# INTERNATIONAL MUSICIAN

OFFICIAL . JOURNAL . AMERICAN . FEDERATION . OF . MUSICIANS

VOL. XXXX

NEWARK, N. J. AUGUST, 1941



NO. 2

# IMPORTANT CHANGES IN FEDERATION LAW

## Travel by Bus and Automobile Limited to 400 Miles in 24 Hours - Outside Ownership of Bands Prohibited

The following important changes in the By-Laws of the American Federation of Musicians are among those adopted and ratified by the 1941 Convention. They will become effective September 15, 1941, and all members are directed to govern themselves accordingly.

Contracts

1. The Form B Contract must be used for any and all engagements, including theatre and radio engagements. Members are prohibited from using any other form

Traveling bands and orchestras playing state or second class district fair engagements are restricted to their show engagements only and are not permitted to

solicit or accept any engagements incidental to the fair, such as dances, concerts, night clubs, etc.

#### Transportation

3. If traveling members are transported in privately owned automobiles or buses, it is unlawful for leaders to accept or licensed agents to book any engagement which necessitates traveling by auto or bus a distance in excess of 400 miles within 24 hours.

#### **Bonds of Local Officers**

4. Secretaries or any person or persons authorized by the Local to handle either its Local funds or Federation funds, including escrow and other funds, must be bonded in a sum sufficient to insure the Local and Federation against loss. The expense of said bond must be paid by the Local and a copy of the bond filed with the International Financial Secretary-Treas-

### Traveling Vaudeville Prica

The price for musicians traveling with musical or vaudeville acts has been modified as follows:

Class A Houses, not to exceed 28 Leader Class B Houses, not to exceed 30 ... 100.00 Extra shows, pro rata.

Mailing Price Lists

# Each Local shall, during the month

of January or the first month of their local price-list year, send to each secretary within one hundred (100) miles a local price list of general business.

#### Copyists and Arrangers

All members who act as arrangers or copyists with traveling orchestras and do not play in the orchestra must deposit their transfers with the Local in the same manner as the other members of the orchestra. These arrangers and copyists must receive not less than the basic instrumental price of the Local for the engagement, plus the Federation ten per cent surcharge.

(Continued on Page Sixteen)

# IMFORMATION ABOUT SOCIAL SECURITY ACT | THEATRE A SUCCESS

General Counsel of the Federation **Explains Some Aspects of** the Old-Age Act.

The Federation has received numerous inquiries from locals and members as to whether certain classes of engagements are or are not covered by the Social Security Act. Kindly be advised that the Social Security Act provides complete exemption from Social Security taxation

- Casual labor not in the course of the employer's trade or business. But note that miscellaneous or single engage ments are not exempt under this pro-vision unless they are both (a) casual (not regular) and (b) not in the course of the employer's trade or busi-Note also that employment by corporation is not considered casual
- Services for non-profit institutions organized exclusively for religious, chari-(Continued on Page Twenty-six)



OVERTON PARK SHELL, MEMPHIS. TENNESSEE

## Members to Play "Star Spangled Banner" Compliance by Federation Members Pleases President Roosevelt

The following telegram to the President of the United States and his answer thereto reproduced below are self-explana-

July 10, 1941.

His Excellency Franklin D. Roosevelt, President of the United States, White House, Washington, D. C. My dear Mr. President:

On this day, the American Federation of Musicians has instructed its entire membership of 138,000 musicians to play 'The Star Spangled Banner" at the be ginning and at the conclusion of all programs at symphony concerts, park concerts, hotel engagements, dance ments, theatre engagements, Hollywood studios, radio engagements, and so forth. I give you this information because I am sure you will be very happy to know of

> JAMES C. PETRILLO, President. American Federation of Musicians.

THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON

July 11, 1941.

Dear Mr. Petrillo:

Please accept the President's thanks for your telegram of July tenth. He greatly appreciates your message advising him that the American Federation of Musicians has instructed its entire member-ship to play "The Star Spangled Banner" at the beginning and at the conclusion of all programs of symphony concerts, park concerts, hotel, dance, theatre engagements, Hollywood studios, radio engage-ments, and the like. He was delighted to learn of the Federation's action.

Very sincerely yours.

(Signed) STEPHEN EARLY. Secretary to the President.

Mr. James C. Petrillo, President. American Federation of Musicians, New York, New York.

Large Audiences Hear Nightly Performances-Attendance Exceeds That of Last Year.

With the close, on August 9th, of the 1941 season of the Memphis Open Air Theatre, held in the Overton Park Shell, came the realization that this series of highly interesting nightly performances, heard by audiences of unusual propor-tions, had had five weeks of record-break-ing success. The attendance surpassed even that of the previous summer when this al fresco theatre was one of the few that kept well ahead of the wolf. With that kept well ahead of the wolf. With this motto, "There is no substitute for living music", and the backing of the Memphis Federation of Musicians, the project is prepared for equally healthful development in the years to come.

The opening performance of this season was "Robin Hood", with Bill Ching as Will Scarlett; Finley Walker as Little John; Dorothy Butler as Alan-a-Dale; Mary Elizabeth Smith as Anabel; Robert Louden as Friar Tuck; Yvonne Lyons as Dame Durden; Donald Coker as Robert, Earl of Huntington; Frances Watkins as Marian; Richard Temple as Sir Tristran; and Lester Allen as Sir Guy of Gisborne. and Lester Allen as Sir Guy of Gisborne.

The second week's attraction was "Mile. Modiste". In spite of a few rainouts, its week of performances secured gratifying results. Miss Frances Greer in the title results. Miss Frances Greer in the title role sang her gay and insouciant way into the hearts of her audience. Adelaide Lawler and Mary Jane Watkins were the daughters, Nanette and Fanchette. Laura Brown was Mme. Cecile: Donald Coker, Captain Etienne de Bouvray: Sherman Vernon, Henri de Bouvray; and Lester Allen, Hiram Bent. The part of Bebe was taken by Emma Green Mallory; that of General Le Marquis de Villefrance, by Marlin Thayer; Mrs. Hiram Bent, by Bertha May Hopper; Marle Louise, by Vera Gerard; Gaston, by Don Sparkman; and Lieutenant Rene la Motte, by Finley Walker.

Musical comedies shown during subsequent weeks were "The Fortune Teller", week of July 21st; "Rio Rita", week of July 28th; and "The Pink Lady", week of August 4th. Dancers and singers came principally from Memphis and the midsouth and found valuable training at the hands of capable directors such as William R. Holbrooks Victor Morley and nands of capable directors such as Wil-liam R. Holbrooke, Victor Morley and George Hirst. Imported performers in-cluded, besides those already mentioned, such well known names as Helen Mar-shall and Robert Gay.

This season saw many important improvements effected through the Memphis city government in the physical set-up of the sylvan theatre itself. Attractive covered entrances and box-offices were constructed and shelters were extended to each side where spectators could find protection in case of rain. Backstage facilities were improved, giving more room for the performers when not in action.

The success of this enterprise must be in large part ascribed to such earnest workers as R. L. Lesem, secretary and business manager of the Memphis Federation of Musicians, and Mrs. R. L. Jordan, society leader and patron of music. Joseph Cortese, well known vio-linist and member of Local 71, proved himself a most competent general man-ager. To him must go the credit for the excellent orchestra of professional musi-cians which accompanied the productions. Mayor Walter Chandler is honorary president of the Memphis Open Air Theatre, Inc. The officers are: president, Hills-Inc. The omcers are: president, Filin-man Taylor; first vice-president, J. J. Brennan; second vice-president, Mrs. R. L. Jordan; third vice-president, Mrs. W. R. Herstein; treasurer, Max D. Brown; and secretary, Rodney Baber. Max D. Brown;

### International Musician

Entered at the Post Office at Newara, N. J.,

Subscription Price - Thirty Cents a Year

Published Monthly by FRED W. BIRNBACH, 39 Division Street, Newark, N. J.

Vol. XXXX



#### CHARTER ISSUED

523-Stambaugh, Michigan.

#### CONDITIONAL MEMBERSHIP **ISSUED**

-Dick Rogers (renewal).

1459—John F. Finerty. 1460—Joseph Brake.

1461-William G. Conway (renewal).

1462-Arline Nestle (renewal).

1463-Mary-Gay Murray.

1464—Edna Fox (renewal). 1465—Gene Beverly (renewal).

1466—Don Beverly (renewal). 1467—Marcel Grandjany. 1468—Mrs. Victor Babin (Vitya Vronsky).

1469—Victor Babin. 1470—Bennett Rozet (renewal).

#### CONDITIONAL TRANSFERS **ISSUED**

399-William Chapman.

400—Melvin Chapman. 401—John Green.

402-James Marshall. 403-Gordon Hart.

#### CHANGE OF OFFICERS

Local No. 21, Columbia, S. C.—President, Parker Powers, 3009 Lincoln St. Local No. 244. Glasgow, Mont.—President, E. J. Shanley, 205 North Fifth St. Local No. 273. Fayetteville, Ark .- Acting Secretary, Roger Hartmann, Box 392.
Local No. 322, Red Bluff, Calif.—Presi-

Local No. 322, Red Bluff, Calif.—President, W. I. Nelson, 1335 Jackson St.
Local No. 335, Hartford, Conn.—Acting
Secretary, Alvin B. Wood, 62 Greenwood
Avenue, Bloomfield, Conn.
Local No. 377, Asheville, N. C.—Secretary, Jack Shaefer, 87 Patton Ave.
Local No. 450, Iowa City, Iowa—President Richard Cambridge, 424 East Davenport St.; Secretary, John Lindorfer, 110 Iowa Ave. Iowa Ave.

Local No. 489, Rhinelander, Wis.—Secretary, John J. Anderson, Route No. 1,

Local No. 554, Lexington, Ky.—Secretary, W. P. Humphreys, 446 Park Avenue. Local No. 601. Daytona Beach, Fla.— President, Bill Ruland, P. O. Box 3686; Secretary, M. Fred Freeman, P. O. Box

Local No. 642, Helena, Mont.-Secre-Local No. 650, Anchorage, Alaska—Secretary, Larry W. Nelson.

#### CHANGE IN OFFICERS' **ADDRESSES**

Local No. 7, Newark, N. Y .- Secretary,

Local No. 7, Newark, N. Y.—Secretary, Caryl N. Engels, 222 Pierson Ave.
Local No. 21, Columbia, S. C.—Secretary, Nell D. Altee, 2309 Lincoln Street.
Local No. 48, Elgin, Ill. — President,
R. F. Frish, Box 498.
Local No. 114, Sloux Falls, S. D.—President, A. K. Bailey, 1120 North Minnesota Avenue; Secretary, Burton S. Rogers, 712

West 26th St. Local No. 268, Lincoln, Ill.—Secretary, Glenn E. Town, 126 Delavan Street. Local No. 273, Fayetteville, Ark.—President, Roger Hartmann, Box 392.

Local No. 340, Freeport, III.—Secretary, Karl J. Hofman, 761 West Lincoln Blvd. Local No. 377, Asheville, N. C.—President, Ray Hurd, 11 Robindale. Local No. 637, Louisville, Ky. (Colored)—Secretary, J. E. Morton, 1630 West Walnut Street.

Local No. 681, Centralia, Ill.—Secretary,

#### OFFICERS OF NEW LOCALS

Local No. 692, Scottsbluff, Neb.—Secre-

#### NOTICE

All Locals and members are hereby advised that Ayer, Groton, and West Groton, Massachusetts, which includes the cantonment of Fort Devens, are all in the juris-diction of Local 173, Fitchburg, Mass. Kindly govern yourselves accordingly.

FRED W. BIRNBACH, Secretary, A. F. of M.

#### THE DEATH ROLL

Belleville, Ill., Local 29-Mat. J. Baumgarten.

Baltimore, Md., Local 40-Adolph K.

Boston, Mass., Local 9—William S. Tol-man, Charles A. Winchester, F. Scaramelle.

Colorado Springs. Colo., Local 154— John Carl Wallack.

Chicago, III., Local 10—R. J. Warner, Julius Gross, Frank A. Kalabza, W. K. Egner, August J. Frey, Christ A. Krueger.

Davenport, Iowa, Local 67—Hugo Wulf, Mrs. Martin McCarthy.

Jersey City, N. J., Local 526-William Corio.

Milwaukee, Wis., Local 8-Alan Foster. Minneapolis, Minn., Local 73 - Felix Alcantara

New York, N. Y., Local 802—Otto P. Myers, Joseph Olshever, Claudia J. Peck, Lawrence Perlmutter, Philip Rand, Joseph Rothwell, Charles J. Socci, Rolondo Vandini, Samuel Young, Gustav W. Alisch, Frank Argento, William B. Corio, Louis Dufrasne, Nathan Greenberg, Julius Gross, Anneld B. Lones Ledes Kraus Louis Arnold R. Janser, Isidor Kraus, Louis Massin.

Oneonta, N. Y., Local 443 - Rolland

Pontlac, III., Local 759-James O. Scott. Peoria, III., Local 26—Lewin B. Neff, Lester L. Smith.

Rochester, N. Y., Local 66-Arthur C.

St. Louis, Mo., Local 2-Ralph M. Spina, James A. Mallette, Louis H. DeZella. St. Paul, Minn., Local 30-James J.

Rochford. St. Cloud, Minn., Local 536-Joseph N.

Huss (honorary member). Syracuse, N. Y., Local 78-Fred H. Case Toronto, Ont., Canada, Local 149—Fred M. Barker, Nick Hendrick, James Mear.

Tuisa, Okia., Local 94 - Walter Earl Fubby" Lewis. "Tubby

#### STOLEN

Martin Bb Trumpet, Imperial Model, No. 38, gold plated. Serial No. 25580. 1939 Buick Special Automobile; License California: 68N177, Engine 43656521; Serial No. 23403691; color, Maroon.

Any member having any trace of these articles kindly notify Gordon A. Boswell, 818-A American Avenue, Long Beach,

FRED W. BIRNBACH, Secretary, A. F. of M.

#### WANTED TO LOCATE

Anyone knowing the whereabouts of one EARL "SLATZ" HOUSEMAN, drummer and bass player, former member of Local 368, Reno, Nev., kindly communicate immediately with National Secretary Fred W. Birnbach, 39 Division Street, New-

Anyone knowing the whereabouts of DOROTHY F. HURD, piano, last known to be in Helena, Mont., kindly communicate immediately with Secretary Thor Rivene of Local 642, A. F. of M., 509 Sixth Avenue, Helena, Mont.

Anyone knowing the whereabouts of one HENRY GRUMBLES (DON RAY) kindly communicate immediately with National Secretary Fred W. Birnbach, 39 Division Street, Newark, N. J.

Anyone knowing the whereabouts of one EARL EABY, also known as DOC PEAR-SON, trumpet player, recently been in Albuquerque, N. M., and Denver, Colo., kindly communicate immediately with Secretary S. W. Loss of Local 294, A. F. of M., 341 Janet Avenue, Lancaster, Pa.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM

# The President

JAMES C. PETRILLO

#### FORBIDDEN TERRITORY

John Kern's Bar, Detroit, Mich., is declared to be Forbidden Territory to all members of the A. F. of M. except members of Local 5, Detroit, Mich.

JAMES C. PETRILLO, President, A. F. of M.

Club Congo, Detroit, Mich., is declared to be Forbidden Territory to all members of the A. F. of M. except members of Local 5, Detroit, Mich.

JAMES C. PETRILLO, President, A. F. of M.

# MONEY in the BANK



There's money in the bank, applause in his ears and joy in his heart ever since he made a date with himself at his dealer's, and bought a Deagan Imperial."

"She's a spotlight natural."

he explains, proudly. "Steered me into a juid radio contract, too. I co I call her Honeychild because she keeps me in sugar."... A penny postcard will bring you an interesting folder on the Deagan Imperial—and may be the starting point to new heights of progress and prosperity. .

J. C. DEAGAN, Inc. Dept. IM-8 1770 Bertegu Ave., Chicago

# DEAGAN IMPERIAL

#### **DEFAULTERS**

Wildwood Park, Killingley, Conn., is in default of payment in the sum of \$55.00 due members of the A. F. of M.

Singapore Sadie's, Hallandale, Fla., is in default of payment in the sum of \$634.00 due members of the A. F. of M.

Wit's End Club, Miami Beach, Fla., is in default of payment in the sum of \$85.70 due members of the A. F. of M.

Robert Haeger and the Klaan Club of LaGrange High School, LaGrange, Ill., are in default of payment in the sum of \$35.00 due members of the A. F. of M.

W. S. Horine and the Idle Hour Recreation Club, Marion, Ind., are in default of payment in the sum of \$120.00 due members of the A. F. of M.

Edw. M. Vachet, Vincennes, Ind., is in default of payment in the sum of \$73.00 due members of the A. F. of M.

N. C. Watson, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, is in

default of payment in the sum of \$500.00 due members of the A. F. of M. Flenord Pollard, Greenville, Miss., is in default of payment in the sum of \$481.75

due members of the A. F. of M. Old Heidelberg Inn, R. F. Boyer, proprietor, Missoula, Mont., is in default of payment in the sum of \$390.82 due members of the A. F. of M.

James Marsh and the Piedmont Social Club, Paterson, N. J., are in default of payment in the sum of \$62.50 due members of the A. F. of M.

Riverview Casino, Paterson, N. J., is in default of payment in the sum of \$175.00 due members of the A. F. of M.

Billy and Wally Jackson, New York, N. Y., are in default of payment in the sum of \$88.00 due members of the A. F.

Sam Valenti, Rochester, N. Y., is in default of payment in the sum of \$150.00 due members of the A. F. of M.

O. B. Horn, Tulsa, Okla., is in default of payment in the sum of \$278.00 due members of the A. F. of M.

B. N. Waters, Harrisburg, Pa., is in further default of payment in the sum of \$220.00 due members of the A. F. of M.

Steve Andrews, Monessen, Pa., is in default of payment in the sum of \$60.00 due members of the A. F. of M.

Harry Bondurant and the Cathedral Theatre, New Castle, Pa., are in default of payment in the sum of \$250.00 due members of the A. F. of M.



Robert Wright, Henderson, Texas, is in default of payment in the sum of \$344.10 due members of the A. F. of M.

Mayfair Club, Max Gilfillan, manager, Tyler, Texas, is in default of payment in the sum of \$35.00 due members of the A. F. of M.

Edw. R. White, manager, Club Chateau, Madison, Wis., is in default of payment in the sum of \$49.50 due members of the A. F. of M. Thomas N. Rosa, Washington, D. C., is in default of payment in the sum of \$240.00 due members of the A. F. of M.

James Frattone, Washington, D. C., is in default of payment in the sum of \$205.00 due members of the A. F. of M.

Bert Smith Revue is in default of payment in the sum of \$56.72 due members of the A. F. of M.

Earl Cawthon, Dallas, Texas, is in default of payment in the sum of \$181.30 due members of the A. F. of M.

L. Burns and partners, operators, Harlequin Ballroom, Grand Junction, Colo., are in default of payment in the

of M. John (Jim) Dykes, proprietor, Dykes' Stockade, Washington, D. C., is in default of payment in the sum of \$450.00 due

sum of \$584.95 due members of the A. F.

members of the A. F. of M. Howard Bruce, manager, "Crazy Hollywood Co." is in default of payment in the sum of \$24.00 due members of the A. F.

Leo Singer of Singer's Midgets is in default of payment in the sum of \$842.00 due members of the A. F. of M.

NE of the most encouraging aspects of the summer symphony is that it extends the audience of music lovers to include those that discover gleefully they can gain entrance to a real symphony concert for only a quarter, those that come because they are curious about this strange passion for music on the part of their friends and those that merely saunter down to the bandshell to while away an after-supper hour. Though most of them come to gape, they often remain to drink in thirstily this new wonder of music.

We can take no issue, therefore, with a management such as that of Robin Hood Dell or the Lewisohn Stadium, which programs a "jam

session" at the end of a symphonic program. Such an event serves not only to draw in the uninitiate but also to convince them, by comparison, that "classical" music speaks the language of the heart as surely as swing—and often with a much clearer accent.

#### New York

RAIN played havoc with the Lewisohn Stadium concert schedule during the month of July. Eugene Goossens, of the Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra, made his debut as conductor at the Stadium on July 1st, after rain in the late afternoon had threatened to cancel this performance



MISCHA ELMAN

as it had that of the evening before. Mischa Elman who played the Tchaikov Mischa Elman who played the Tchalkovsky Concerto must have had his own private grudge against the weather, since it gravely hampered his playing. He was forced to pause several times during his performance of the work to tune his violin. However, not only the guest artist but conductor and orchestra as well triumphed over weather in giving one of the best performances of the season. The Mozart Overture to "The Marriage of Figaro" went with lightness and grace; the Smetana symphonic poem had freshness and melodiousness; the Creston Symphony was well worked out. The composer, who was in the audience, bowed in acknowledgment of the applause.

The weather through the first week in

The weather through the first week in July continued the task of directing the orchestra with the one signal at its command: Silence.

mand: Silence.

On July 8th, a postponed concert wherein Gregor Piatigorsky was cello soloist took place. Eugene Goossens conducted. Mr. Piatigorsky played the solo part in the Schumann A miner 'cello concerto, and played it excellently. His was an intensely personal outpouring, yet one wherein the clear singing line of the melody was unwarred. melody was unmarred.

The last night of Mr. Goossens' engagement, July 9th, was easily his best. For one thing, the weather was fine, and then one thing, the weather was fine, and then the program was planned with excellence the keynote. Beethoven's "Eroica" Symphony, which had been cancelled twice because of rain, was played. The remainder of the program was Walford Davies' "Solemn Melody" and Vaughan Williams' "A London Symphony". The conductor received a well-deserved ovation at the close of the evening.

So ended a series of Goossens concerts reduced by rain from ten to five. The conductor said he felt like "a rainmaker, one of those Indians that go around

one of those Indians that go around stamping."

The annual all-Gershwin program given on July 10th at the Stadium attracted more than 24,000 Gershwin devotees and attested to the ever-sustained popularity of this composer. The conductor, Alexander Smallens, and the orchestra were in fine fettle and treated expertly every composition on the program. Soloists included Oscar Levant, pianist; Ann Brown, soprano, and Edward Matthews, baritone, and, in the excerpts from "Porgy and

Bess", the Eva Jessye Choir. The latter selections brought forth the largest demonstration of the entire program.

Mr. Matthews gave stirring expression to "I Got Plenty of Nuttin' " and "It Ain't Necessarily So", and Miss Brown, as usual, brought the house down with her "My Man's Gone Now".

On July 11th Alexander Smallens conducted the Philharmonic-Symphony Orchestra in a program of romantic German works. On July 13th he conducted an all-Mozart concert. From the rich store of this composer's masterworks he chose four of highest standard: the "Linz" Symphony; the Plano Concerto in A major (Ray Lev, the planist); the Symphonie Concertante for Violin and Viola (John Corigliane, violinist; Zoltan Kurthy, violist), and the Symphony in G minor.

All was fair weather and clear sailing for Benny Goodman on his night at the Stadium, July 14th. Mayor La Guardia had issued a warning to all airplanes to keep their distance and their drone was one of the few sound effects omitted from the Stadium's first jam session which

one of the few sound effects omitted from the Stadium's first jam session which came as a climax to a concert half clas-sical, half swing. Reginald Stewart, Ca-nadian planist and conductor, directed the nadian pianist and conductor, directed the classical portion and was well received. But it was admitted by all that the evening belonged to Mr. Goodman who, as clarinetist, was recalled four times after the Mozart Concerto and who, as swing conductor, formed the nucleus for a gettogether such as only American youth could have staged.

could have staged.

Reginald Stewart came into his own on the following evening, that of July 15th, when he conducted one of the most invigorating concerts of the season including the Franck Symphony, Enesco's "Romanian Rhapsody" and the Prelude and Liebestod from Wagner's "Tristan and Isolde". He also introduced a Suite of Renaissance dances arranged by the English composer, Peter Warlock, "Capriol Suite for Strings", a work imbued with grace and serenity. The program closed with Smetana's Overture to "The Bartered Bride".

Bride".

Rain played havoc with the Ballet Russe de Monte Carlo program, on July 17th, stopping the performance after the first number. But on July 20th, 18,000 attended the final performance of this company and were held spellbound by Tamara Toumanova dancing the Swan Queen in "Swan Lake". "Petrushka" and "Prince Igor" were other ballets presented. Yehudi Menuhin on July 21st played the

"Prince Igor" were other ballets presented. Yehudi Menuhin on July 21st played the Paganini Concerto in D major with all the fire that the composer himself must have put into it, and with a technical finish that has rarely been surpassed in violinistic history. The audience responded as if to a favorite speaker at a political rally. More it had to have—and more it got: Saint-Saëns' "Havanaise" and Bach's E major Sonata for violin alone. The conductor of the evening was Efrem Kurtz. Efrem Kurtz.

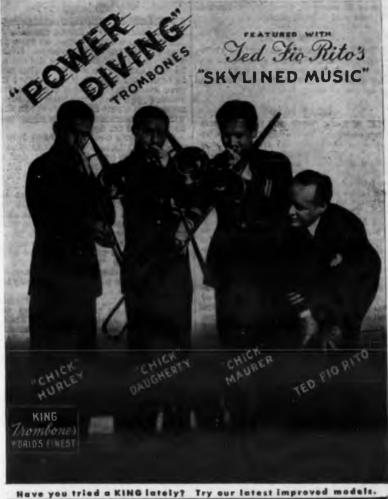
Great plans are afoot for the Philhar-monic-Symphony Society's Centennial Sea-son, wherein conductors, guest artists and programs will be chosen with but one goal in view: perfection. In our Septem-ber issue we shall present a prospectus of the one hundredth season of the Philhar-monic-Symphony Orchestra, to open Octo-ber 9th.

#### Washington, D. C.

PROGRAM dedicated to national defense opened the fifth season of "Sun-June 29th at the Poto-Hans Kindler, who as mac Water Gate. Hans Kindler, who as usual conducted his orchestra from the floating acoustical shell anchored in the Potomac, devised a program comprising Dvorak's "New World" Symphony, Sibe-lius's "Finlandia" and works by Grieg, Ravel and Johann Strauss, besides two Dutch melodies of his own arrangement.

The second concert, on July 2nd, a patriotic program, was conducted by Charles O'Connell, with Lucy Monroe as soloist. The concert of the 7th was under the

leadership of Reginald Stewart who chose Brahms' Third Symphony, Warlock's "Ca-priol Suite" and works by Smetana and



The H.N. WHITE Co. CLEVELAND. OHIO. 5225 SUPERIOR AVE. Makes of IN CLEVELAND American Standard on Gladiates Band Instruments

Weinberger. Millard Taylor, the orchestra's concertmeister, played the Bruch Concerto in G minor. On July 10th Jessica Dragonette was soloist, with Antonia

Brico conducting.

The all-Gershwin program of July 14th The all-Gershwin program of July 14th was a sign for a huge audience and enthusiastic response. Besides "Cuban Rhapsody", "Three Preludes" and "An American in Paris" there was Gershwin's piano concerto and selections from "Strike up the Band", and "Porgy and Bess". Soloists were Evelyn Swarthout, pianist,



HANS KINDLER, Conductor National Symphony Orchestra

Agnes Davis, soprano, and Arthur Kent,

baritone.
On July 17th, and again on July 21st, Ignatz Waghaleter directed the orchestra in compositions by Weber, Mendelssohn, Schumann and Johann Strauss, as well as in a composition of his own. Alexander Smallens directed on July 24th when Elsie Houston, Brazilian soprano, made her Washington debut as soloist in a program featuring music of the Americas.

Hans Kindler, regular conductor of the

National Symphony Orchestra, has devoted himself for the past nine years to its development and can be justifiably proud of his work. It is a well-integrated and musicianly ensemble that may be com-pared with the best among major orchestras. Mr. Kindler, as well as directing

the group, has been guest conductor this season with the Toronto Symphony Orchestra and the NBC Orchestra.

#### Chautauqua, N. Y.

THE Chautauqua season is drawing to a close with a record of achievement that a close with it record of achievement that has perhaps never been surpassed in any previous year. In its six weeks (ending August 27th) it will have played works by at least 16 American composers, stood host to 30 eminent guest artists and broadcast six of its 30-odd symphony concerts. Albert Stoessel is the orchestra's regular conductor.

conductor.

The American composers who have had works of theirs performed are: Griffes, Stoessel, Shulman, Robinson, Copland, Cailliet, Grainger, Hadley, Bauer, Gould, Guion, Taylor, Powell, McDonald and Gershwin. Soloists of the season are: John Charles Thomas, Josephine Antoine, Susanne Fisher, John Gurney, Joan Pebles, Bernice Aleriè, Alice George, Margery Phelps, Pauline Piercs, Hugh Thompson, Donald Dame, George Britton, Evans Evans, Gean Greenwell and Helen Van son, Donald Dame, George Britton, Evan Evans, Gean Greenwell and Helen Van Loon, singers: Ernest Hutcheson, Percy Grainger, Oscar Wagner, Samuel Sorin, Frances Hall, Betty Humby and Harrison Potter, pianists; Mischa Mischakoff, Reber Jchnson and Albert Stoessel, violins; Raya Garbousova and Georges Miquelle, 'cellos; George Barrere and Frederick Wilkins, flutes, and Nathan Gordon, viola.

#### When a Child Leads

THOSE who were privileged to attend the concerts of the NBC Summer Symphony Orchestra in Radio City, on July 5th and 12th came away with the sense of having witnessed a phenomenon little short of miraculous. For they heard and saw an 11-year-old boy take charge of an orchestra and direct it through such intricate works as Mozart's Symphony in G minor and Wagner's Rienzi. It was no mere time-marking, either, this deft movement of the child's baton. For he painted tone pictures as surely as an artist paints on canvas: touched to life the strings; sent a brave flash into the brass; cascaded a gentle arpeggio down the harp. Wherever his hands gestured, beauty was forthcoming. His small body swayed and his head ing. His small body swayed and his head bent with the insistence of his mood. Spellbound, the audience listened, sens-

ing, perhaps, not the fire of a Toscanini or a Mitropoulos, but instead qualities inherent in childhood alone, its purity, its quaint grace, its wonder. They left the concert hall chastened and humbled for having been led those two hours through gardens where only a child can lead.

Hans Kindler conducted the NBC Or-chestra on July 19th and 26th, playing in the first concert the works of Corelli. Dvorak and Scriabin and in the second,

344.10

ent in of the Cha-

mbers

C., ke um of of M.

of pay-embers

um

in de-\$181.30 rators, nction.

e A. F. Dykes default 00 due

Hollyin the e A. F.

s is in \$842.00

those of Frescobaldi, Gluck-Mottl, Enesco, Schubert and Rimsky-Korsakoff.

Camp Upton

THE NYA Symphony Orchestra, under Fritz Mahler, opened a series of camp entertainment programs July 13th at Camp Upton. Francia White, soprano, was soloist at the initial concert.

Long Island

TOLK of Long Beach and the surrounding communities are enjoying an eightweek summer season of free symphony concerts. This listening to music of the masters under the stars has been their privilege for the prist four years, since the Nassau-Suffolk WPA Orchestra has come into being. The orchestra plays at Northport on Wednesday nights, at Long Beach, Thursday nights, and at Babylon on Friday nights.

This year, however, other than pleasure-

on Friday nights.

This year, however, other than pleasureseekers have been enabled to enjoy the
music of this ensemble. At the suggestion of Christos Vrionides, the orchestra's
conductor, weekly noon-hour concerts are
being given in the Republic Aviation Corporation plant. The management is convinced that this release from the clash of
metal-fabricating machines really below metal-fabricating machines really helps speed up production. Mr. Phillip R. Shays. personnel director, states that the 2,600 men employed at the plant have enthusimen employed at the plant have enthusiastically welcomed weekly one-hour concerts by this symphony. The workmen
greet the concerts with enthusiastic applause and sing to the music of some
familiar light-opera selections.
Noon-day concerts are also being given
at Mitchell Field.
In this time of national emergency
these long laland musicians are to be

these Long Island musicians are to be congratulated for stepping outside their normal activities to introduce living music into our large industrial plants.

A series of Sunday afternoon subscription concerts at popular prices is in store for Long Islanders next season. They are to be given by the Suffolk Philharmonic Orchestra under the direction of Max Jacobs, at the Bay Shore High School.

Philadelphia

ON July 8th, when Paul Robeson was the On July 8tn, when Paul Robeson was the soloist, Robin Hood Dell was filled to capacity. Hans Wilhelm Steinberg conducted. Mr. Robeson sang two new works: "Invocation to Oggun", by Pedro San Juan, Cuban composer, and "Tennessee Valley" by Malcolm Ross.

The next evening champions of Benny Condress twent out 10 000 strong to san

The next evening champions of Benny Goodman turned out 10,000 strong to applaud their hero in the triple role of conductor, classical soloist and dispenser of swing. In no phase did he disappoint them. His playing of Mozart's Clarinet Concerto in A was a triumph of taste over tintinnabulation; his conducting of Stravinsky's "Tango" was musicianly business; his session of syncopation with his own band was swing in its essence, even to the shindig on the stage by youthful enthusiasts.

José Iturbi, who had refused to appear José Iturbi, who had refused to appear on the same piatform with a swing leader, had his place taken by Edwin McArthur who conducted Liszt's "Les Preludes" and the Berlioz arrangement of Weber's "Invitation to the Dance". Incidentally Mr. Iturbi has since made it clear that his objection was not directed toward Benny Goodman as a clarinet virtuoso but to Goodman as a clarinet virtuoso but to adding a "jam" session to a formal symphony concert.

Concerts were given by the Pennsylvania WPA for five consecutive Tuesdays, beginning July 8th and ending August 5th. The orchestra also gave a special series of three music appreciation programs at Girard College on July 1st and 21st, and on August 18th.

#### Vermont

ON the evening of July 25th the Vermont ON the evening of July 25th the Vermont State Symphony Orchestra, under Alan Carter, gave a concert with Zlatko Balokovic, violinist, as soloist. Mr. Balokovic played the Brahms Concerto. The program contained also Handel's Concerto Grosso No. 6 and Mendelssohn's "Italian" Symphony. The following evening the festival closed with a concert by the orchestra, again under Mr. Carter's leadership, in which Tchaikovsky's Sixth Symphony and his Piano Concerto in B flat minor were presented. José Iturbi was soloist.

OSE ITURBI has been re-engaged as musical director of the Rochester Philharmonic Orchestra, which will open its next season November 6th.

THE "Symphony under the Stars" season in Detroit closed its third week July 18th, with a program including works of Rossini, Grieg, Gould, Bizet, Herbert, Dvorak, Strauss and Massenet. These concerts, conducted by Victor Kolar, are now in their thirteenth season.

Chicago

FFREDERICK STOCK'S conducting of the concert for children, the second of the Ravinia summer series, on June 29th, was an exhilarating experience. Hearing his preliminary remarks, one did not need to be a child to be convinced that music is something to be gay about, that it is even more fun when you can hum tunes yourself and that Bach was the sort of person you would like to know. In short,

without diminishing music's significance, he increased its appeal.

For the two weeks beginning July 1st conductorial honors fell to Sir Thomas Beecham, who gave English zest and pre-Beecham, who gave English zeat and precision to a program of works of Haydn, Borodin and Tchaikovsky. In the Haydn choice (the "London" Symphony) Beecham's way with an orchestra was best brought out in the finale, which was played with a nobility that one is apt to miss in that composer, unless it is underlined. The Borodin Dances from "Prince Igor" were a clangorous, barbaric outpouring, creating an answering uproar in the audience. The "Pathetique" could not miss fire, out there under the stars, and had, besides its poignancy, a dignity that conductors too often overlook.

On the evening of July 5th, Rudolph Firkusny, Czech pianist, appeared with the orchestra again led by Sir Thomas Beecham, to honor the Dvorak centenary with the first Chicago performance of that

with the first Chicago performance of that composer's Concerto for Piano and Orches tra in G minor. Written in 1876, this concerto shows definite folklore influences. Firkusny's manner of playing it placed him high in pianistic ranks. The "Eroica" on the program that evening was a wonder for the program of deather than the program of the program that evening was a wonder the program of deather than the program of the der for richness of detail and passionate

Nicolai Malko began his week as guest conductor of the Chicago Symphony Orchestra July 16th, in a program featuring the first performance of Arne Oldberg's new "Andante Cantabile". On July 17th, the soloist was Gitta Gradova, pianist, who played Rachmaninof's "Rhapsody on a Theme of Paganini". Carlos Chavez, the Mexican conductor, led the orchestra at its concerts of July 22nd, 24th and 26th. On the latter two evenings Yehudi Menuhin was soloist. The programs included works by Mr. Chavez himself. Nicolai Malko began his week as guest

Grant Park

WITH an adjustment here and a solu-W tion there, President Petrillo saved the day for the Grand Park concerts, which were to have been omitted this year for lack of funds. The first concert was given by the Chicago Opera Orchestra was given by the Chicago Opera Orchestra on the cool lake front July 8th. It was conducted by Henry Weber. Miss Della Chiesa was the guest artist. On July 11th the program took shape as a memorial to Paderewski and consisted in works of Polish composers. Jerzy Bojanowski's orchestra played and Valerie Glowacki, sower was guest soloiet. prano, was guest soloist.

#### Cleveland

THE 1941 season of "pop" concerts opened June 18th with a gay audience enjoying again mingled pleasures of hearing good music and sipping cooling drinks. On June 21st Dr. Jerome Gross, one-time member of the Cleveland Orches-

one-time member of the Cleveland Orchestra and now a well-known physician of that city, was violin soloist in Mendelssohn's Concerto in E minor, playing it with finesse. The soloist of the 25th was Robert Marshall, tenor, who sang works of Baife, Grieg and Rossini.

Received with especial enthusiasm were Vivien, soprano, and Evelyn, violinist, guest soloists of the concert of June 27th. These two—who are the vivid pair we hear regularly in Phil Spitalny's orchestra—gave the audience that evening the sense of a performance both skilled and expressive. Evelyn played the first movement from Symphonie Espagnole, and Vivien sang the Bell Song from "Lakmé" by Delibes. Rudolph Ringwall is the conductor of the orchestra.

#### Duluth

PAUL LEMAY has been re-engaged for next year as conductor of the Duluth Symphony Orchestra.

THE Lone-Star State has seven symphony or hone phony orchestras which have successfully weathered the storms of several seasons: those of Dallas, Fort Worth, Houston, San Antonio, Tyler, Waco and Wichita Falls. From modest beginnings, with but small endowments or guarantees from music lovers, each organization has gradually made itself felt as a cultural force in its community. Here is evidence that Texans have a full realization of music's service to the community and to

#### Youth Orchestra

THE transcontinental tour of the All-American Youth Orchestra, and its conductor, Leopold Stokowski, ended July 6th with a concert in the Hollywood Bowl. The orchestra remained on the West Coast two weeks longer making records.



#### Hollywood

DURING the twentieth anniversary sea-U son of Symphonies under the Stars which opened July 8th, audiences at the renowned Hollywood Bowl had an opporrenowned Hollywood Bowl had an oppor-tunity of listening to such renowned pian-ists as Vladimir Horowitz, Artur Rubin-stein, José and Amparo Iturbi and Ed-ward Kilenyi; violinists, Yehudi Menuhin and Bronislaw Gimpel; the cellist, Gregor Platigorsky; sopranos, Lily Pons and Helen Traubel; baritones, John Charles Thomas and Paul Robeson; and Jan Kie-pura troop.

pura, tenor. On July 15th Amparo Iturbi, José On July 15th Amparo Iturbi, Jose Iturbi's sister, was plano soloist, and Lionel Barrymore read the words to Prokofiefi's symphonic story for children, "Peter and the Wolf".

On July 18th Bruno Walter conducted the "New World Symphony" by Dvorak and three Slavonic dances by the same composer. Excerpts from Wagner operas were included in this program.

#### San Diego

THE San Diego Symphony Orchestra, under the direction of Nikolai Sokoloff, opened its 1941 season of Midsummer Night Symphonies in the Ford Bowl in Night Symphonies in the Ford Bowl in Balboa Park on July 18th and will continue through August 19th. Nikolai Sokoloff, formerly with the Cleveland Symphony for 15 years and with the Seattle Symphony for three years, is the conductor. Soloists for this summer season include Mona Paulee, mezzo soprano; John Powell, pianist, playing his own compositions; Ruth Reynolds Murray, mezzo soprano; Homer Simmons and George Scharl, duo pianists; Hollis Shaw, coloratura soprano; Charles Wakefield coloratura soprano; Charles Wakefield Cadman, composer-pianist; Ramona Ger-hard, pianist and Lois Wann, oboist.

#### San Francisco

PIERRE MONTEUX and 60 members of the San Francisco Symphony Orchestra participated in a gala benefit in honor of General Charles de Gaulle and his Free French fighting forces, at the War Memorial Opera House, June 25th.

#### **Mexico City**

GOR STRAVINSKY was guest conductor with the Symphony Orchestra of Mexico July 18th and 20th. His program consisted of his own works and included his "Capriccio" for piano and orchestra, with Salvador Ochoa as soloist; his Symphony, the "Pulcinella" suite and the "Diverti-

Sir Thomas Beecham made his first appearance in Mexico as guest conductor of the orchestra on July 25th and 27th.

#### Montreal

CONDUCTORS appearing with the So-ciété des Concerts Symphoniques de Montréal this Summer at its Thursday

night concerts include Fabien Sevitzky, Jean-Marie Beaudet, Howard Barlow, Bernard Naylor, Sir Ernest MacMillan and Désiré Defauw.

#### Toronto

SCOTT MALCOLM and Reginald Godden, SCOTT MALCOLM and Reginald Godden, duo-pianists, on the evening of July 3rd at the concert of the Toronto Philharmonic Orchestra, wove in their playing of Bach and Brahms, Manuel Infante, Paganini and Liszt, tonal textures of infinite delicacy yet great strength. Dr. Graham Godfrey was guest conductor.

At the concert of July 10th the soprano, Mobley Lushanya, was soloist. Hans Kindler, guest conductor of the evening,



**ELEANOR STEBER** 

directed the orchestra in a program whose highlights were Schubert's "Unfinished" Symphony and Tchaikovsky's "Romeo and

The gifted young soprano, Eleanor Steber, was soloist on the evening of July 17th. Her part of the program included a group of solos by Purcell, Sacco. a group of solos by Purcell, Sacco, Vaughan-Williams and Hageman, and the "Jewel Song" from Gounod's "Faust". The guest conductor was Charles O'Connell.

politan Fan T Swedia his ho volo'' and S again Dicksc comm to con comin collect Rossini given & quently composi traltos respons Howeve tralto, octaves, ure of Norway off of V of the g

> bly be matic s

Augus

AT a l formed that th Fall se Offenba will be will be Brenta already glish Dame' with D directo Six been a the pr contra and M "Pique "La Vi and Jo gram Opera singer annual the Jo

"Macb J088 1 Mozari Paulin the or If th there Spring bratio second is defi compa such p lor, M

> $T^{\rm HE}_{\ Ju}$ fine p way c roles. for th liam York opera Boher

The with with Lamp "Mad Bartle

OOKING away ahead into the coming "Met" season, we find a repertoire brimming over with surprises, new in the sense that many works which have never before been given at the Metropolitan will be presented. Among these operas are listed Mozart's "Cosi Fan Tutte", which will probably have Jussi Bjoerling. However, the Swedish tenor may not be allowed to return after his annual trek to his homeland, the Trans-Siberia route having been closed. "Fra Diavolo" in English is slated for Lily Pons, Irra Petina, Charles Kullman and Salvatore Baccaloni, with Gennaro Papi conducting. Appearing again will be Carlo Menotti's "Amelia Goes to the Ball", with Muriel

Dickson. Mr. Menotti has been commissioned by the Opera Guild to compose another work for the coming season. Winding up the collection of new works will be Rossini's "Cenerentola", never before given at the Met and presented infrequently in the United States since its composition in 1817. A lack of great contraltos with three octave ranges has been responsible for its conspicuous absence. However, Elizabeth Wysor, American contralto, who possesses a range of four octaves, will probably be engaged. Failure of Kirsten Flagstad to return from Norway will mean a considerable dropping off of Wagnerian performances; the roles of the great Norwegian singer will probably be taken over by the American dramatic soprano, Helen Traubel.

#### High Hopes

AT a luncheon given in her honor, Mrs. Lytle Hull, sponsor of the recently formed New Opera Company, announced that the second work to be given in the Fall season will be an English version of Offenbach's "La Vie Parisienne". This will be conducted by Antal Dorati, and will be under the stage direction of Felix Brentano. The other opera, which has already been announced, will be an English version of Tchaikovsky's "Pique Dame", to be conducted by Herman Adler, with Dr. Lothar Wallerstein as the stage

Six hundred American singers have been auditioned by the company. Among the principals chosen are Edwin Eustis, contralto, Selma Kenyon, lyric soprano, and Mario Berini, tenor, to appear in "Pique Dame". Those to be heard in "La Vie Parisienne", will be Perry Askam and John Tyers.

The second portion of the season's program will be given by the Glyndebourne Opera Group, an organization of English singers, who are well known for their annual productions given on the lawn of the John Christie Estate in Sussex, Eng-land. It will consist of two works, Verdi's "Macbeth", in English, which will feature Joss Walters and Herbert Marshall and Mozart's "Cosi fan tutte" in Italian, with Pauline Pierce, and Eugene Conley, all of the original English cast.

If the first six-week season is successful, there will be another season late in the Spring. Dr. Walter Damrosch has been asked to compose a one-act opera in celebration of his eightieth birthday for this second season. Also if the second season is definitely decided upon, the company will hold a competition for a one-act American opera. The work of the new company has been heartily endorsed by such prominent Americans as Deems Taylor, Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt, former Governor Alfred E. Smith, and Mayor Fiorello H. La Guardia.

### Opera at the Zoo

THE Cincinnati Zoo season, which opened June 29th for its twentieth year in operation has been turning out some very fine productions and many "firsts" in the fine productions and many way of new roles for established singers as well as new singers for established for established Grace Moore sang the role of Tosca for the first time on any stage and William Hain, tenor, well known in New York as an oratorio soloist, made his first operatic appearance as Rodolfo in "La Roberne". Boheme"

The first week presented "Il Trovatore" with Bampton and Martinelli; "Carmen", with Glade and Lindi, and, "Lucia di Lammermoor" with Antoine and Peerce. "Madame Butterfly" with Tentoni and Bartlett, was the initial work given the second week, followed by "Otello" with

Bampton and Martinelli, and "Rigoletto" with Antoine and Peerce. The third week brought with it "Samson and Delilah", with Thorberg and Martinelli, "The Barber of Seville", with Sayao and Perulli, and "La Traviata", with Tentoni and Bartlett. The fourth week opened with "Manon", starring Moore and Bartlett, followed by "Aida" with Bampton, Thorberg and Lindi, and "La Boheme", with Tentoni and Hain. "Tosca", was given the fifth week with Moore and Bartlett, followed by "Cavalleria Rusticana" with Tentoni and Lindi and "Pagliacci" with Delia Chiesa and Martinelli. The final performance of that week was "Mignon" with Swarthout, Dickenson and Melton. The sixth and final week brought three repetitions and a performance of three repetitions and a performance o "Faust" with Della Chiesa singing Mar guerite.

The Cincinnati Summer Opera Association is enjoying its most financially suc-



JAN PEERCE

cessful season since it was organized 20 years ago. At the half-way point of its six-week season, the company has played to 33,910 admissions in 18 performances. It is a gain of more than 10 per cent over last year's record.

Top audience so far attended Grace Moore's "Manon", which drew 3,363 persons. Only a little bit behind was "Rigoletto", with Robert Weede and Jan Peerce, this drawing 3,336 admissions.

The management is optimistic about the future since the season generally starts slowly and draws big at the end (last year's final performance drew 4,501

#### Varied Opera

NDER the joint direction of Albert Stoessel and Alfredo Valent, the Chautauqua Opera Company began its opera schedule on July 21st, with "The Mikado", in which Leota Lane sang the leading role. This was heard again on August 13th. "La Traviata" was given July 25th and 28th: Sullivan's "Pirates of Penzance", August 1st and 4th; Puccini's "La Bance", August 1st and 4th; Puccin's "La Boheme", August 8th and 11th; and Strauss' "The Chocolate Soldier", on August 15th. This will be given again on August 18th. Rossin's "Barber of Seville", will be heard August 22nd and 25th and Mozart's "The Marriage of Figaro" will be performed by the Nine o'Clock Singers, on August 28th.

All performances are given in English. Principal singers include: Josephine An-toine, Susanne Fisher, Alice George, Ger-trude Gibson, Leota Lane, Helen Van Loon, Vera Welkel, sopranos; Joan Peebles. Pauline Pierce, Mary Frances Leh-



## PLAYS SELMER FLUTE EXCLUSIVELY

Mr. Bennett combines rare musical talent with an unusual knowledge of the acoustics and mechanics of the flute. For many months he has been working closely with Selmer in a highly successful effort to develop an improved flute. The Selmer flutes now being shipped incorporate the results of this work.

May we arrange a free trial for you through your local dealer? The new Selmer models offer incomparable tone faultless action symphonic tuning and distinguished work-manship. Made of sterling silver and priced from \$175 to \$275. Send coupon now for descriptive folder and free trial information.





# **Everything** about RALEIGHS is RIGHT

UNION MADE topquality POPULAR PRICE

nerts, contraltos: Donald Dame, Clifford Menz, Robert Stuart, Warren Lee Terry, tenors; George Britton, Gean Greenwall, John McCrae, David Otto. Hugh Thomson and John Tyers, baritones. Conductors for the season are Gregory Ashman and Alberta Pirshear Alberto Bimboni.

#### Floating Island

AFTER an unrelenting series of Sunday night cloudbursts, the Tri-Borough Opera Company at Randell's Island finally got around to giving the long-awaited "Carmen", on July 13th, at which time an ample crowd of some 5,000 persons filled the stadium, and used up the buses as fast as they could arrive.

Like the initial production of "Aīda" the performance was given sans scenery with only the natural greens of shrubbery to brighten the picture. The orches-tra was large and good but, through a faulty acoustical system, it at times died down to an almost non-existent state. What with the singing seeming momentarily harsh and loud and an occasional train whizzing by, the impression was one train whizzing by, the impression was one of general confusion. The emphasis, however, was on the music, and that was good. Elen Longone did the honors in the role of Carmen, and, although her volee was a pleasing well-rounded mezzo, her histrionic ability was not all that could be desired. Mostyn Thomas as Escamillo was particularly good. Others of the cast included Aroldo Lindi, Diana Grant, Jeanett Hobart, Marie Waler, Harold Kravitt, William Alexander, Constants Servino and Richard Wentworth. stante Servino and Richard Wentworth.

"Rigoletto" was given on July 20th, and was sponsored by United China Relief. Grace Pavini, Renee Norton, Ugo Martinelli, Ivan Petroff and Harold Kravitt sang the leading roles. Angelo Conarutto conducted.

The following Sunday evening, July 27th, spotlighted the twin-bill, "Cavalleria Rusticana" and "Pagliacci". Emilia Vergeri, Carol Cordell, Francisco Naya and Stefan Kozakevich were heard in the first work. The cast of "Pagliacci" included Amelia Armolli, Aroldo Lindi, Mostyn Thomas and Lawrence White. G Bamboshek conducted both works. Giuseppe

## TRUMPET **PLAYERS**

How Great la Your ENDURANCE?

OU may have a brilliant technique -know your fingering and music perfectly—but without strong ENDURANCE you'll never be a great player. There's no need to handicap your playing. You can easily learn to build up a powerful endurance by the same methods taught to scores of outstanding trumpeters by HAYDEN SHEPARD, famous instructor and player. His complete methods and exercises are all in his new book on ENDURANCE and TONGUING. You can't afford to be without this valuable book. Order one today. You'll be amazed at the ease with which you can develop an enviable ENDURANCE.

SEND ONLY \$1.50 FOR YOUR COPY TO

HAYDEN SHEPARD

112 WEST Aath ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.

See Hayden Shepard Article on Pedagogics Page

## VIENNESE WALTZES

Rosey Orchestra Album el 18 Most Popular Viennese Waltses, by Strauss, Waldtenfel, Komsak, Roses, Ivanovici.

The best and most practical for dance playing. No introduction, no codas, no complicated signs, just straight playing.

Each Instrument Part Contains 16 Waltsee PRICE SOC EACH

Plane Conductor Part. \$1.00 HONETI BUY PARTS YOU HEED! SAVE MONEY

ALFRED MUSIC CO., Inc. 15 West time St. New York

#### Central City

Central City

CENTRAL CITY; (Colorado) PLAY FESTIVAL initiated in 1932 opened its
tenth season on July 26th. Two outstanding operas were heard, "The Barber of
Seville", and "Orpheus", sung by nationally known artists. Co-producers Frank
St. Leger and Robert Edmond Jones, both
of whom have had a hand in previous
Central City Festival successes, were
assisted this year by Metropolitan stage
director Herbert Graf. A troupe of well
known "Met" artists, supported by a
chorus of 44 voices and a ballet chosen
from Colorado's finest talent, helped to
make this the most outstanding season
since the festival was founded.
Appearing in the title role of "Orpheus",

Appearing in the title role of "Orpheus", Anna Kaskas, already well known in Central City, gave a fine performance. Opposite her as Euridice was Margit Bokor, Hungarian soprano, whose fame preceded her from Europe, and who, since her "Met" debut in 1939, has secured for herself a permanent place on the American operatic stage. operatic stage.

operatic stage.

John Brownlee and Stella Andreva shared honors in the production of Rossini's "Barber of Seville". John Carter, youthful Metropolitan tenor, who was singing his second Central City season, portrayed Count Almaviva. Others in this cast were Louis D'Angelo as Dr. Bartolo, Paul Kwartin as Florello and Edwina Dustis as Rertha. Duntis as Rertha.

#### Chicago

AFTER weeks of delay and much finan-cial stress, the Chicago Opera Com-pany announces that they will proceed with a five-week season this fall. The season, which will open on November 8th, will be one week shorter than last

year.

Nationally known artists scheduled to appear include Lily Pons, Rose Bampton, Salvatore Baccaloni, Jussi Bjoerling, Richard Bonnelli, Karin Branzell, Vivian Della Chiesa, Norman Cordon, Richard Crocke.

#### Philadelphia

THE Philadelphia La Scala Opera Company plans a subscription series of nine operas to be given next season at the Academy of Music in Philadelphia. The season will open October 30th and close on April 30th.

## Singing Students

VERY unique little group is the Stu-A VERY unique little group is the Students Opera Company under the direction of Diana Irvine. It was formed in Philadelphia last season and aims to give students pre-professional experience in full-length operas. Each active member pays \$10.00 annually and is given at least one role to sing. Associate members, the audience, pay \$5.00 and are entitled to attendance at all six operas.

titled to attendance at all six operas.

Next season Konrad Neuger, the Metropolitan chorus master, will be musical director. Works planned for production are: "Carmen", with which the company's season opens on November 3rd; "Romeo and Juliet", December 1st; "La Traviata", January 5th; "Mignon", February 2nd; "Pagliacci", March 2nd and "Fra Diavolo", April 6th. All casts will consist of advanced voice students of the Philadelphia area. It is a non-profit, self-supporting organization of ambitious young people.

#### Outdoor Opera

ENGLISH versions of Offenbach's "Chan-son de Fortunio" and Pergolesi's "La Serva Padrona" were presented in an out-door performance by the Academy of Vocal Arts on July 8th at Haverford, Pa. Both works were conducted by Vernon Hammond. Hammond.

#### San Francisco

THE San Francisco Opera Company under the general dierction of Gaetano Merola, will open its season October 13th in San Francisco and continue performances until November 1st. A regular subscription series of ten events and a popular series of four are announced.

In addition to its regular season in San Francisco the company will give three performances each in Portland and Seattle, appearing in both cities for the Seattle, appearing in both crites for the first time. There also will be two performances in Sacramento, one in Pasadema and six in Los Angeles. Two perdena and six in Los Angeles. formances by the Opera Guild will bring the total to 31 performances, a new rec-

ord for the association. Operas chosen for the regular season include "Simon Boccanegra", "The Daughter of the Regiment", "Don Pasquale",
"Madame Butterfly", "Tosca", "The Barber of Seville", "Carmen", "Tristan und
Isolde", "Tannhäuser" and "Rigoletto".

Several San Francisco operatic debuts will take place, among which will be Grace Moore, Licia Albanese, Stella Roman, Karin Branzell, and Gladys Swarthout. Miss Moore and Miss Swarthout have appeared in San Francisco before, but never on the operatic state. but never on the operatic stage.

# CASH IN ON INTERMEZ

A LOVE STORY

BY HEINZ PROVOST

# EDWARD SCHUBERTH & CO., Inc.

Music Publishers, Importers and Dealers

PUBLISHERS' AGENTS IN THE UNITED STATES FOR

STEINGRAEBER EDITION, LEIPZIG FRIED, HOPMEISTER, LEIPZIG, GERMER WORKS ASCHERBERG, HOPWOOD & CREW, LTD., LONDON

COTTA EDITION, STUTTGART JOSEPH WILLIAMS, LTD., LONDON CARY & CO., LONDON J. B. CRAMER & CO., LTD., LONDON

FORSYTH BROS., LTD., LONDON LEONARD, GOULD & BOLTTLER, LONDON BEAL, STUTTARD & CO., LONDON

AGENTS FOR AND PUBLISHERS OF H. GERMER'S INSTRUCTIVE EDITIONS

Agents for Piper's Guild Music

Registered Cable Address: SCHUBERTH-NEW YORK

August 1, 1941.

11 EAST 22ND STREET
NEAR BROADWAY NEW YORK

Fred W. Birnbach, Secretary, American Federation of Musicians, 39 Division St., Newark, N. J.

Dear Sir:

We are writing to thank you and your 130,000 members of the American Federation of Musicians, whose cooperation made our song, INTERMEZZO, the number

It is with great pleasure that we announce that the United Artists Corp. is bringing back the beautiful picture INTERMEZZO, David O. Selznick's dynamic production starring Leslie Howard and Ingrid Bergman, to coincide with the great current popularity of the ballad INTERMEZZO on recordings and on the air. The new showing of the film in neighborhood theatres will definitely increase the already great popularity of the song.

No Concert or Symphonic Band Library is complete

Cordially yours,

EDWARD SCHUBERTH & CO.

We want to thank all these fine artists for their fine renditions in recording INTERMEZZO, and we thank their recording companies.

INTERMEZZO on DECCA Records

3874—Guy Lombardo's Orchestra 3882—Bob Hannon (vocal)
3875—Albert Kerry (violin solo)
3896—Solon Orch., Dir. Harry Herlick
(lastrumental)
3892—Bob Hannon (vocal)
3775—Albert Kerry (violin solo)
3788—Woody Herman (dance)
3842—Tony Martin (vocal) INTERMEZZO on COLUMBIA Records

36050—Benny Goodman (dance) 36041—Karier Cugat (dance) 36017—Clyde Lucas (dance) 36007—Marie Green (vocal) 25886—Vladimir Selinsky (violin)

INTERMEZZO on VICTOR Records 26859—Wayne Eing (dance 4552—Allan Jones (vocal) 27353—Earic Madriquera (dance) 4458—Toscha Beidel (Souvenir de Vienna) (violin)

INTERMEZZO on BLUEBIRD Records B11171—Joan Merrill (vocal) B11123—Freddy Martin (dance)

INTERMEZZO on OKEH Records

6128-Charlie Spivak (dance) Our thanks, too, to all the other fine artists, too numerable to mention, for their continued featuring of INTERMEZZO on the air. per Fred Kraft Fred Kraft.

> Over 20 different arrangements of this number already issued, including CHORAL. . . . . .

Conductors of the season will be: Mr. Merola, Erich Leinsdorf, Edwin McArthur and Gennaro Papi. Italo Montemezzi will be guest director.

#### Free Opera

THE first North Carolina presentation of Smetana's "The Bartered Bride" was given at High Point on July 21st. It was performed by the newly-organized State Opera Group, under the direction of Paul Opera Group, under the direction of Fatt Oncely. Another presentation was given Oncely. Uncely. Another presentation was given the following night in Winston-Salem. and a third is slated for Asheville in August and later in Greensboro. All performances are given free.

Opera Jottings . . . LASZLO HALASZ has been re-engaged for two more years as musical and artis-

tic director of the St. Louis Grand Opera Association. . . Anne Brown will sing the title role in the all-Negro production of Offenbach's "La Belle Hélène", which is touring the summer theatres. ney Rayner, the American tenor, left New ney Rayner, the American tenor, left New York, July 3rd, to make his debut with the Municipal Opera Company in Rio de Janeiro in "Tosca"... Bruna Castagna, the Metropolitan contralto, was heard as Leonora in Donizetti's "La Favorita" on August 1st at the Teatro Colon in Buenos Aires Shortened versions of "La August 1st at the Teatro Colon in Buenos Aires. . . Shortened versions of "La Traviata" and "The Barber of Seville" were given recently by Reed Lawton's American Civic Opera Company, under the musical direction of Josef Furgiuele, at the Rosedale Playhouse, Rosedale L. I. at the Rosedale Playhouse, Rosedale, L. I.
... Charles Kullman, Metropolitan tenor, will appear this summer at the Teatro Colon, Buenos Aires. He will be heard

in Mozart's "The Magic Flute" and Wagner's "Meistersinger".

THF. Trenton Opera Association will give if the operas this coming season, two more than last year. The season will open on November 20th, with a production of "Carmen", followed by "The Barber of Seville", "Traviata", "Madame Butterfly", "Pagliacci" and "Cavalleria Rusticana". The series will close on ber of Seville", "Traviata" Butterfly", "Pagliacci" and Rusticana". The series wi The series will close on

April 3, 1942.

Singers engaged are Anthony Marlowe,
Lorenzo Alvary, Mildred Ippolito, Pompilio Maletesta, Earl Wrightson, Rose Tentoni, Claudio Frigario, Franco Perulii,
Carolina Segera, Vivian Della Chiese,
Raoul Jobin, James Melton, and Giovanai
Martinelli April 3, 1942. Martinelli.

to Ca pr St Ti Ca La Ti 14 Ti gr si

in

us W

m fo th

F

of Pe

he

mi



Band Concerts

N innumerable band concerts all over the United States, during the past months, stirring strains of "The Star Spangled Banner" have brought people to their feet, with an ache in their throats and a tingling down their spines. It needed no "V for Victory" campaign, indeed, with its four-note motif from Beethoven's "Fifth" to convince us that there is no greater driving force than nationalistic effort coupled with patriotic music. Bands have been quick to recognize this and to make a place on their programs for music written by Americans for

**Grant Park Concerts** 

the American cause.

FINANCIAL difficulties threatened to put an end to the Grant Park concerts of Chicago this summer, but President Petrillo saved the day by appealing directly to various civic and business leaders of that city through letters in which he put the situation squarely before them. The appeal was successful; the necessary money was forthcoming; and the series started on July 8th.

started on July 8th.

The first two evenings were given over to orchestral presentations. On July 10th Cavallo's Symphonic Band presented a program wherein works of Grainger, Strauss and Liszt figured largely. Maria Theresa Gallagher was soprano soloist. Colonel Armin F. Hand, his American Legion Band, and tenor soloist Henry Thompson were the attractions of July 14th. The following evening the A. F. Thaviu band presented an interesting program consisting of works of Unrath, Rossini, Rozalis, Olivadoti, Verdi, Liszt, Lacome, Flotow, Goldmark and Hosmer.

sini, Rozalis, Olivadoti, Verdi, Liszt, Lacome, Flotow, Goldmark and Hosmer. Richard Gordon sang Flotow's aria from "Martha" and Shirley Dickenson "Caro nome" from "Rigoletto". Miss Dickenson and William Tabert were duo-singers in the Finale of Act II of "Rigoletto".

Cavallo's Symphonic Band was once more the entertainer at the concert of July 17th, with a program of particularly high calibre, including works of Wagner, Strauss, Bizet, Verdi, Tchaikovsky and Puccini. The concert of July 21st was given by the Glenn Bainum Band. Olive Arthur was soprano soloist. Colonel Arthur was soprano soloist. Arthur was soprano soloist. Colonel Armin F. Hand conducted his American Legion Band on July 22nd, and P. A. Cavallo again took over on July 26th. The final band to be heard in July was Glenn Bai-

give

two will

duc-Bar-

iame leria

on on

lowe,

Pom-Ten-

rulli,

vanni

num's, on July 29th.

The schedule of concerts provides for nightly entertainment until September 7th.

Besides these nightly concerts in Grant Park with seats for 25,000, concerts are being given in Garfield Park each Friday night and at Lincoln and Jackson Parks each Sunday.

Bands scheduled for these entertainments are the A. F. Thaviu Band, Dante Concert Band, Cavallo's Symphonic Band, Oscar Anderson Band, Armin Hand Band. Glenn Bainum Band and Harold Bachman

#### Goldman Band

ON July 9th, the eighty-fifth anniversary of the late Daniel Guggenheim's birth, a crowd of 22,000 gathered at the Mall in Central Park, New York, to hear the Gold-man Band give a special memorial program to the philanthropist who made these concerts possible. Edwin Franko Goldman, leader of the

Edwin Franko Goldman, leader of the band, made a short speech praising Mr. Guggenheim, and special memorial handbills were handed out, which bore his photograph and a biographical sketch of his life. The program was made up of his musical favorites: works of Wagner, Liszt, Tchaikovsky, Mozart, Grainger, Respighi and Goldman.

Nespigni and Goldman.
Outstanding in the concerts of the fifth week was a special program of Sibelius music, given July 16th, a program devoted to Italian works, given July 16th, and one devoted to Russian works, July 19th.

The sixth week started July 20th with a program consisting in large part of music of Johann Strauss. On July 21st the concert was given over to original band compositions; on July 22nd (in Prospect Park) and 23rd (in Central Park) to works of the old masters. Soloists of the week included Leonard B. Smith, Raymond Crisara and Ned Mahoney, cornet-

The seventh week featured, on July 28th, a program of American composi-tions and, on July 30th, a program of Euglish compositions.

#### **Boston**

ON a hot summer afternoon in June, 35 O's a not summer atternion in June, as years ago (in those dear dead days before great wars), Alfonso D'Avino, then just 17 years old, stood before his newly-formed band of 14 men, at Revers and directed them in their first concert. So enterprising was he that five years later he was filling dates with this band, increased to 50 members, at Atlantic City,

New Jersey, in Newport, Rhode Island, and in Springfield and Manchester, New

and in Springfield and Manchester, New Hampshire.
Today Mr. D'Avino's Commonwealth Symphonic Band, a 60-plece unit, has become a veritable Boston institution. This Fall its leader will present a gala concert in a Boston hall to celebrate its thirty-

fifth anniversary.

During the democratic campaign the band played at a public appearance of



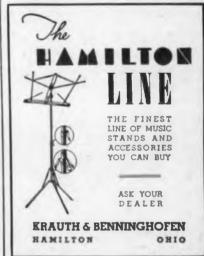
ALFONSO D'AVINO, Conductor of the Commonwealth Symphonic Band

President Roosevelt in Boston, and drew personal recognition from the President when it struck up with several Harvard

His symphonic band, Mr. D'Avino tells us, fits nicely into the niche between an ordinary band and a symphonic orchestra, since its quotas of reed instruments and other types are larger than those usually found in a band. He points out further that, with the recent development of popular taste, it takes a most skilled ensemble to satisfy everybody. Only by carefully thought out programs of high calibre can this end be attained.

## New York Municipal Band

MUNICIPAL band concerts, given bi-M weekly in New York under the auspices of Mayor La Guardia, Local 802, John S. Burke and the Park Department, John S. Burke and the Park Department, had eight interesting programs to report during the month of July. That of July 1st included "Chinese Luliaby" composed by the conductor of the evening, Robert Hood Bowers. On July 3rd, George F. Briegel conducted the band in stirring



numbers by Herbert, Sousa, and Kera, as well as in the composition "Defendam" which he himself composed.

Mr. Harry Burgess, veteran organizer of bands, conducted on July 8th a program made up of works of Verdi, Wagner, Rogers, Coates, Mascagni, Weber, Lehar and Tchaikovsky. On the 10th the band was led by Dr. Harwood Simmons who is especially known as successor to Edwin Franko Goldman at Columbia University where he has developed one of the versity where he has developed one of the

major college bands of the nation.
On July 15th, Giuseppe Creatore, whose career as bandmaster in the United States has extended over 25 years, chose for his program works by Verdi, Mozart, Gounod, Strauss and Grieg, as well as two com-positions by himself, "Exposition" and "Gems of Victor Herbert". On July 17th, "Gems of Victor Herbert". On July 17th, Del Staigers was the conductor, playing his own "Capitol City". A. H. Nussbaum was the leader on July 22nd, opening his program with a most appropriate composition of his own: "Wake Up, America". His "The March King" followed the intermission. The conductor of July 24th was Nathan Brustloff currently musted did. His "The March King" followed the intermission. The conductor of July 24th was Nathan Brusiloff, currently musical director of the "Double or Nothing" program heard over the Mutual Broadcasting network He led his all-girl band in works by Verdi, Suppe, Pryor, Kern, Grieg and Saint-Saëns, and in his own "Selection of Melodies of Today".

Long Beach, Calif.

DR. HERBERT L. CLARKE and his con-PRESENT L. CLARKE and his concert band have been making afternoons and evenings interesting for thousands at Long Beach through his well-arranged and expertly performed programs. Not only are the works of old masters given frequent performances but selections by modern American composers as well, all presented with partificate clerking and the presented with partificate clerking. presented with gratifying clarity and ex-pressiveness. Long Beach may indeed be proud of this band of experts, selected and trained by Dr. Clarke through years of leadership.

HE lilt of swing is particularly important to lighten the horrors of war and to counteract the presentiment of approaching conflict. At least this is the belief of Benny Goodman who ought to know if anybody does. Besides, he says, it is another evidence of democracy's open hand with individual effort; it epitomizes the right of any individual to do his own improvising on the general theme, to go off in a big way on his own particular tangent. Long life to swing then! Long may swingsters flaunt their fine freedom to the four winds!

#### Mad Manhattan

OHNNY LONG will remain at the Hotel New Yorker, New York, until September 1st. He will have a date at the Paramount Theatre, New York, in October.

RAMONI and his rhumba orchestra opened at the Hurricane, New York. on July 30th, for a four-weeker, with options.

BOBBY BYRNE'S band renewed at the Pennsylvania Hotel, New York, for six additional weeks, which will bring him to August 31st.

LAWRENCE WELK will go to New York and the Decca recording studios for three days of waxing August 19th.

DOLLY DAWN officially took over George Hall's orchestra last month. The band is now in Roseland Ballroom, New

HARRY JAMES signed up at the Lincoln Hotel, New York, in June.

#### Up New York Way

LES BROWN got a holdover at the Log Cabin Farms, Armonk, New York, together with an unsolicited raise in price.

JACK SHERR has been held over indefinitely at Starlight Park, New York. TED STRAETOR went into Arrowhead Inn, Saratoga, New York, July 29th for a

#### Chautauqua Champion

PHIL SPITALNY and his all girl orchestra drew 10,000 at Chautauqua, New York, on July 11th. This is the greatest attendance there in 70 years—with a sin-



THREE LITTLE WORDS, Featured with Phil Spitalny and His All-Girl Orchestra

gle exception. Roosevelt, there in 1936, drew in an even larger crowd. As Spitalny expresses it, it is a pleasure to give way to the President, a distinction to be second only to him.

#### **Atlantic Antics**

PRANKIE MASTERS replaced Michael Loring at Luna Park. Coney Island, July 4th.

LOUIS PRIMA also had a week's en gagement at Luna Park Ballroom, which ended July 24th.

SHEP FIELDS went into Sea Girt Inn Sea Girt, New Jersey, July 9th instead of on the 23rd, as previously planned.

BOB CHESTER replaced Bill McCune at the Chatterbox, Mountainside, New Jersey, July 17th, staying until August 13th.

FLOYD MILLS and his orchestra at playing a summer engagement, June 28th to September 6th, May, New Jersey. September 6th, at Hotel Admiral, Cape

FAUSTO CURBELLO, early in July, went into Marden's Riviera, Fort Lee, New Jersey, succeeding Carmen Cavallero, who shifted to Ritz-Carlton, Atlantic

LOU BREESE had a two-day stand at Hamid's Pier, Atlantic City, July 21st and 22nd; he spent the July 24-31 week at the Totem Pole Ballroom, Boston, and was at the State-Lake Theatre, Chicago, the week of August 8th.

ORRIN TUCKER'S band is celebrating over the return of Bonnie Baker to the fold. She had been out of the band for six weeks due to an appendectomy.

#### Pittsburgh Pastime

DON BESTOR wound up a six-week stay at Bill Green's, Pittsburgh, July 21st.

CLYDE KNIGHT checked in at Green's on July 22nd for a fortnight.

AL KAVELIN finished a date at West-view Park, Pittsburgh, August 4th.

HERBIE HOLMES opened a two-week engagement at Kennywood Park, Pitts-burgh, July 13th, replacing Lang Thomp-

#### Southward Swing

DEAN HUDSON opened July 11th for an indefinite engagement at Summit Club, Baltimore. Baltimore. Sandy Canaris has become trumpet of the band, replacing Jimmy

TED WEEMS started a two-weeker at Peabody Hotel, Memphis, July 28th. He has a new chirper, by the by, Jean has a new Browne.

BERNIE CUMMINS went into the Club Trocadero, Henderson, Kentucky, August 2nd for two weeks. LANI McINTYRE finished his two-

weeker at the Iroquois Gardens, Louisville, Kentucky, August 15th.

COUNT BASIE started at Surf Beach Club in Virginia Beach, Virginia, July

#### Mid-West Madcaps

ENRIC MADRIGUERA will go into the Statler, Detroit, October 6th, for three months. That date will be followed by the Netherland Plaza, Cincinnati, and the St. Francis Hotel, San Francisco.

AL DONAHUE went into the Detroit Eastwood Gardens, July 4th.

SAMMY KAYE took on four theatre dates between July 18th and August 22nd: Chicago Theatre, Chicago; Riverside Theatre, Milwaukee; Palace Theatre, Akron, Ohio, and the Palace Theatre, Youngstown, Ohio.

#### Ohio Overture

GEORGE HAMILTON is in for an indefinite stay at the Terrace Club of the Mansion, near Youngstown, Ohio.

HERBIE KAY succeeded ADA
LEONARD and her All-American Girls at the Cascades Room in Hotel Pick-Ohio, Youngstown.

FREDDY FISHER in July got his fourth holdover at Old Vienna in Cincinnati.

PAUL WHITEMAN went into the Danceland, Buckeye Lake Park, Ohio, for a one-nighter, July 23rd.

JOHNNY McGEE made things hum at Lake Breese Pier, Buckeye Lake, Ohio, from July 27th to August 21st.

CHARLIE AGNEW'S orchestra played the week of July 26th at Crystal Dance-teria, Buckeye Lake Park, Ohio.

#### Chicago Chatter

BENNY GOODMAN opened July 24th in the Panther Room, Sherman Hotel, Chicago.

CARLOS MOLINA went into the Rumba Casino, Chicago, on the 23rd, succeeding Eddie Le Baron.

WAYNE KING will return to the Edgewater Beach, Chicago, October 3rd for an indefinite run.

SKINNAY ENNIS carried on at the Empire Room of the Palmer House July 1st, even though four of his men were injured in an accident and could not ap-pear. These four were replaced for the evening by men from Lew Diamond's or-

BOYD RAEBURN got about 14 weeks at the Ches Paree, Chicago, counting his holdover time.

#### **Cross-County Cavaliers**

RAYMOND SCOTT brought his celebrated new quintet and new orchestra to the Cedar Point (Sandusky, Ohio), Grand Ballroom July 18th, for such a dis-play of "surealistic rhythms" as has



The World's Great

seldom been made here or anywhere else. During the week of July 28th he was at the Steel Pier, Atlantic City. From August 13th to September 1st he will be at the Elitch Gardens, Denver.

CLYDE McCOY had a week's date at the Lyric, Theatre, Indianapolis, from August 8th through August 14th, after his monther at Meadowbrook Country his monther at Meadowbrook Country Club, St. Louis, Missouri. On August 15th he checked in as maestro of the Peabody Hotel, Memphis, Tennesse, a date which will take him through September 4th. Then its the Paramount Theatre, Los Angeles, from September 11th to 17th; the Trianon Ballroom, South Gate, California, September 18th through October 29th and Teves dates in November and and Texas dates in November and

#### Wide West Wig-Wags

NSON WEEKS is the big attraction at A nson weeks is the big Kansas City, Missouri. His date of three weeks began August 10th.

HENRY BUSSE will go to Denver August 18th for two weeks at Lakeside Park. He will begin a four-weeker at the Edgewater Beach Hotel, in Chicago, September 5th.

HENRY KING opened at Jantzen's Beach, Portland, Oregon, August 11th.

BEN POLLACK began a two-week date at the Pa July 10th. Palladium in Portland, Oregon.

EARL HINES played the Palladium. Portland, August 7th, and will play Oakland August 31st and September 1st.



THE "KORN KOBBLERS"

#### Lone Star Line-Up

JIMMIE LUNCEFORD had four Texas J dates the first week in August: at Liberty Hall, El Paso; the Automobile Building, Houston; the Cotton Palace Coliseum, Waco, and City Auditorium,

PINKY TOMLIN started his stay Anacacho Room of the St. Anthony Hotel, San Antonio, July 3rd. He will move into Manhattan Beach, New York, August 17th. Early in July Jeri Sullivan joined the outfit as vocalist.

GLEN GARR opened July 24th at the Hotel St. Anthony in Dallas, for a fourweeker.

ABE LYMAN'S tour of the northwest covers one-nighters in Portland, Oregon; Seaside, Oregon; Seattle, Washington, and Tacoma; Washington.

RAN WILDE has a summer booking at the new night club on the California-Nevada state line, "Cai-Neva".

RAY NOBLE played at the Commercial Hotel, Elko, Nevada, the week of July

#### Golden Gate Swingers

WOODY HERMAN'S band went into the Palladium, Los Angeles, for eight weeks, starting July 18th.

CARL RAVAZZO will follow Chuck Foster at the Biltmore Bowl, San Fran-

COLUMBIA

DECCA

VOCALION

cisco, August 28th, for an eight-week stretch.

WILL OSBORNE went into the Palace Hotel. San Francisco, after Carl Ra-vazzo checked out, early in August.

MATTY MALNECK went into the St. Francis, San Francisco, July 24th.

BOB CROSBY'S band epened at Catalina Island August 9th.

CHARLIE BARNET started a sixweek stand at the Casa Manana. Culver City, July 22nd. He now has a seven-piece band-within-a-band, called the Cherokees, after one of Barnet's best-seller discs of some months ago.

OZZIE NELSON is taking a string of one-nighters which will wind up Sep-tember 2nd, when he goes to Culver City for a stay at Casa Manana

TED FIO RITO goes into the Trianon in Southgate

on August 19th.

LOUIS BETANCOURT
and his Latin-American
music began an engagement in June at the Zomba in North Hollywood, Cali-

For Uncle Sam

FRED WARING has reficial Quartermaster Corps Marching Song, written at the request of the War Department.
"HAPPY" FELTON, for-

mer band leader now playing in "Hellzapoppin"."
donated his band's sheet music to Captain Maurice
King of the Ninety-eighth Division.

on at City, egan

eside

t the

Sep-

zen's h date egon.

dium.

Oak

hwest regon; ington

cing at

of July

nto the

eight

Chuck Fran-

tain King is in charge of music at Camp Upton. This gift will enable the band there to extend its repertoire considerably.

VINCENT LOPEZ and his orchestra, who introduced "Thumbs Up" to the American public in the Grill Room of Hotel Taft, in New York, are cutting a special record of it as the official song for the British War Relief. It will be flown to Winston Churchill by clipper. Between June 29th and July 2nd at the Taft, Lopez played to more than 5,000 persons, and many hundreds were turned

KAY KYSER and GINNY SIMS have been playing some West Coast army camps under the direction of Hollywood Division Motion Picture Committee for National Defense.



## HANDBOOK for MUSICIANS **STANDARD** DANCE MUSIC GUIDE

A Classified and Alphabetical List of the BEST and MOST POPULAR STANDARD FOX-TROTS, WALTZES, SHOW TUNES, TANGOS, SUMBAS, ETC. (34 Headings) with Original Keys and Starting Notes. Plus "A HANDY FARE LIST" with tunes listed georgling to temps. (See All Control of the Control of

OVER 1700 TUNES SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY . . . 25c A. RAY DE VITA 150 Enickerbocker Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**SWING PIANO!** 

Learn to play real Swing Piano! Send for free "home-study" folder.

TEACHERS: Write for Business Offer **AXEL CHRISTENSEN Studios** 

754 Kimball Hall, Chicago, Ill.

#### rently at the swank Ritz-Carlton Roof in Boston. are hanging up plenty of attendance records these days; and their recordings for Okeh, Decca, Columbia and Vocalion are best sellers everywhere. The Olds trombone trio of Ed Cuffe, Dickie Wells and Dan Minor is known as one of the most powerful in the business. • Why not try an OLDS yourself? -see why top-ranking artists prefer them! Write for free literature and name of your nearest Olds dealer. CHICAGO MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CO. EXCLUSIVE NATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS...30 EAST ADAMS ST., CHICAGO, ILL

Count Basie and his OLDS trombone section, cur-



are TOPS with



President Perino Honored

BROTHER JAMES PERINO, president of Local 249, Iron Mountain, Michigan, was signally honored recently when he was elected judge of the Municipal Court of Iron Mountain for a sixyear term, carrying every precinct in the

Brother Perino is a graduate of the University of Michigan and for a number of years has been practicing law in Iron Mountain. In addition to being president of the Local, he is also president of the Michigan-Wisconsin State Elks Association

Congratulations, Jim!

Federation Members Win Prizes

F anyone has ever had any doubt in recent years that THE INTERNATIONAL MUSICIAN is one of the most-read musical publications and one of the best means of advertising, the following incident should dispel the erroneous impression immedi-

ately.

Several months ago brief mention was made in these columns of a song contest sponsored by the Committee to Defend America by Aiding the Allies. Hundreds of inquiries were received by the committee from members of the Federation, who mentioned that they saw the item in THE INTERNATIONAL MUSICIAN. The following members were among the principal prize members were among the principal prize

winners:
Ralph Herrick, Boston, New York
(Rochester Local), tied for second prize,
\$150.00. Song: "Prepare, America."
Ada R. Strickling (Clarksburg, West
Virginia, Local) who wrote "Wings Over
America" in collaboration with Edna A.
Wright, Marietta, Ohio. Prize: \$100.00.
Allie Wrubel, who tied with Herrick
for second place and also received \$150.00;
formerly played in bands like Paul Whiteman. Mever Dayis and Bennie Krueger.

man, Meyer Davis and Bennie Krueger. Song: "My Own America".

This is certainly convincing evidence.

Partial Victory
THE Chicago Printing Trades Unions state that as a result of their campaign against R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co. (Lakeside Press), another publication has transferred its printing to a union company. The latest change-over was by the Brooklyn (New York) Red Book, the classified directors of the telephone company. directory of the telephone company.

Our Youth Orchestra

DICTURED here is Benny Bonacio, born Sebastiano Bonacio in Mineo, Italy. The photograph was taken when he was nine years old. At the age of ten, Bonacio was sent to Paris to study. He later emigrated to the United States where he became first clarinet with Eddie Elkins, the Silvertown Cord Orchestra, Ernie

Golden and Paul Whiteman. He is also well known as a manufacturer of musical accessories. Since leaving Paul White-man, very little has been seen of Benny as he is busy commuting between his home in Forest Hills and the Roxy Thea-tre in New York City where he is now

CORNETS—TRUMPETS

OKEH

**TROMBONES** 

**FRENCH** 

**HORNS** 

From 5110



BENNY BONACIO (At the Age of 9)

#### Vacation!

E are now closing our books in order W to take a two-week vacation, during which we expect to attend the annual picnic of our home local, 73, Minneapolis, Minnesota, Much fun is promised, and we will try to tell you about it in the

## FRANK C. JOHNSON

Frank C. Johnson, charter member and one of the organizers of Local 391, Ottawa. Illinois, died in that city on June 26, 1941, after a brief illness, at the age of 69. Brother Johnson was born in Ottawa



on March 13, 1872. He had been a member of Hentrich's Military Band for 30 years, and for the past 23 years had been a salesman for the Standard Brands Food

Surviving are his widow and two

#### JEAN M. MISSUD

Jean M. Missud, one of the nation's foremost composers and bandmasters and a close friend of John Philip Sousa, died in Marblehead, Massachusetts, on July 17, 1941, at the age of 89 after an extended

A native of Nice, France, he was born April 25, 1852. At the age of 12, he was composing music, and when he was 13 he studied at the Municipal Music Conservatory under the celebrated George Testa, bandmaster for the Prince of Monaco.

In 1869 he enlisted in the United States Navy when the United States Sabine was in the harbor of Nice. Technically listed

in the harbor of Nice. Technically listed as a castaway, he was enlisted and arrived in Charlestown in 1870.

In 1878 he formed what was to become the nationally-famous Salem Cadet Band, and has served as its conductor ever since. Although tempted with offers by Sousa to join the latter's organization, he remained with the Salem group.

In 1903, when the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Boston went to England, the Cadet Band went along with Mr. Missud and his men playing a command performance before the king and queen.

On April 14, 1928, he was publicly feted by the people of Salem on the occasion of his fiftieth anniversary as founder and leader of the Cadet Band.

A few years back, John Philip Sousa and his band appeared in Salem for a concert. Recognizing Missud in the audience, the famed bandmaster turned over his baton to him to lead the Sousa Band for a number

In June of the present year he was presented with an honorary master of arts degree by Tufts University. The occasion marked the fiftieth consecutive year that Mr. Missud and his Cadet Band had played at the Tufts commencement.

He was a member of the Starr King Lodge of Masons, the Musicians' Union

Louge or Masons, the Musicians' Union and an honorary member of the Rotary and Kiwanis clubs of Salem. He leaves a son, Walden Missud of Salem: a daughter, Mrs. Marie Schwarts of Marblehead, and several grandchildren. Funeral services were held Saturday, July 19th, at the chapel Harmony Grove Cemetery in Salem.

See your Pedler dealer and try one. Write for FREE FOLDER. The Pedier Company, Elthart, Ind., Boys, 801 **New!** Transparent Mouthpiece!

inferior clarinet? Then, it's time you owned a new Custombuilt Pedler... built with matchless precision by the fourth generation of craftsmen who specialize in building woodwinds only... to help you better your performance and realize your fondest musical ambitions.

See your Pedler dealer and try

Another Pedler advancement! Light weight, durable, crystal clear Clarinet mouthpiece with scientifically designed tone chamber for greater volume, brilliance and full, even tone, \$7.50. Order now.



W Buy limerican: Custombuilt Woodwinds

Dept. 801, ELKHART, INDIANA

LEARN TO MEMORIZE IMPROVISE, ARRANGE, COMPOSEI

Write for actual proof and quare NO OBLIGATION.

De Lamater Practical Harmony System 1888 Warren Ave. Dept. "1." Chicage, III.



**CLARKE'S** TROMBONE WEIHOD

PRICE \$2.50 **ERNEST CLARKE** 167 East 89th St., NEW YORK

OBOE REEDS

ALES RELIABLE" Reeds, made from best Frejus cane, are correct in pitch , always play in tune in all registers the instrument, play easily. Every send for Prices.

ALFRED A. WALES
Baccuster to E. Baccuster to E. Baccuster to E. Baccuster to E. Providence, R. I.

# Radio Rhythms

THE U.S. A. has become the No. 1 radio nation of the world during the past year. People in Europe, especially those of the Axis-dominated countries, are secretly defying the short-wave prohibition laws of their lands and are tuning in whenever possible on the radio programs from America in an effort to find out the truth concerning the European situation, according to guarded reports that come across the Atlantic to this country. Powerful radio receiving sets are being operated in cellars and garrets in the prohibited areas, and code words have been adopted in conversation to keep the authorities ignorant of what is being said and done. During the broadcasts armed guards are posted at the doors of the homes in case of any emergencies.

Demands for defense programs on radio stations have become so heavy the National Association of Broadcasters is considering a priority list of its own to determine which government agencies should be given preference for available time. A classification of the requests has been tentatively listed as follows: (1) programs devoted to enlistment, (2) to defense bonds and other financial measures, (3) morale building, and (4) activities of governmental agencies no concerned with defense.

Systems are being devised in the interests of national defense which may eventually revolutionize the automotive radio field, according to reports. These developments may prove a factor in preventing so many motor accidents by projecting traffic regulations by radio to visual and aural indicators set up in the automobiles. The automobile radio sets in use in America today number more than 8,000,000.

A new short-wave listening post was dedicated by NBC at Bellmore, Long Island, during a special WJZ news report last month. This post, said to be most favorably located for eavesdropping on world-wide radio signals, is linked with the NBC news room at Radio City by three direct lines. . . The 300-foot tower of WABC's new transmitter in Long Island Sound has been completed. . . The long-enforced law against using recordings was set aside by the networks last month when President Roosevelt decided to put his message to Congress on the air via a set of records. This is the first time CBS has ever used records and one of the rare moments when NBC has done so, although WOR has not been so particular about this ruling.

The Federal Communications Commission will have no Summer recess because of the urgency of national defense. They will meet every Wednesday for the remainder of the Summer as long as there is a quorum available. . . . The effective date of the Commission's new regulations for chain broadcasting has been postponed from July 30th to September 16th by request of NBC and CBS. who desired more time for

Pictures transmitted by radio from Russia were intercepted in New York last month for the first time, having traveled 4,615 miles through the air from Moscow Tests now being carried on may lead eventually to the establishment of a permanent service, although much will necessarily depend on favorable magnetic conditions in the Arctic regions.

Benny Goodman has returned to the air over WEAF on Thursday nights at 8:00 in a program called "Housewarming". . . . Rudy Vallee has had his contract renewed . Allen Prescott is m.c'ing his own variety show, "Prescott through January 1. . . Presents", heard over WJZ weekdays at 10:45 A. M. . . . Mark Hawley, the WOR newscaster, has joined the WABC staff. . . . Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt has another sponsored radio series for the Fall, this time she speaks for a group of Latin-American coffee growers. . Bob Burns will continue his Arkansas Traveler characterization as star of the WABC show scheduled to open September 19th. Music will be provided by the Artzt band.

Gene Hamilton is giving up radio announcing and is becoming a member of the NBC program production staff, where he will specialize in musical programs. Tommy Harmon, the Michigan football star, will join WJR in Detroit and broadcast Michigan's football games next fall. . . . Raymond Gram Swing has returned from

A decreased production of radio manufacturing is expected due to the diminished supply of labor and materials. Also a more limited choice of models is predicted. WABC's "Court of Missing Heirs" program has dropped this title and has become "Are You a Missing Heir?". . . . WOR, in cooperation with Treasury Department, is offering "America Preferred", Sunday afternoons. The program features prominent Americans who are of foreign descent or birth. . . . Charles O'Connor, who has been the announcer on the "Johnny Presents" shows for the past eight years, leaves that show this month and will be succeeded by Nelson Case. . . . Radio is receiving much of the credit for the \$707,000,000 sales of defense bonds for the month of June. The foreign language stations are stressing Defense Bond sales also.

When materials necessary to the television industry were abundant, the FCC would not give the "go-sign" for commercial television, stated E. A. Nicholas, president of the Farnsworth Television and Radio Corp. Now that the permission has been given, he continued, another branch of the government feels that it cannot release the necessary materials. (So it looks like television's progress is again going to be

Ray Noble will supply the music for the Chase and Sanborn show with Edgar Bergen, which returns to the air September 7th. . . . Is Orson Welles going to do a series for Lady Esther this Fall? . . . Wasn't it Bing Crosby who said he would never sing a BMI tune? . . . Proctor and Gamble are using news commercials on their Ivory soap serials. . . . June Hyde has begun "What Can I Do?", a women's defense series, on NBC-Blue. . . . Four members of the NBC page staff have left for other jobs, three in radio and the fourth with a magazine. . . . Coca-Cola plans to replace its "classical" series with popular singers and orchestra after the next 13 weeks. . . . The "Meet Mr. Meek" series on Wednesday nights on CBS will take a six-week vacation after the August 20th broadcast, returning October 8th.

There is a chance that the present one-year license term for radio stations may be doubled, according to James L. Fly, chairman of the FCC.

## Symphonic Recordings Review

Symphony No. 2 in C Minor ("Little Russian"), Tchaikovsky. Victor Red Seal Album M-790. Four 12-inch records, eight sides, played by the Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra under the direction of Eugene Goossens. The Symphony No. 2 in C Minor, as well as the first and third symphonies of Tchaikovsky, has long been neglected by both musicians and music lovers. The second particularly is pro-phetic of the themes and melodic pas-sages of the better-known fourth symphony sages of the better-known fourth symphony which was to follow. It is typically Russian, but not so heavy as Tchaikovsky's later works. It is given u fine performance by the Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra in its first recording, with Dr. Goosens directing the clear-cut, restrained reading of this fine work.

As far as we know, this is the first recording ever made of this symphony. It was undoubtedly cut in the Music Hall in Cincinnati, which sometimes makes it sound slightly cavernous; otherwise it is everything to be desired. We will be glad to hear more recordings by this fine

to hear more recordings by this fine orchestra.

"Carnival of the Animals", Saint-Saëns, Victor Red Seal Album M-785. Three 12-inch records, six sides, played by Leopold inch records, six sides, played by Leopold Stokowski and the Philadelphia Orchestra with Jeanne Behrend, Sylvan Levin, Joseph Levine, pianists; and Benar Heifetz, cello. The "Swan" from this suite is often performed, the rest of the numbers only at long intervals. The sub-title is "Grand Zoological Fantasy". It was composed in February, 1886, as a surprise offering for the annual Mardi-Gras concert of the violoncellist, Lebouc. It was conceived entirely in the spirit of the Mardi-Gras and is full of droll, kindly humor. The Philadelphia Orchestra, under Mr. Stokowski, has produced an excellent Mr. Stokowski, has produced an excellent recording, the first made of this work in more than ten years.

"Midsummer Vigil", a Swedish Rhap-sody, Hugo Alfven, Victor Red Seal Album M-788. Two 12-inch records, four sides, played by the Stockholm Concert Associa-tion Orchestra under the direction of Nils Grevillus. Aliven is one of the outstanding contemporary Scandinavian composers. He has written five symphonies, several symphonic poems, choral music and chamber music. The "Midsummer Vigil" is chiefly responsible for his reputation in America, having been played a number of times by the Philadelphia Orchestra under times by the Philadelphia Orchestra under the direction of Leopold Stokowski and a great number of times by the Detroit Symphony Orchestra under the direction of the late Ossip Gabrilowitsch. It is given a splendid performance by the Stockholm Orchestra. The "Elegy" on the fourth side is a lovely example of Alfven's restrained lyricism.

Concerto No. 20 in D Minor for Plano and Orchestra, Mozart, Victor Red Seal Album M-794, played by José Iturbi and the Rochester Philharmonic Orchestra with Mr. Iturbi conducting from the piano. In Mozart's time, it was the usual custom for a musician to play a Concerto and conduct at the same time. The D and conduct at the same time. The D Minor Concerto was first played in this style by Mozart at a concert in Vienna. The performance given by the Rochester Orchestra with Mr. Iturbi as soloist and director is clean-cut and finished in every detail. A very fine album.

"Parsifal" Prelude and Good Friday spell, Wagner, Victor Red Seal Album M-514, played by the Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra with Wilhelm Furtwangler conducting. This is another album recorded before the outbreak of the present conflict in Europe. The mysticism of the "Parsifal" music has been faithfully reproduced in a restrained recording of great beauty.

"Bolero", Ravel, Victor Red Seal Album M-793, played by the Grand Orchestre Symphonique conducted by Piero Coppola. Successful performances of the "Bolero" in America are taken at a much faster tempo than is customary among French conductors. Stokowski's recording requires three 10-inch sides. The recording under Mr. Coppole's direction reconductors. Stokowski's recording requires three 10-inch sides. The recording under Mr. Coppola's direction requires four 12-inch sides and stresses the rhythmic beat of the tympani rather than the solo instruments. It is a good recording, but we prefer the American

The Grieg "Holberg Suite", Victor Red Seal Album M.792, played by Waiter Goebr and the London String Orchestra. This "Suite from Holberg's Time" is an expression of Grieg's devotion to the cause of Scandinavian culture. His creation was the outgrowth of the 200th anniversary celebration of Ludvig Holberg. The six movements are in the conventional dance form, which may be found in the suites of Bach, Handel and Rameau. It is given a fine performance by the London String

Qua the B Beeth cordin

Orche

"Va Brahr playe Ne**me** posed versio Symp lovers Sui

Victo inch Rubit comp forma piani Albui inch

Frijs

of ou a gre Celiu port. Joha

> boud gon 2161, trem

walt:

from by F tion tion Vict

NB( 6, 1 31-y form pho 180

voic Tos the

this

and

Orchestra and is a valuable addition to the recorded works of Grieg.

Quartet No. 2 in G Major, Beethoven, Victor Red Seal Album M-622, played by the Budapest String Quartet. This Quartet belongs to the so-called first period of Beethoven's career when he was still largely under the influence of his great predecessors, Haydn and Mozart. The recording by the Budapest String Quartet is among the best of the quartet performances.

"Variations on a Theme by Haydn", Brahms, Victor Red Seal Album M.799, played by Pierre Luboshutz and Genta Nemenoff, piano duo. This work was composed and published by Brahms in two versions, one for full orchestra and the other for two pianos. It is one of Toscanini's favorite compositions and was recorded by him with the Philharmonic-Symphony Orchestra of New York. The performance by Luboshutz and Nemenoff is excellent and will be welcomed by lovers of two piano works.

Suite for Two Pianos, Beryl Rubinstein, Victor Red Seal Album M-784. Three 12-inch records, six sides, played by Beryl Rubinstein and Arthur Loesser. Beryl Rubinstein has long been a distinguished composer and pianist, and this suite is one of his most successful creations. This recording contains an authoritative performance given by the composer with Arthur Loesser, well known as a concert pianist and as a music critic in Cleveland, Ohio.

Art Songs (Volume II), Victor Red Seal Album M-789. Two 10-inch and two 12-inch records, eight sides, sung by Polva Frijsh with Celius Dougherty at the piano. This album contains eleven songs by some of our finest composers. Polva Frijsh is a great artist, and these recordings show her at her best. The accompaniment by Celius Dougherty is both adequate and satisfying. He gives her excellent support.

"Vienna Blood" and "Voices of Spring", Johann Strauss, Victor Red Seal Record 18060. Played by the Philadelphia Orchestra, conducted by Eugene Ormandy. Mr. Ormandy is a Viennese and naturally has a warm, sympathetic feeling for the waltzes. The recording under his direction is superh.

"Mignon"—Act II (Me voici dans son boudoir) and "Carmen"—Act II (Chanson Boheme), Victor Red Seal Record 2161, sung by Bruna Castagna, contralto, with the Victor Symphony Orchestra conducted by Wilfred Pelletier. Miss Castagna is the finest living Carmen. Her Metropolitan performances always arouse tremendous enthusiasm, and her recording of the Gypsy Song is of equal stature. The Gavotte from "Mignon" also shows her voice to fine advantage.

"My Hero" and "That Would Be Lovely" from the "The Chocolate Soldier", Oscar Straus. Victor Red Seal Record 18061, sung by John Charles Thomas assisted by Hope Manning, soprano, and the Victor Symphony Orchestra under the direction of Frank Tours. Performances by John Charles Thomas need little comment, and this recording is of light opera selections in which he excels.

"Essay for Orchestra", Samuel Barber, Victor Red Seal Record 18062, played by the Philadelphia Orchestra with Eugene Ormandy conducting. This composition was first performed by Toscanini and the NBC Symphony Orchestra on November 5, 1938. It is a fine composition by the 31-year-old American composer. The performance on this record by Ormandy and the Philadelphia Orchestra is warm and sympathetic, combining for one of the more delightful single records by the Symphony Orchestra.

"Mignon: Kennst Du Das Land", Goethe-Wolf, Victor Red Seal Record 18079, sung by Kerstin Thorborg with Leo Rosenek at the piano. Kerstin Thorborg is one of the bright stars of the younger Metropolitan artists. Her warm contralto voice has never shown to better advantage than on this recording. Leo Rosenek supplies an excellent accompaniment.

"Traviata" Preludes to Acts I and III, Verdi, Victor Red Seal Record 18080, played by the NBC Symphony Orchestra under the direction of Arturo Toscanini. Toscanini has a particular fondness for these two Preludes. They are always a delight to hear when played by him, and this recording is a faithful reproduction of the combined artistry of the maestro and the NBC Symphony Orchestra.

"Danse Macabre", Cazalis-Saint-Saens, and "Traum Durch Die Dämmerung", Straus, Victor Red Seal Record 2165, sung by Norman Cordon with Karl Kritz at the piano. Norman Cordon, young American basso, is progressing at a rapid pace. His BRUHARTIN

DISTRIBUTED BY

ALL

BRILHART

DEALERS

Jes Brown

and his SAX SECTION

and his YOU HOW TO

TELL TO THE TOP!

TELL TO THE TOP!

THE TOP!

IN BRILHART BULLETIN Nº 2

YOUR COPY IS FREE!

DEALERS NOW/

Of no dealer in your vicinity ...write direct



ARNOLD BRILHART GREAT NECK.

singing on these sides is superb; in fact, we regard it among his best performances.

"Academic Festival Overture", Brahms, Columbia Masterworks Album X-200. Two 12-inch records, four sides, played by the Philharmonic-Symphony Orchestra of New York under the direction of John Barbirolli. This overture is based upon a potpourri of student's songs and was written in appreciation of the degree of doctor of philosophy bestowed upon Brahms by the University of Breslau. Barbirolli gives it a rollicking reading, and the recording is excellent. The fourth side faithfully reproduces the fine string section of the New York Philharmonic Orchestra in "Sheep May Safely Graze", Bach-Barbi-

Quartet No. 18 in D Minor, Mozart, Columbia Masterworks Album M-462. Three 12-inch records, six sides, played by the Budapest String Quartet. This is one of the finest of Mozart's compositions. The performance by the Budapest String Quartet adds another fine work to the rapidly growing recorded chamber music repertoire.

"Evocation" and "Triana", Albeniz, Columbia Masterworks Record 71171-D, played by Guiomar Novaes, pianist. Miss Novaes, eminent Brazilian pianist, is in her element playing these colorful Spanish numbers. The piano tone is faithfully reproduced and the performance is bril-

liant; the recording leaves nothing to be desired.

"Weiner Blut", Johann Strauss, Columbia Masterworks Record 11579-D, played by the Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra with Fritz Reiner conducting. This is the second recording by the Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra. Mr. Reiner is another fine exponent of Viennese music, and you will find no better Strauss recording.

"Until", Sanderson, and "Yours Is My Heart Alone", Lehar, Columbia Masterworks Record 17282-D, sung by Robert Weede, baritone, with piano accompaniment by Pablo Miquel. Robert Weede has come into his own since creating a sensation at the "Met" in "Rigoletto" this Spring. The singing of these songs demonstrates the tremendous range of his beautiful baritone voice. It is superb singing: we look forward to more of his records.

Bach-Weiner Toccata and Fugue in C, Columbia Masterworks Album No. X-195, played by the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra under the direction of Dimitri Mitropoulos. The Weiner Orchestration ideally reproduces the nobility of the Bach music. Mr. Mitropoulos develops it in this album with great precision and fidelity. The tonal beauty of the orchestra stamps this as one of the best of all the recordings of the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra. A "must" for your library.



PADDING

ALMOST A CENTURY OF EXPERIENCE

BRUA C. KEEFER MFG. CO. WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

BAND MUSIC SPECIALIST Send for New Band Bulletin Liating All Current Hits

GEORGE F. BRIEGEL, Inc., R KO Building, Radio City, New York City

# EMBELLISHMENTS by Jan Han



HART-BEATS: On several occasions recently we have heard the word "discrimination" used as an excuse for someheard the word "discrimination" used as an excuse for someone's failure to get something he wanted, and frankly the remarks have agitated us no end. To begin with, discrimination is a good solid word when used correctly, and it stands for something that no one should be without at certain times. But in this country to blame one's failures on discrimination is just plain silly. This is America, in case any of us has forgotten, and we are still a free people and certainly intend to remain that way. Success in the U. S. A. needs only one requirement—fortitude, and plenty of it. So if any of our readers likewise have a "discrimination" complex, may we suggest you look around at many of your friends and acquaintances. They're doing all right, aren't they? They're doing all right, aren't they?

WHOLE NOTES: One of the most pleasant days in our

WHOLE NOTES: One of the most pleasant days in our old life was spent recently on a boat belonging to Freddy Hartman, popular radio double-reed specialist and saxophone. We went out to fish.—(period)! ... Leo McConville, erstwhile radio top-notch trumpeter, is now a chicken farmer down in Maryland, and the things we learned about chickens from Leo! Do you know that chickens get chicken-pox? Yes, sir. And the only difference between a temperamental hen and a temperamental musician is that the hen quits laying eggs.

TRILLS AND TURNS: Music from Jerome Kern's "Show Boat", written in the form of a symphonic synopsis by the composer, will be played next season by Dr. Artur Rodzinski for the first time anywhere with the Cleveland Symphony Orchestra in Cleveland and with the Philharmonic-Symphony when Dr. Rodzinski appears as guest conductor with that organization next November. . . . Henry Scott's swing band will open the Fall season at Town Hall, September 26. The concert will be sponsored by Aeolian Plano Company. . . The Students Opera Company, Diana Irvine, director, which was formed last season in Philadelphia, will continue its activities next season with Konrad Neuger, the Metropolitan chorus master, as musical director. . . Paul Wittgenstein, the one-armed planist, will be soloist in Benjamin Britten's new concerto, "Diversions on a Theme", with the Philadelphia Symphony Orchestra, under Eugene Ormandy, in November. Ormandy, in November.

MODULATIONS: Sam Diehl has written a swell new tune entitled "Scrubbin' MODULATIONS: Sam Diehl has written a swell new tune entitled "Scrubbin" and is now working on an arrangement of it for the Ross Sisters. . . Paul Specht, the maestro, has written a book, "How They Become Name-Bands". . . Irving Berlin's "God Bless America" fund for the Boy and Girl Scouts of America has reached the \$87,000 mark for the youth movement. . . Henry Morgenthau, Jr., Secretary of the Treasury, 's the copyright owner of "Any Bonds Today", and the Government is handling all song exploitation. . . Bob Allen, vocalist, who was formerly with the Hal Keinp orchestra, is now forming his own band in Cleveland.

GLISSANDO: Count Basie is not booking band engagements for the month of October. Instead, he will go on a lecture tour of leading American colleges and universities. Cab Calloway is celebrating his tenth anniversary as a bandleader. Vido Musso, formerly with Harry James, then with Gene Krupa, has now joined Benny Goodman's orchestra. Charlie Spivak's sweet trumpet playing is really something. Tis said that Raymond Scott is now signing autographs in invisible ink. My, my—what next? Bob Schafer, ploneer radio star and song writer, is on his vacation from the Blue Mirror in Newark, New Jersey. Bob has been a member of ASCAP since 1924. Henry Jerome and his Stepping Tones have left Childs' Paramount Restaurant after a year's run, and are now traveling through the Middle West in a series of park bookings. West in a series of park bookings.

INTERLUDE: Sal Terini is farming these days, and is about done up with all his laboring. To date his efforts have produced one tomato, two ears of corn. three radishes. a couple of lusclous onions and one pod of peas. (From little acorns big oaks grow.) . . . Happy Felton, the former band leader who is now playing in "Hellzapoppin", has donated his music to Capt. Maurice King of the 98th Division for use at Camp Upton. . . . When Gabriel Heatter goes into his commercial, following his news reports, we shudder. If he'd only change the tone of his voice or something to prepare a feller for the commercial! . . . Dolly Dawn is doing a terrific business with her former boss's band at Roseland.

PASSING NOTES: The Vincent Bach Corporation has added a new line of instruments to the firm's present group of brasses, namely, cornets and trombones, which will carry the trade name, Mercedes... There is such a great demand for the Otto Link mouthpieces that at the moment they are 200 orders behind schedule... The Army has bought Hammond Electric Organs for chapels of 555 regiments in various Army camps. They will be delivered at the rate of forty per week... Jack Various Army camps. They will be delivered at the rate of forty per week. I Jack Robbins (Robbins Music Publishers) recently held a party at his New York offices for leading Mexican song writers and announced the opening of larger offices in Mexico City. J. Fred Coots received \$2,000 advance for his latest song. The amount was paid by Lou Levy of Leeds Music, who outbid many other publishers. . . . Received a copy of Clarence Gaskill's new song, entitled "Love America or Leave It Alone", published by Santly-Joy-Select, Inc. "And if you don't love it", go the lyrics, "and think nothing of it, then go find a home of your own". Them's our sentiments, too.

RECORD NOTES: Don't miss Claude Thornhill's much-talked-about "Portrait of a Guinea Farm" (Okeh)... Columbia has put out a Conga-Rumba album that is most timely. The music is Cuban and is played by native Cuban musicians.... most timely. The music is Cuban and is played by native Cuban musicians. . . . Columbia cancered John Kirby's contract because he played a date for Victor-Bluebird records, al'ho an not in label credits. Then Victor immediately signed Kirby and his men for a an-side Bluebird contract. . . . We like Tito Guizar's Victor recording of "Acertate Mas". . . . If you like jazz guitarists, be sure and hear Django Reinhardt's solos in the Decca album "The Quintet of the Hot Club of France".

#### PCPULAR RECORDINGS OF THE MONTH

#### COLUMBIA:

- "Arms for the Love of America" and "Any Bonds Today", Kay Kyser and orchestra.
  "Wasn't It You" and "Be Fair", Eddy Duchin and orchestra.
  "Rhumba Rhapsody" and "Is It Taboo", Kavier Cugat and orchestra.
  "Booglie Weeglie Pigsy" and "Love Me a Little Little". Will Bradley and orchestra.
  "Down, Down, Down" and "Soft as Spring", Benny Goodman and orchestra.
  "Time Was" and "Starlight, Starbright", Eddy Duchin and orchestra.
  "Lament to Love" and "Dodgers' Fan Dance", Harry James and orchestra.

- "Cowboy Berenade" and "'Till Reveille", Gene Krupa and orchestra.

- "Kies the Boys Good-Bye" and "Tattletale", Tommy Tucker and orchestra.

  "Kies the Boys Good-Bye" and "Tattletale", Tommy Tucker and orchestra.

  "Tune Town Shufte" and "Tou Lied to Me", Count Basic and orchestra.

  "Sweet as Honey" and "Dance and Stay Young", Tiny Hill and orchestra.

  "Blue Champagne" and "Harbor of Dreams", Frankie Masters and orchestra.

  "The Angels Came Thru" and "A Rose and a Prayer", Charliq Spivak and orchestra.

  "O! Man River" and "K.K. Boogie", Henry Red Allen and orchestra.

- "Be Honest With Me" and "Good-Bye, Little Darlin', Good-Bye", John Scott Trotter Eight.
- "Flamingo" and "Where in the World", Tony Martin vocal with orchestra directed by David Ross.
  "Time Was" and "Isle of Pines", Jimmy Dorsey and orchestra.

- "Do You Care?" and "Will You Still Be Mine?", Bob Crosby and orchestra.
  "Smiles" and "Rose Room" Guy Lombardo and orchestra.
  "St James" Infirmacy and Black and Blue", Jack Teagarden and orchestra.
- "Down the Old Church Aisle" and "Just Around the Corner", Ted Lewis and orchestra.



# REEDS

For Saxophone and Clarinet...



Made in TEN different strengths, from No. 1 soft to No. 5½ hard.



Ask Your Dealer!



H. CHIRON CO., INC. 1650 Broadway New York City



Have You Tried the Vibrator SOUND WAVE Mouthpiece?

(Reg. U. S. Pat. Office)

- "A Rose and a Prayer" and "Harbor of Dreams", Sammy Kaye and orchestra.
  "Georgia On My Mind" and "Why Shouldn't 1?", Artle Shaw and orchestra.
  "A Rose and a Prayer" and "The Worm Who Loved the Little "Tater Bug", Vaughn Monroe and orchestra.
- "Love Me a Little Little" and "Sand in My Shoes", The King Sisters with the R! "thm "Reys".
- "Tommy's Mustache" and "Let's Dance the Conga", Feliciano Brunelli and orchestra. "Nelani" and "This Love of Mine", Tommy Dorsey and orchestra. " "Till Reveille" and "Dawn", Wayne King and orchestra.

- BBIRD:
  "I'm Misunderstood" and "Sur Les Quais Du Vieux Paris", Jean Sablon vocal with orchestra accompaniment.
  "Mexical-Oomph!" and "The Daughter of Jeanie", Mitchell Ayres and orchestra.
  "Jim" and "Steady Teddy", Teddy Powell and orchestra.
  "You and I" and "The Angels Came Thru", Glenn Miller and orchestra.
  "In the Hall of the Mountain King" and "Harbor Dreams", Alvino Rey and orchestra.
  "Daddy" and "Don't Be Blue, Little Pal, Pon't Be Blue", Vaughn Monroe and orchestra.
- "Ponce de Leon" and "Little Dip", Charlie Barnet and orchestra

- Waltzes You Saved For Me—Four records, 8 sides, favorite waltzes played by Wayne King and his orchestra.

  March Time—Four records, 8 sides, played by the Goldman Band, Edwin Franko Goldman, conductor.
- Swing Low-Four records, 8 sides, Negro spirituals by the Hampton Institute Quartet with Charles Flax, baritone.
- Musical Dramatizations of Favorite Songs-Four records, 8 sides, Lew White at the organ, with chorus.

- All the Things You Are—Five 10-inch records, 10 sides, plano solos by Carmen Cavallaro with guitar, bass and drums accompaniment.
- Louis Armstrong Classics-Five 10-inch records, 10 sides, featuring Louis Armstrong and his orchestra.

- UMBIA:
  Theme Songs—Four records, § sides, theme songs played by orchestras of Benny Goodman, Eddy Duchin, Kay Kyser, Will Bradley, Harry James, Raymond Scott, Horace Heidt and Orrin Tucker.
  Talking Union—Three 10-inch records. 6 sides. Keynote recordings Album No. 106, The Alamac Singers, dedicated to Joe Hill.

#### CODA

"Swing is just one outgrowth of the freedom permitted in this country"-Benny Goodman

# MUSICAL QUIZ

- What composers took insects for their inspiration, in the following composi-
  - (a) The Butterfly.
  - Rumble-Ree (c) The Flea.
- What two musicians did P. T. Barnum bargain with for American concert tours under his management?
- 3. From what symphony is the following theme taken?



4. If the following composers: **Brahms** Ole Bull

Rimsky-Korsakoff

- Schumann Liszt Grieg
- Mussorgsky
- returned to life and were assembled in one place, each would search out his former friend or associate. Group them as they would naturally pair off.
- Of the following composers: Mozart, Liszt, Schumann. Verdi and Beethoven, each earned subsidiary fame because he —married a famous pianist of his day.
  —was an infant prodigy.
  - -composed symphonies after he had become totally deaf.
    - was a great lover. -lived to be 87 years of age.
    - (Answers on Page Twenty-three)

# etnie Says:

#### By BERNARD GREEN

THOUGH not yet quite 40 years of age, Ray Block has just begun his eighteenth year in radio, a record. I believe, unmatched by any other musical conductor. Well, whether it's a record or



BERNARD GREEN

not, doesn't matter. The fact re mains that Ray has remained through the years a person and a musician of which the profession niay be proud. Starting in as piano accompanist for many of ra-dio's present day greats, he later turned to choir directing. Now he has become one of the air's more important musical directors with no less than five important commer-

cial stanzas today. The one we set out to report on is the "Gay Nineties" session on CBS which features Block's orchestra and choir. We watched one of these broadcasts the other day and came away with the thought that if Ray ever decided to forget about music he could easily with the thought that if Ray ever decided to forget about music he could easily and profitably set out on a career of comedy. Before the show begins he is introduced as "that orchestra leader from Canarsie." Doing the honors is announcer John Reed King who then walks over to shake Ray's hand. Instead of a handclasp he receives a face full of water which Ray has retained in his mouth. Call it slapstick. Call it what you will, but it's that kind of a show. As the name implies, it's supposed to take the audience back to those happy, unsophisticated days when "belly laffs" were the order of the day. While the show is in progress, Ray will don false eyes, oversize ears, girl's curls, anything to demonstrate in pantomime the song that Beatrice Kay is singing. And so, it's laff, laff, laff. The important thing, however, is that Block's music lacks nothing that spells perfection. Everything is froned out during rehearsal, when Block is strictly the musician and choir director. It's an art to be serious at the right time and then effect a complete transitime and then effect a complete transitime and then effect a complete transitime. tor. It's an art to be serious at the right time and then effect a complete transi-tion towards hilarious comedy. No won-der Ray Block has remained at the top of the heap for 17 years. Our hats off to this grand guy!

On the Up-and-Up
Talking about transitions, let's study the careers of a newcomer in the music business, a fellow who has made strong, rapid strides that presage a grand future. We refer to personable Les Brown, ensconsed for the summer months at the spacious, inviting Log Cabin in Armonk, New York. Sax tooter Brown is credited with breaking every existing attendance mark ever set at the Cabin and there is every reason to believe that it won't be many months before he is established as the top bandleader of the nation. He has charm, personality and what's most important, plenty of talent. He's not one of those baton waving maestri who depend on a big smile to gather fame. He plays in every arrangement, settles all deals. plays in every number, writes or super-vises every arrangement, settles all deals, but is never too busy to be a nice guy. Under the Joe Glaser banner he is fast establishing himself as the band to watch via discs, radio and personal appearances. As the saying goes, it couldn't happen to a nicer fellow.

Talking about nice people brings to mind Jose Morand, who is doing big things in the rhumba and conga division. Contrary to popular belief, Morand is a native American, a product of Tampa, Florida, though an Arthur Murray group of dancers voted his "the easiest-to-danceto" Latin-American Band.

Thought Regulators

his off.

en, he lay.

CBS's recent banning of the song, and Love For All" raises once more the question of free speech. The executives, according to the report reaching me. feel that the theme of the song is too controversial and will help influence the thoughts of its listeners. I don't like the thoughts of its listeners. I don't like that logic. I think they have no right to do what they forbid a song to do. By banning the tune, they do the thinking for their audiences, which isn't the American way. The decision of whether the song has worth or not, in any direction, should be decided by the listener at all times. Of course I don't mean to imply times. Of course I don't mean to imply that the networks should feature "The Horst Wessel", but on the other hand



## MICRO MUSICAL PRODUCTS CORP.

DEPT. No. 2

10 West 19th Street

NEW YORK, N. Y.

they shouldn't bar everything that men-tions peace. It so happens that I hate everything that present-day Germany stands for, and one of their policies, as you must know, is the banning of certain you must know, is the banning of certain songs. In our effort to defeat their regime of intolerance, let us not simulate anything that has served as a foundation of Nazism. At any rate, if you want to hear the song, "Peace and Love For All", Jimmy Lunceford has waxed it for Decca. The words and music are the offerings of two rising lawyers, Leo Corday and Leon Carr.

#### What We Stand For

While we're on the subject of music and patriotism let us turn to Lucy Monroe who has done more for American solidarity via song than any other artist in the country. We like this view of hers on the subject, "The battle for patriotism has just begun. We must go on. Citizens of no other country on this universe have of no other country on this universe have more to be patriotic about than we who are privileged to call ourselves Americans. When we stand for the 'Star Spangled Banner', let us shout the words and show what we stand for. Let our voices ring out 130,000,000 strong to show our strength. With songs in our hearts and ourselves of the struggles that built this country. Let the 'Star Spangled Banner' be our banner forever, to remind us of the struggles ahead." Remember those words the next time you hear the national anthem. Show the world that you're proud you are an American and sing out clear and strong, even if your voice doesn't have concert quality.

#### Sound Effects

From time to time, Al Maister, whose fine column is syndicated in the Boston Observer among dozens of other papers, has flattered this writer by re-printing

some of the comments that appear in this space. So we take time out to thank Al 

#### Where Rumors Breed

A spot that has always interested us to no small degree is Hanson's Drug Store, Seventh Avenue and 51st Street, in New York. Here gather throughout the day and into the early hours of the morning all the greats of show business and Broadway and the gamut is run from Broadway. way and the gamut is run from Broadway Rose up to big producers, columnists and ace press agents. Owner of this unique, interesting establishment is a Mr. Hanson, known to everyone as Hans. The boys behind the counters can tell you more about the Stem's characters than many of your top reporters. Our favorite is Hi, in the drug section, who serves as in the drug section, who serv father confessor to show girls, actors and other citizens along the famous street. In this store many deals are settled, countless scoops are 'phoned to papers, while many sheets have men report there at certain intervals for important Broadway moves. Winchell makes a nightly stop there for the best ice cream soda in town as do others whose fame has become international. My pet excitement is the conversations among the swell, top-rate press agents—such fellows as Ken Lyons, Sid Garfield, Les Zimmerman, Paul Benson, Jack Tierman, Irv Mansfield, Milt Berger, Al Rylander, Al Wilde and others of their calibre.

#### Gleanings

Glenn Miller has purchased a huge orange grove in Duarte, California, and he is calling it "Tuxedo Junction", after the song which he made so famous. In the future each orange will be stamped "Tuxedo Junction", which should help revive interest in the Erskine Hawkins' classic. If the grove does as well as the song, Miller has no worry about its success. . . Sonny Burke, Charile Spivak's ace arranger and a grand guy, was recently presented with a set of boy twins by his lovely wife. Before the event, everyone in the band was betting Sonny it would be a girl. Now that it's a pair of boys he wants to collect double. What's the ruling in such a case! . . Carl Hoff who forsook that big commercial session to form a dance band has no regrets for the move after a three months' trial. You must consider that today he lives in a furnished room in Armonk to be near the spot where his band is featured, whereas the Hollywood commercial gave him a life of ease which included an immense ranch the Hollywood commercial gave him a life of ease which included an immense ranch and a yacht.

#### Grave Talk

A good joke never gets old, in our opinion, and, if you don't mind, we'd like opinion, and, if you don't mind, we'd like to re-print this classic as told to us by Ed Flynn of Doumbeat. It concerns the actor who had seen his last curtain and was being eulogized all over the place. Later that evening one actor approached another and observed, "Joe, I'll never forget how you acted when they were talking about roots." To the transmission of the control of the positions of the control of t get now you acted when they were talking about poor Tom this morning. It's
the talk of the town. We never knew you
felt that way and the boys are very proud
of you." Joe viewed his friend with disdain and tossing the praise off with a
sweep of his hand offered, "Huh, so you
think I was great at the chapel, eh?
Well, brother, you should have caught
me at the grave. I was simply terrific."

## BOOKS OF THE DAY

OCOCO HOPE STODDARD

THE LISTENER'S BOOK ON HAR-MONY, by Lawrence Abbott. 237 pages. Theodore Presser Company. \$3.50.

A book as lucid and as vivid as this becomes an invaluable asset when one considers that music is a language not in a poetic sense alone but in a literal sense also: a language to be learned just as French and Spanish are to be learned, by a mastery of the parts (chords rather than words) and the structure (melody rather than sentences). Thus, a child may be subjected to "music lessons" for years, may gain a breath-taking technic, may play by rote whole sonatas, and yet, unless he has become aware of music's terminology, be wholly in the dark regarding music's speech. Music does "make sense". Whether or not a person grasps this sense places him among the musically aware or the musically illiterate.

The single tone is the first concern of the author. Since "tone" like "warmth" or "height" is a relative designation, the word is explained by a clarification of its relationships. We learn that tones, like planets, are such only as they react on and are reacted on by other tones. It becomes clear why we can hum a melody after hearing it once, why we can anticipate an ending in advance, why we can "fake" an accompaniment. The matter of overtones is explained.

From tones, we go on to chords, the words of music, and from thence to melodies, music's sentences. Copious notational illustrations drive home each new bit of information, and cleverly chosen similes imprint it on our memories. It becomes evident that music is the least haphazard, the least casual, of the arts, that its progressions are orderly and planned, its effects minutely calculated.

Once we have been initiated into the ways of harmonic usage we can grasp the significance of the new music and learn what modern composers intend it shall do to us. The author further serves us well in pointing out the characteristic harmonies of great composers, earmarks that make easy recognition of their works possible.

If in a foreign country you have ever been bemused and bewildered by the babble of tongues about you, and then, as the speech becomes familiar, have found the sounds shaping into congruity and sense, then you will appreciate the service this book does, in making the concert hall's breathless rush of sound an expression none the less stirring for being couched in meaningful and explicit terms.

MARIAN ANDERSON, a Portrait by Kosti Vehanen. 270 pages. Whittlesey House, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. \$2.50.

Marian Anderson's art in itself is phenomenal. The author, recognizing this, does not try to paint the rose by embellishing plain fact. He gives instead a straightforward unelaborated history of her life as he was brought in close touch with it as her coach for ten years during her tours of Europe, Africa and the two Americas. As calm and unforced are this life's happenings as the notes of her song. Through the acclaim of eager throngs, through the jangling of trains, through the pelting of fate's arrows, she walks, queenly and sure, concerned only that she give to her art all that is in her to give.

We find her fulfilling this purpose under the dazzling searchlight of a Moscow theatre, before glittering throngs at the Paris opera, in the regal splendor of an Italian court, at an intimate gathering in the White House. Glimpses of her as a most human being gleam through the pages, as she stitches at her sewing machine, plays a game of rummy, bends over a steaming kettle, or climbs the cliffs off the Swedish coast.

Settings enough there are for this jewel, but none that attempts for an instant to dim the radiance of the gem itself.

WORDS FOR MUSIC, by V. C. Clinton-Baddeley. 168 pages. Cambridge, at the University Press.

The book begins by describing that Golden Age, the Elizabethan period, when words and music were but convex and concave of the same expression. Poet and musician in those days were mutually gratified at the other's glorification of his Art, and bouquets passed from writer to songster and back again with gracious nonchalance. The author, however, finds the real theme of his volume in the elabo-

ration of the arts at the turn of the 18th century, when each began to follow separate destinies. He traces their gradual divergence, setting forth reasons for poetry's waywardness and the means of mating her once again to music. Poetry and music have both erred, he tells us, during their search for independence, and points for proof to composers hacking up poems and poets robbing melody of her inherent rights. The hook next lays down just what sort of poems are easily set to music, how, through their very incompleteness, they cry out for musical substantiation.

In the chapter, "The Decline of Song", he explains why great poets of England lost the art of writing for music. It is a sad chapter and parallels in great measure the trend in the United States in the early 20th century, when poetry said to music, "You go your way, and I'll go mine". The final chapter, "W. B. Yeats and the Art of Song" deals hopefully with the means whereby verse and music may be reunited, ending with the advice:

"if our poets could fall in love again, as Burns fell in love, or be inspired, as Moore was inspired, to honor the music of his country; if they could write a political song as Yeats could write it, or the authors of the old broadsides; if they could serve the public in the theatre as Dryden or Shakespeare or the ballad makers served the public; then would there be an end to all the whimsicalities and false sentiment of modern singing, and the living art of song be born again."

SONG OF THE NORTH, the Story of Edvard Grieg, by Claire Lee Purdy. 274 pages. Julian Messner, Inc. \$2.50.

It is a biographer's role to recreate not only the factual history of his subject, but. through anecdote, portraiture and phraseology, the aura of personality which surrounds him. Thus a book about Greig should deal correctly, not in the heroic and the grandiose nor even in the tragic and the stark, but in the fanciful, the fleeting and the eerie. Either the author has sensed this or else, akin to the composer in thought and temperament, he has unconsciously been led to choose Grieg as subject for his portrayal, for never once does he blur by extraneous or inappropriate material the true characteristics of the dreamy Norseman. Here elves, giants, dwarfs and trolls are au casually encountered as citizens of Bergen. Here ordinary happenings are shot through with a gleam of grace.

Even sorrow presents a picture of blurred beauty, melting into the landscape of the composer's existence like mist at dawn. Grieg is able to forget the death of his child by pouring out his genius in composition. The carping of critics is drowned out in the spontaneous applause of his fellow-townsmen. Nina, his wife, sings "Springtime" so polgnantly that Tchaikovsky, deeply impressed, weeps.

As the end draws near the author casts a sunset glow of renunciation over this weary weaver of fancies. In a letter to a friend, Grieg puts it simply, "We are done now with crescendo and fortissimo. Now we shall play diminuendo." After the final note has died out, Grieg's ashes, according to his wish, are placed in a grotto shielded by a thicket of birch, apruce, bird cherry and rowan, the while a blackbird sings overhead.

SABBATH EVE SERVICE FOR THE SYNAGOGUE, by Charles de Harrack. 24 pages. Bloch Publishing Company. \$1.50.

In the 17 compositions herewith presented for Sabbath Eve Eervice in the Jewish Temple, classic dignity is realized and Jewish tradition maintained. There is an enrichening lustre of Orientalism, and the melodic flow is appropriate to temple worship. Throughout, the comprehension and versatility of the composer are apparent. Included in the works are two short organ numbers to be played when the mourners rise for Kaddish.

STANDARD DANCE MUSIC GUIDE.

Copyright 1939 and 1941 by Anthony
Ray De Vita. 25 cents.

Here is a compact pamphlet giving the titles of over a thousand standard dance tunes, each with its original key (thus eliminating wild guesses at keys that put melody instruments out of their range), and its starting note. Band leaders and arrangers will profit by this in grouping various airs into medleys. Program directors will find it stimulating. Appended is "a handy (ake list" wherein the titles (also with key and starting note) are listed according to tempo.



Stage Shows

CE shows for Summer fare are so exactly suited to the public's palate that we wonder someone didn't think of them years ago. As it is, New York is revelling in its ice festival, opened July 13th for a second repeat engagement, and other cities further west are following suit. Let anyone go to the Center Theatre in New York for even one performance, see Jo Ann Dean and Gene Berg swing through their shimmering dance, Miss Le Verne whirl about in her dizzy skating display, Adele Inge imitate an electric current, all with a background

of cool glittering ice, and he will come away convinced that here is the perfect summer entertainment.

#### Vaudeville's Victories

THE Strand, in Brooklyn, will resume vaudeville in conjunction with films. The house will use top-flight bands and acts the last four days of each week, beginning August 29th, with Vaughn Monroe's band. In the middle of July Proctor's Theatre in Newark added Wednesday evening to its Monday and Tuesday evening vaudeville schedule.

# TOP-FLIGHT LISTINGS New York

BROADWAY had its ups and downs during July, but the pace, though jerky, was certainly speedy. At the Strand, Guy Lombardo's orchestra brought in a so-so \$18,000, the week ending July 3rd, which zoomed to \$45,000 the week ending July 10th, when Cab Calloway came in. The following week, ending July 17th, Calloway's orchestra in its second session brought in a sturdy \$32,000, and, in its final, the week ending July 24th, sagged to \$24,000.

At the State, vaudeville headed by Bill Robinson, Bert Wheeler and others skimmed along to a nice \$20,000, the week ending July 3rd; the following week, Carmen Amaya, Cardini, Smith and Dale did vaudeville honors and brought in real holiday business, \$30,000. Topping vaudeville, the week ending July 17th, were Ella Logan, Berry Bros., Georges and Jalna, and Senor Wences; \$19,000 was the rating. The Ted Lewis unit, there the week ending July 24th, kept to that pace, \$19,000.

The Roxy, with stage show, counted up a profitable \$24,000, the week ending July 3rd. The next week, with Major Bowes' unit there, receipts zoomed to \$48,000, a total which fell off on Bowes' second and final week to \$28,000. A disappointing \$24,000 was the total the week ending July 24th, sans Bowes.

Radio City Music Hall, with its really excellent stage shows, listed ratings for the weeks ending July 3rd, 10th, 17th and 24th of \$88,000, \$93,000, \$70,000 and \$105,000 respectively.

Paramount basked in the warmth of top-flight bands during the same period of time. The week ending July 1st (Tuesday) Will Bradley's band touched off re-

ceipts to a sensational \$72,000; still there, the week ending July 8th, this band kept the total to a dizzy \$70,000; it concluded its stay July 15th, with \$45,000 swept into the coffers in the final week. The following week, ending July 22nd, with the same picture, Joe Venuti's band brought in a good \$35,000.

#### Philadelphia

IN the four weeks ending July 3rd, 10th, 17th and 24th, at the Earle, the four bands, those of Joe Venuti, Dick Stabile, Gene Krupa and Harry James, successively held sway. Their ratings were respectively \$19,000, \$21,000, \$21,000 and \$20,000.

#### Pittsburgh

AT the Stanley, the weeks ending July 10th, 17th and 24th, Gene Krupa, Sammy Kaye and Phil Harris were the



Shows why you get results with Selmer-U.S. Padless Saxophone that are impossible on old-style saxophones. Contains: Actual photos of sensational hydraulic tests; full-color "X-ray" views of padless and conventional construction; acoustical analysis chare of saxophone tone; full details of "wear-out machine" tests. Send postcard or letter now for your free copy of Padless Sax Bookles.

Selmer ELKHART, IND.

#### To My Player Friends:

I am in constant touch with leading players who are using the new patented plastic reed "MIRACLE" with wonderful results. In addition to the three models now on the market, for clarinet and alto and tenor saxophone, other models, with different playing characteristics, are in the work and will be produced shortly. When these new models come out they will be identified as to strengths and playing qualities for the guidance of players.

Play "MIRACLE", a forward step in reedmaking and the stepping stone from which all future progress in plastic reeds will be

Mario Maccaferri.



successive maestros, bringing in respectively \$26,000, \$24,000 and \$20,000, all very good.

#### Indianapolis

AT the Lyric, Phil Harris's orchestra culled a pretty \$17,000, the week ending July 17th.

#### Memphis

THE week ending July 24th, the Dave Apollon stage show pulled a socko \$10,500 at the Malco.

th

ol-

or

gh

ng be

ato

me

th.

our ile,

#### Chicago

FINE vaudeville bill, including Joe A FINE vaudevine bill, Sanders' orchestra, brought the gross at the State-Lake, the week ending July 3rd, to \$17,000.

At the Chicago, the week ending July At the Chicago, the week ending July 10th, Phil Harris's orchestra brought in \$44,400, a total far over expectations, which were high. The following week Dick Stabile's orchestra aided the box office plenty, and the ring-up was another \$44,400. Sammy Kaye, the week ending July 24th, drew a fine \$38,000 for the

### Kansas City

LITTLE JACK LITTLE'S ORCHESTRA on the stage at the Tower counted up coins to the amount of \$8,500, the week ending July 17th.

#### Minneapolis

PAUL WHITEMAN'S ORCHESTRA heading the stage show at the Or-pheum the week ending July 17th, in spite of stiff competition from dozens of Aquatennial Celebration attractions, hurdled to a fine \$17,500.

#### Omaha

AT the Orpheum, Phil Harris's band and A revue gave the house a sockeroo \$22,000, the week ending July 3rd.

#### Los Angeles

THE Paramount glowed in the sun of Will Osborne's, orchestra, the three weeks ending July 3rd, 10th and 17th, and tallied up respectively \$25,500, \$21,000 and \$15,000, all excellent ratings.

#### Operetta Amid Fountains

VICTOR HERBERT'S beloved operetta, "The Fortune Teller" was chosen for three performances August 7th, 8th and mington, Delaware, in their celebration of a decade of unique operatic productions. The operetta was given at the Longwood Gardens Open Air Theatre, on the estate of Mr. and Mrs. Pierre S. du Pont. A more charming setting could not well be imagined, and many of the audience came early in the afternoon to view the plants in the conservatory, to walk through the sunken gardens and to ob-serve the myraid fountains at play. Then, as the time for the performance approached, the visitors sat in the coolness

of a natural glen and watched the water curtain fall as the chimes in the distance struck the hour of twilight. This year's production of "The Fortune Teller" proved to be one of the most colorful in the Brandywiners' repertoire.

#### LEGITIMATE LISTINGS

#### New York

New York

THREE musicals, "Hellzapoppin", "Pal Joey" and "Panama Hattle", held up bravely through the heat of July. At the Winter Garden, "Hellzapoppin" simmered along with grosses \$16,000, \$15,000, \$16,000 and \$16,000, the weeks ending June 28th, July 5th, 12th and 17th. The same four weeks, "Pal Joey" at the Barrymore rang up totals of \$15,000, \$15,000, \$14,000 and \$14,000. "Panama Hattle" at the 46th kept its reputation as m money-maker by bringing in, in these four weeks, \$23,500, 22,000, \$20,000 and \$22,000. "It Happens on Ice" began its second

"It Happens on Ice" began its second repeat engagement July 13th, and ended the week with a gross close to \$17,000. Good at reduced scale.

#### **Atlantic City**

GEORGE WASHINGTON SLEPT HERE" ended a week's engagement at Garden Pier Theatre July 6th with \$4,800 grossed. The week ending July 19th "Johnny Belinda" drew \$6,200 at the same theatre.

#### Detroit

L showed unusual staying powers. The weeks ending June 28th, July 5th and July 12th, it chipped off \$16,500, \$12,500 and \$13,700. The run is expected to be extended well into August.

THE third consecutive season of out-ofdoor musical entertainment sponsored by the Toledo Civic Opera Association opened July 14th at the Zoological Park with Victor Herbert's "Babes in Toyland". "The Firefly" came in July 21st; "Good News", July 28th; and "New Moon", August 4th.

#### Chicago

ON June 28th "Arsenic and Old Lace"

ON June 28th "Arsenic and Old Lace" disbanded for the summer, with the final week's rating \$12,000. It will reassemble in the Autumn for a road jaunt.

"Accent on Youth" at the Selwyn finished July 5th, after five weeks of tough sledding. The week ending June 28th grossed it \$5,000; the week ending July 5th, \$4,500.

"Hellzapopnin" at the Eviance showed. "Hellzapoppin" " at the Erlanger showed

"Helizapoppin" at the Erlanger showed itself a match for hot weather, keeping well in the black in spite of successive set-backs. For the weeks ending June 28th, July 5th, 12th and 19th, its ratings were \$18,500, \$16,000, \$15,000 and \$14,000. "My Sister Elleen" showed surprising staying powers, and will probably continue until the company bits the road in September. The totals for the weeks ending June 28th, July 5th, 12th and 19th, were \$8,000, \$9,000, \$10,000 and \$9,000. \$8,000, \$9,000, \$10,000 and \$9,000.



MEW YORE BRANCH: 17 West 51st Street Full Line BOEHM FLUTES

and PICCOLOS EXPERT REPAIRING Tel. WI 2-3982

## WM. S. HAYNES CO.

Makers of HIGH GRADE **Boehm Flutes and Piccolos** 

> 108 Massachusetts Ave. BOSTON, MASS.



#### St. Louis

..........

RUDOLF FRIML'S musical romance,
"Firefly", in a return date at Forest
Park, garnered \$44,000, the week ending
June 28th. It was staged, with a few
minor exceptions, exactly as it was in
1933. The weather was ideal and a new
one-night attendance record was set July
5th, when more than 11,000 persons at-

"The Three Musketeers" wound up a seven-night engagement July 13th, with a take of \$30,000. Threat of rain was the cause of the slight fall-off in receipts. The following week, ending July 20th, "Irene" clocked up the tremendous gross of \$47,000. "Standing Room Only" signs were hung out for every performance. were hung out for every performance. Next in line, beginning July 21st, was another record-breaker, "Nina Rosa", its opening night grossing \$4,000.

#### Louisville, Ky.

THE six-week season of summer musical hows at Iroquois amphitheatre opened July 7th with "Chocolate Soldier", which brought for all seven performances near capacity. "Too Many Girls" finished a successful week July 19th. "Irene" opened July 21st.

#### Dallas

"THE MERRY WIDOW", second in the series of Opera-under-the-Stars, closed A series of Opera-under-the-Stars, closed June 25th with excellent attendance records. Clear skies permitted all performances to be given out-of-doors. "Rio Rita", which opened June 26th, bettered even "The Merry Widow" records. "Rose Marie" the following week had Nancy McCord singing the title role. Edward Roecker, fast becoming the favorite of Dallas audiences, sang the lead opposite Miss McCord.

#### Hollywood

BILLIE BURKE'S performance in "The Vinegar Tree at the El Capitan brought out the film colony crowds, the week ending July 5th, piling up an en-couraging \$10,000. The following week another \$10,000 was garnered, and the week ending July 19th, a plump \$9,000

Meanwhile Duke Ellington's revue at the Mayan snatched a bright \$12,000, the week ending July 12th, and \$9,500 the week ending July 19th



## ADRIAN ROLLINI

Vibe Mallets Marimba Mallets

ONE PAIR . . . \$2.00 SET OF 4 . . . 3.75

Send for our bargain list on drum equipment EXCEPTIONAL VALUES IN USED VIBES

WHITE WAY MUSICAL PRODUCTS 1587 Broadway

## LEARN "HOT" PLATING

to players of all instru-ients of "hot" breaks, cho is, figurations, blue noces, MODERN DANCE ARRANGING

Dueta, trios, quartetes and enegable—special choru—modulating to other keys—suspensions—anticipation—organ peints—color effects—awingy backgrounds

ELMER B. FUCHS

# FLUTE PADS-

\$1.00 PER SET
Give Sizes—Most Flutes are 13-21-23 in 32nds
(Inside Cups)—Or Send for Paper Size Discs.

Bookm Clarinet Pads-Soc Per Set

Gerald King 1938 47th Ave. S. W.

### **ORCHESTRATIONS**

Dance, Vocal and Concert Orch.

By Best Arrangers. Best discount for 2 or more. Immediate shipment C. O. D. without deposit. We pay the postage and supply any music published. Pref. to Union Members. Write for free Catalog of Orch., Solos, Folios and Special Free Offer. GLADSTONE HALL MUSIC CO.

1472 Broadway, Times Sq., New York, M. Y.

## San Francisco

HENRY DUFFY'S version of "No Time for Comedy" got a fair \$6,000, its first week (ending June 28th), at the Alcazar. Its second whirled the wicket at \$5,400. "Cabin in the Sky" at the Curran got \$22,000 in its first week and \$14,000 in its second, winding up July 5th. Joe E, Brown's personal click in "The Show Off" netted the Alcazar \$7,900, the week ending July 17th.

## International Musician

Entered at the Post Office at Newark, N. J., as Second Class Matter "Accepted for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 10, 1918."

ADVERTISING RATES:
Apply to FRED W. BIRNBACH, Secretary, 39 Division Street, Newark, N. J.

- - - - 30 Cents a Year Subscription Price

Published by FRED W. BIRNBACH, 39 Division Street, Newark, N. J.

#### INTERNATIONAL OFFICERS

- OF THE -

### American Federation of Musicians

PRESIDENT JAMES C. PETRILLO, 1450 Broadway, New York, N. Y. VICE-PRESIDENT

C. L. BAGLEY, 900 Continented Building, 408 South Spring St., Loe Angeles, Calif. SECRETARY FRED W. BIRNBACH, 39 Division Street, Newark, N. J. FINANCIAL SECRETARY TREASURER

H. E. BRENTON, Box B. Astor Station, Boston, Mass HONORARY PRESIDENT AND GENERAL ADVISOR

JOSEPH N. WEBER, 646 Woodruff Ave. (Westwood), Los Angeles, Calif. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

We endeavor to prevent strikes, but there are some conditions far worse than strikes, and among them is a demoralized, degraded and debased manhood .- SAMUEL GOMPERS.

#### Important Changes in Federation Laws

(Continued from Page One)

#### Personal Appearances

8. Members or leaders, whether traveling or local, who desire to make personal appearances, including radio appearances, must first obtain permission from the Local in whose jurisdiction the appearance is to occur.

#### Professional Names Must Be Recorded

9. Members who use a professional name must record the name together with his legal name with the secretary of the Local wherein he holds membership. Membership and dues cards of any member who uses a professional name must carry both his legal and professional names, and all correspondence regarding such matter must refer to both names.

#### Social Security Numbers

10. Every applicant for membership and every member of the Federation must record his legal name and Social Security number with the secretary of any and all Locals to which he applies for membership or to which he belongs.

#### Outside Ownorship Prohibited

11. It is the policy of the Federation to promote and maintain employment opportunities for and freedom of competition among its members; likewise to prevent the restriction and limitations of such employment oppor-tunities and of such competition. The acquisition of interests in the earnings of musicians, bands and orchestras by employers, promoters, booking agents, personal representatives and others, not members of such bands or orchestras, violates such policy and restricts the employment opportunities of members.

In furtherance of such policy, members of the Federation are prohibited from making or enforcing any agreement which directly or indirectly sells, assigns, transfers or hypothecates their earnings or profits or any part thereof, or any interest therein, or the earnings or profits of any band or orchestra or any part thereof or any interest therein. Agents may receive not more than their regular

The use of corporate form or other device for the division of the earnings or profits of members, bands, or orchestras for the purpose of participation in such earnings by anyone other than the personnel of such bands or orchestras, is likewise prohibited.

No contract between members or with any promoter, personal representatives or booking agent shall become effective or be performed by any member unless and until approved by and filed with the Federation or any Local of the Federation having jurisdiction in the premises in accordance with these By-Laws.

#### Incorporation Prohibited

12. Bands and orchestras composed of members of the American Federation of Musicians cannot be incorporated as such.

Members who violate this rule place their membership in the Federation in icopardy.

#### Bonus Arrangement Unlawful

13. Agents, managers and/or employers of leaders or musicians who acquire an interest in the earnings of such musicians or enter into arrangements with them to receive a certain sum or percentage purported to be for services rendered or a bonus for money advanced or for any other reason, are held to be unfair to the American Federation of Musicians and members cannot play in the establishment of such, or for such employers or accept employment or engagements from such agents, managers and/or employers, and the commitment of leaders or musicians with them providing for such interest in their earnings or payment of such monies as aforesaid are not recognized by the American Federation of Musicians.

#### Management Contract Provisions Mandatory

14. Bands and orchestras, or individual members, who accept engagements from agents or managers with whom they have no management contract can only do so under conditions as provided for in the contract form of the American Federation of Musicians covering agents and managers. In no case is a member permitted to agree to pay a commission larger than the one provided for in such contract form.

#### 15. Film Recordings for Coin-Operated Machines

Basic Sessions

For single session, one (1) hour or less, not more than one (1) recording of three (3) minutes or For single session, two (2) hours, not more than three (3) recordings of three (3) minutes or less,

For single session, three (3) hours, not more than five (5) recordings of three (3) minutes or less,

Two (2) sessions, six (6) hours same day, completed within 12 hours of time called (divided 3 and 3, or 4 and 2, or 5 and 1) not more than 12 recordings of three (3) minutes or less.

Extra recordings after any basic session, to be recorded in one (1) hour or less... Overtime, continuous with any basic session, per 15

minutes or fraction thereof...... Leader, double pay.

#### Fair Prices

State Fairs or Expositions, of one week or longer:

Sidemen—Per week	\$60.00
Five days	50.00
Four days	
Three days	30.00
Landan 5007 auton	

The days shall be consecutive except where Sunday performances are prohibited by law, in which case Sunday need not be charged for.

Second Class District and Summer Fairs:

Per man, per day..... Leader

Traveling bands and orchestras playing State and Second-Class District Fairs are restricted to their show engagement only and are not permitted to play an engagement incidental to the Fair, such as dances, concerts, night clubs, etc.

Third Class County Fairs:

Per man, per day.....

On Third Class County Fairs, if the engagement is for two days or less, the musicians must receive room and board in addition to the above prices.

NOTE: Transportation must be paid on all Fair En-

#### A Great Democratic Organization

THE Seattle Convention once more demonstrated that the American Federation of Musicians is a great democratic organization. The total membership of the Federation is approximately 130,000. There were 570 delegates from 410 Locals representing 114,132 members, 87% of the total membership of the Federation, in attendance at the convention. The number represented at the 1940 Convention in Indianapolis was even larger, as there were 718 delegates present, representing 503

With such representation in attendance at conventions which are held every year, we can number the American Federation of Musicians among the most democratic in the entire labor movement.

#### Changes in By-Laws

THE changes in By-Laws listed in this issue of The International Musician represent the composite efforts of all the delegates to the 1941 Convention, the Congress of the American Federation of Musicians. Most of these changes are far-reaching and have been

adopted solely for the purpose of better protecting the interests of the rank and file of the Federation member-

ship.

They should be studied carefully by officers and members alike, in order that they may be fully understood and impartially enforced when they go into effect September 15, 1941.

#### Prices and Wages

OARING prices are bringing uneasiness and alarm. The American Federation of Labor recognizes the danger in the present trend and devotes most of its current "Labor's Monthly Survey" to a discussion of the situation. The Federation has repeatedly warned of the danger of rising prices and reiterates its warning in the survey, pointing out that present fast rising food prices are signals of price inflation.

The Federation emphasizes one point that can't be given too much prominence, namely, that wages can be substantially increased without increasing prices. A hue and cry is already being raised against pay increases on the ground that they bring soaring prices. They need mean nothing of the sort, as the Federation shows con-

"Since wages form only a relatively small part of a company's total costs, only 16 per cent in manufacturing industries," says the Federation, "a 10 per cent wage increase raises costs by only 1.6 per cent, and this may be more than offset by increased productivity, savings due to expanded production or other economies.

Labor will have to be on guard against the attempt to bar wage betterment by raising of the cry that pay increases bring price inflation. Wage increases that enable labor to share fairly in the nation's rising income are only elementary justice and, if industry and government show the proper spirit, should cause no undue price rises.

#### Youth Undaunted

(By B. C. Forbes, in Forbes Magazine)

HAVE spent several days with high school and college graduates, at their commencement ceremonies. Having had sons or relatives participating in each, I have had abundant opportunity to sound out the thinking of our coming generation. The experience has been inspiring. While keenly conscious that the world today is topsy-turvy, that they may soon find themselves cannon fodder, they are undaunted.

Most of them have unshakable faith that right will triumph over might, that the tyranny which has overrun almost all of Europe will be checkmated, that by and by righteous peace will be established-and that this will bring opportunities as well as responsibilities to them. They are prepared for whatever may befall meanwhile, even to sacrificing their own lives.

My intimate associations with scores of these young men have had a bracing effect upon me, have reinvig-

orated my faith in the world's future.

#### Send 'Em a Line!

RITE to the boys in camp" is the excellent suggestion of Editor John F. Dunachie of the International Molders' and Foundry Workers' Journal in a recent editorial. Though addressed to the members of his own union, the suggestion is good for the members of all unions. Here is the editorial

"Brothers, have you ever stopped to think of the fellow who worked next to you who is now in camp preparing to go into active service for the protection of our country in the event we are plunged into war? Well, this fellow probably thinks of you more often than you do of him; so why not find out where he is located and send him a letter once in a while? Let him know what is going on in the shop and the district.

'Remember, his pay isn't very much each month; so don't expect too much from him in the form of replies. He is making a great sacrifice at present and may yet be called upon to make a still greater one. We are hopeful this may never come to pass, but, with a large part of Europe under the rule of a madman, one never knows just what to expect.

"Sit down and write a letter, and try to get someone else to do the same."

#### The Challenge

(From The Plasterer, Official Organ, Operative Plasterers and Cement Finishers International Association)

LARGE scale housing program, when the defense A LARGE scale housing program, when the delense emergency is over, might be the most important single factor in maintaining our economic equilibrium and our social stability. It is common sense that we should keep the present program going at least at normal speed during the defense period in order that at the end of the defense emergency we may have housing machinery to go forward at greater speed.

The future constitutes a challenge to all those who are engaged in public affairs. The challenge remains; the challenge of the millions of families still housed in slums; the challenge of blighted areas eating their way into city revenue; the challenge of the excessive disease and delinquency and other forms of social ills

produced by the slums.

You lie s bro Silvery h In your in Shall hes ma Pade pass

garnere As w

jail, an into th When clearer studied had pa flag of Libert gave h dent V Decem nation Treaty did no

shado

found

called

music

Chau

three 3

Soon to

key-be mulat belove years tion

> musi are ingly

In tone unha Park Illin

m band 10 1 tain

insp tori clat incl

call rati

# Ver FEDERATION Field

By CHAUNCEY A. WEAVER

#### PADEREWSKI

You lie so free in death-serene and pensive you lie so free in death—serene and pensive brow, glivery hair softly falling, stately even now in your sleep of peace; the world, for aye, in sweet recall shall hear supple fingers play melodies and madrigal.

O, son of peasant, patriot, genius, much love you bore poland and earth; can it be you love heaven more?

-H. M. D. in Chicago Tribune.

PADEREWSKI, the incomparable, has passed from the mortal stage. Like a ripened sheaf of grain, awaiting the Grim Reaper with sickle keen, he was garnered in the never-ending harvest.

As we look backward upon Paderew-

ski's notable career—it seems as though



Chauncey Weaver

two master passions were ever seeking dominance in the arena of his soul. One was his love of music; the other love of home and

native land.
Born at Podolia November 6, 1860 the date on which Abraham Lincoln was first elected President of the United States. Then began a ca-reer which was to know many alternations of sun-shine and shadow.

At the age of three years his baby fingers were touching the mystery-land of piano-forte music. Soon tragedy stalked to the fore, Cossacks killed his mother, threw his father into jail, and carried his maternal grandfather into the dismalities of darkest Siberia. When maturer years had come—bringing clearer understanding and wider horizons —he made his way to his native land. He studied music and he studied history. He had patience and he had faith. With the nad patience and ne nad faith. With the outbreak of the World War he raised the flag of the Polish nationalist campaign. Liberty lovers in all parts of the world gave him help and encouragement. President Woodrow Wilson was his friend. By December, 1918, he was far-famed as a national hero. He was a signatory to the Treaty of Versailles. But the World War did not make a world safe for democracy, and dark days were yet to come. When the Hitler blight began to cast its deadly shadow over mid-continental Europe, the foundations of his building began to shake and the people of Poland were again called upon to share the common fate.

We need not enter the technique of his musicianship. Those who heard him play will never forget. He was king of the key-board. It is claimed that he accumulated all told something like \$10,000,000 through the medium of his playing—the most of which he placed at the feet of his beloved Poland. With the burden of 80 years upon his shoulders his facility at the piano naturally began to wane, but on the altar of his heart the fire of devo-

on the attar of his heart the hre of devo-tion to the homeland never paled.

Paderewski died in the New World which he had charmed and which was ever glad to do him honor. His heart will be buried in Polish soil. Sentimentally, his heart had never been removed

The Cleveland Musician reports a highly successful series of "Pop" concerts for the summer season. Rudolph Ringwell is the musical director. The attendance crowds are large and the appreciation is strikingly manifest.

OPM-"O Promise Me."

In spite of the Lack-of-Funds plea in-In spite of the Lack-of-Funds plea intended by the civic authorities—and the unhappy foreshadowing of "No Grant Park Summer Concerts This Season"—the Illinois State Legislature made possible an appropriation of \$10,500 for the operation of Chicago Parks—and now at least \$6 concerts are accured. Chicago public 36 concerts are assured. Chicago public spirit may rally to the cause so that the number concert and full-el bands may again materialize. Local No. 10 has made a great campaign to maintain the glorious standard of former years.

"The Battle Symphony", by Beethoven, inspired by Wellington's victory at Vittoria, received an enthusiastic and appre ciative hearing in its day but is never included in the Nine Symphonies.

Our purpose in this series has been to

call attention to the works of a master-

rather than to describe.

Beethoven music defies analysis. It is

like trying to analyze the roar of the sea, or the cadence of the wind as it plays upon the mountain pines, or the song of the thrush as she pours her plaintive melody into the ear of eventide.

In contemplation Beethoven stands putter the world of creative art.

quite alone in the world of creative art and yet it is interesting to note even a remote connection between his career and other names. Meyerbeer played kettledrum in Beethoven's orchestra.

Haydn gave Beethoven lessons.
Mozart predicted Beethoven's fame Rossini called on Beethoven but the call was not a social success. Of all composers Beethoven most ad-

mired Handel, whom he called the Incom-parable Master.

Schubert recognized Beethoven's genius. Wagner is Beethoven's untiring eulogist.
The monument which now honors the memory of Beethoven in his native town of Bonn is also an expression of the en-

of Bonn is also an expression of the en-thusiasm and generosity of Listz.

One of the most pathetic pages in all literature of art is that which records the Last Will and Testament of Ludwig van Beethoven. It is the momentary lift-ing of the veil behind which has been concealed a great personal sorrow. The purport of the language is that he has been misunderstood. He has often longed been misunderstood. He has often longed for the companionship of his fellows, but under sentence of life-long bodily afflic-tion he has found himself forced into a prison house of loneliness and isolation, and he concludes the document with this appeal—"Let the unhappy take heart when he finds one like himself, who, in spite of all natural impediments, has done all that was within his power to secure

for himself a place in the ranks of worthy artists and men."

Can we imagine what it might mean to community life if some time during the year, for a series of five consecutive years, nine weeks were to be set apart for the rendition by a fine orchestra, of each one of the nine Beethoven symphonies? What or the nine Becthoven symphonies: what depths of noble feeling would be sounded! What heights of true musical culture would be attained. What wondrous new conceptions of the meaning of life itself would enrich the heart and mind of the masses of our American people! The standards of musical art would be revolu tionized and elevated never to be lowered again. Give the people a genuine taste of the finest of the wheat and the cullings and the chaff will be forever swept away

The Kenosha Bulletin (Local No. 59) doses advice to membership as follows:

Too many musicians feel that to have a union card and own an instrument is all that is necessary to hold down an engagement. That idea is all wrong. Making good as a musician is no different from making good in any other walk of life. The rule will be the same. Study hard and know your instrument well. Be able to give the public a good performance and they will want to hear more of you.

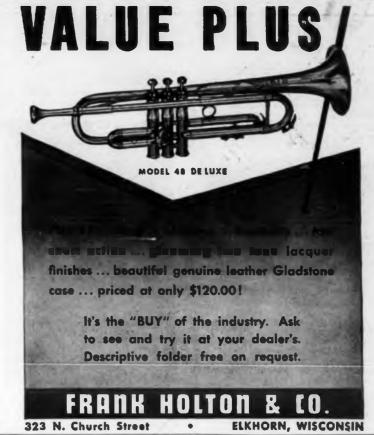
As tonical as a three-grain quinine capsule and worthy of wide absorption.

The New Orleans Prelude (Local No 174) did a fine and worthy piece of work on the full page tribute paid to its longtime president and business agent, G. Pipi-tone, known to a wide circle of friends as "Jack". The tribute was embellished with photograph and introduced with the

Again a prince has fallen in the fight: A valorous champion of the truth and right; Determined, honest, level-headed, just; His genial face with courtly kindness beamed; By friends beloved, by all esteemed!"

"Jack" gave his best: What more could mortals do!

We have noted with a good deal of interest the financial report for 1940 of Clarence King, treasurer of Local No. 6, San Francisco. It covers five pages—ten columns—in the Musical News, official organ of the organization. Local No. 6 has in round numbers a membership of 3,000. In spite of panics, hard times, theatrical disruption, and unemployment incidental to mechanical intervention, the incidental to mechanical intervention, the report shows remarkable stability and gradual surge ahead. For example a period of five years shows the following annual realization used as basis for a 2 per cent income tax: 1936, \$2.163,900; 1937, \$2.297,200; 1938, \$2.492,100; 1939, \$2.883,000; 1940, \$2,800.206. There is a Reserve Fund of \$54,607.07—\$15,000 of which is used as a revolving fund so that death benefits may be paid promptly after death benefits may be paid promptly after death, upon proper certification. There is a Union Musicians' Defense Fund of \$88, The Musicians' Hall Association Corporation, which owns the building at 230 Jones Street, is a non-profit corporation with total resources of \$144,754.24. It is the proud claim of Local No. 6 that no labor organization in San Francisco



can boast of a finer financial condition can boast of a neer mancial condition and reserve for the benefit of the whole membership. Bear in mind this is not a financial showing for Rockefeller Foundation which we are reviewing—but one for Local No. 6, A. F. of M.—and indicates what faithful and well-directed organized canacity can accomplish. ganized capacity can accomplish.

Kreisler is out of the hospital. It is gratifying to learn that his finger techpractiying to learn that his higher technique is unimpaired. Doubtless he will be more careful in future in watching his step. Long life to him and the speedy resumption of a brilliant artistic career.

Fanjare is the new name for the official Fanjare is the new name for the omicial paper published under the auspices of Local 73, Minneapolis. Fanfare means "flourish of trumpets"—the more modernistic interpretation being "blow your own horn". We know of no local which has a more justifiable right to do that very thing.

Mid-summer snow-falls are being reported from Moscow. Probably the next thing in order will be for the United States to charge Russia with willful infringement of copyright of that standard American dictum—"So unusual for this time of year.'

It is gratifying to note that there in an awakening among musicians (A. F. of M.) in various parts of the country to a realization that the time has arrived to undertake a campaign to educate the pub-lic to a realization that if music is so desirable as a feature upon all manner of public occasions and private affairs as well, that it is worth the price. Mr. Frank A. Remick of 18 Orne Street, Salem, Mass., a musician and director of many years experience and observation, has written an excellent treatise on this subject. Musical journals interested in the cause would be rendering a valuable service to musicians who know how to "deliver the goods" by giving this thesis a wide range of nublicity. a wide range of publicity.

It was a richly merited honor which came to the veteran Jean Missud, band-master for a half century of the famous Salem Cadet Band. For all that period of time he and his band had been a highly appreciated attraction at the annual commencement ceremonial at Tufts College, at Medford, Mass. On June 15th, of the current year, the college conferred upon Director Missud the degree of Master of Arts. Those of us far removed from Salem, who have known the thrill of playing Missud music in days gone by, will heartily add our expression of felicitation to the chorus of approval from his wide circle of friends.

The new city administration of Waukegan, Ill., is headed by a mayor who holds membership in Local No. 284 having been member of the organization since 1913, and serving two years as president. His name is Frank Wallin. Doubtless he is in favor of band concerts in the city parks.

Multitudes must have been amazed by the story emanating recently from an American army camp concerning the severe discipline imposed upon an aggregation of soldiers who thoughtlessly "whistled" at a colony of slack-slickered

southern damsels, gaily cavorting over a golf course close by where the soldier boys chanced to be passing. The tragic feature also developed that the commanding officer of the squad, clad in civilian clothes, was sauntering over the grounds, evidently for the purpose of getting a Solomonic eye-ful—when the soger boys not identifying the super-man, greeted him also with a salvo of merry ha-ha's! There was an ebulition of commandeering wrath and a penalty of a 15-mile walk imposed upon such offenders. Perhaps a court martial will be held later on.
Discipline has always been looked upon as a mandatory essential in troop control;

as a mandatory essential in troop control; but this reported episode has a Stalinesque-Siberian tang which will not be relished by the general public.

The Army authorities are loudly clamoring for entertainment volunteers to come forward and help show the soldier boys a good time. We have ham-fat jitterbugs, Hollywood glamor girls, seaside and riverside bathing beauties—thicker than the autumn leaves which strew the vales of Valumbrosa. How long will they be willing to perform if the response is not so much as a whistle, the upward glancing of an eye, the waving of a handnot so much as a whistle, the upward glancing of an eye, the waving of a hand-kerchief in firty recognition, an invitation to a stroll, when the evening winds breathe low, and twilight stars come forth. If army discipline is to chill the amours of manly appreciation—then the hosts of fair ones ready and anxious to entertain—will doubtless return to the newspaper. will doubtless return to the newspaper columns, where the less they wear—the more certain will they be to make the

The imperious army commander in question is said to bear the name of Lear. It will be recalled that Shakespeare knew a Lear who had a blistering tongue—but which eventually was quite thoroughly tamed

As the Seattle Convention period began to wane, and homeward journey prospects commenced to sweep the heartstrings of anticipation, it became known that scores anticipation, it became known that scores of delegates, and those accompanying them, were going to complete a circuitous tour via Vancouver, B. C.; Portland, San Francisco, Los Angeles and other interesting points from the Pacific coast eastward. Delegates from the cities mentioned took the floor at various times to give assurance that all visitors would receive a cordial welcome in the respective local. assurance that all visitors would receive a cordial welcome in the respective local jurisdictions. We think that all will agree the climax was reached when Delegate Paula Day, of Local No. 368, of Reno. Nev., arose to paint the glories of her own far-famed city. She outlined its manifold attractions and gave admonition that no western visitation tour could be considered complete which failed to technical technical complete which failed to the local complete which the local complete whic sidered complete which failed to include in the itinerary thereof the metropolis of the Silver Mining Commonwealth Her chaste eloquence and sparkling wit caught the popular fancy and she was given an appreciative hand at the conclusion of her

Who knows but the time will come when convention delegates from east, north, and south will be making trek in that direction!

There you find the fairest flowers
Of blissful matrimony.
And never-ending silver showers,
Down-pouring allmony.
If you are fond of games of chance,
There's Bingo, Bridge, and Keno;
The air is full of song and dance—
Sometime let's go to Reno!

Have you noticed how consistently the advertisers continue to return to THE INTERNATIONAL MUNICIAN? In this issue you will find the second "ad" from the Rudolph Wurlitzer Company, the first having been published in June

Ray S. Erlandson, vice-president in charge of the retail stores of Rudolph Wurlitzer in Cincinnati, Ohio, was elected president of the Music Merchants' Association of Ohio at its thirtieth annual convention held at the Breakers Hotel, Cedar-Point-on-Lake-Erie, Sandusky, Ohio, June 22nd to 24th, inclusive.

There was a representative attendance of Ohio dealers, together with several ex-hibiting manufacturers. The outstanding event of the convention was an inspiring and illuminating address on "Fair Trade Practices", delivered by the Hon. Robert E. Freer, Federal Trade Commissioner, of Washington, who made a special airplane trip to the convention to deliver his ad-

The other officers elected for the coming year, are as follows: vice-president, C. M. McCarthy, Columbus; treasurer, Frank H. McCarthy, Columbus, treasurer, Frank H. Kimmel. Cleveland; member of board of directors, Arthur S. Biddle, Reading; executive manager and secretary, Rexford C. Hyre, Cleveland.

#### Otto Link

Otto Link is pointing with pride to an article recently written in one of the swing publications by Coleman Hawkins, "Daddy of the Jazz Tenor". He names



OTTO LINK

"the 12 greatest tenor men" and that is where Link comes in. Ten of these 12 use Link mouthpieces. Add to that Mr. Hawkins himself and you have something Hawkins himself and you have something of a jackpot. Mr. Hawkins lists his selections in the following order: No. 1, Ben Webster of Duke Ellington's Orchestra; No. 2, Chu Berry with Cab Calloway's Orchestra; No. 3, Lester Young in California with Lee Young; No. 4, George Auld, formerly with Artie Shaw; No. 5, Charlie Barnet (own orchestra); No. 6, Bud Freeman (own band); No. 7, Don Byas of Count Basie's Orchestra; No. 8, Dexter Gordon with Lionel Hampton's Band; No. 9, Vido Musso now with Harry James; No. 10, Sam Donahue (own band); No. 11, "Babe" Russin, formerly with Goodman, now heads own band; No. 12, Eddie Miller, with Bob Crosby.

Link feels it is certainly a tribute to the precision and quality of the Otto Link

the precision and quality of the Otto Link Mouthpieces to bat .833 in this league. Men of the calibre of these 12 men cannot afford anything but the finest in mouthpieces, as their solos on recording and radio keeps them on the spot continually, and a faulty mouthpiece would be a tremendous handicap in such a competitive and critical business.

Otto would like to have it known that

he is well able to take care of the demand on the hard rubber mouthplece, as well as the metal. He has not been asked to cut down on the manufacture of hard rubber mouthpieces from his source of rubber supply, although the prices have gone considerably higher. Until such a request is made, Mr. Link will continue to turn out the eburnated hard rubber mouthpieces for saxophone and clarinet.

Mr. Link's contribution toward the national defense program has been the pur-chase of National Defense Bonds. He strongly advises this as something for the

musicians to do with their spare dollars. Not only will they be paying for future security for their country, but for them-selves, as the bonds, in ten years, are worth 25 per cent more than the original

#### Micro Music Products

Jack Schwartz, genial president of Micro Music Products, has just returned



JACK SCHWARTZ

from an extended fishing trip and is in the proverbial "pink" for the annual Music Trades Convention. Schwartz spent

his vacation at Big Eagle Muskie Camp, Big Eagle, Ontario, Canada. Just prior to his vacation Mr. Schwartz visited many dealers throughout the coun-try. He states that business is good and try. He states that business is good and that despite priorities he can make immediate delivery on all his products, which include Blackline and Tru-Art Reeds, Micro and Shastock Mutes and Duplexo stands. A new catalogue is now in preparation, and Mr. Schwartz will be pleased to send it when request to Edgestion to send it upon request to Federation

#### Epiphone's New Artist Model Bass

A short time ago Epiphone announced A short time ago Epiphone announced the introduction of a series of bass viols designed for general dance work and schools. These moderately-priced instruments met with such a measure of success that Epiphone was deluged with many requests for an even finer bass to suit the most exacting musician.

With the introduction of the Artist Model, Epiphone now makes a bass which will satify the most discriminating instrumentalist. These are made in either the

mentalist. These are made in either the blonde or the regular finish and, when one considers the workmanship entering into the making of these fine instruments, are most modestly priced.

The company announces that more and more well known bass players are turning to Epiphone, a recent new-comer to the



EPI A. STATHOPOULO President. Epiphone, Inc.

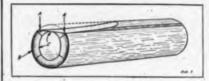
Epiphone family being Arnold Fishkind playing with Jack Teagarden.

Epiphone, Inc., will be glad to send a folder listing and illustrating the basses on request.

#### Maccaferri's Plastic Reed "Miracle"

Mario Maccaferri, president of the French American Reeds Mfg. Co., has been an outstanding reed authority for many years. Mr. Maccaferri knows that players have always worried about how good the next reed they tried would be. This mental concern of the players prompted Mr. Maccaferri to work on the plastic reed problem until he finally invented and produced "Miracle", which is

"Miracle" is made for alto now on sale. and tenor saxophone, and clarinet. Mr. Maccaferri gives the following explana tion of the patented features of the reed. starting from the description of the cane



"I have found in the operation of the reed (cane), that the longitudinal marging of the reed are much denser or stiffer than the active vibratory part of the reed, instead of the entire reed both longitudinally and transversely considered. This closer density in the marginal portions compared to the central portion enables the central portion to vibrate freely and the denser portion to rest upon the walls of the mouthpiece." (From Patent No. 2,224,308.)

"Figure 1 shows how a reed is cut out of a cane tube. The fibre of the cane at 'A' is denser and stiffer than the central part 'C' because of the nature of the cane which is harder on the outside and softer around the inner core and because of the sunning and curing process the cane receives before it is used for reeds. The central part 'C' vibrates freely and pro-duces the tone. 'B' is the denser section around the outside of the cane tube. When you understand how a cane reed vibrates and produces tone, you will appreciate fully that 'Miracle' is the only rational solution to the problem of a plastic reed.

"More than three years ago, I approached the problem of a plastic reed, having in mind the mechanics of the cane reed, and I experimented with plastics,

and labored until I finally solved the problem. I have been granted one patent, and two others are pending on the plastic reed 'Miracle'. Briefly, the principle patented feature of this reed may be described as follows:

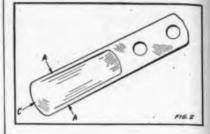


Figure 2 shows the underside of the "Miracle Plastic Reed".

"The longitudinal margins 'A' rest against the mouthpiece. Portion 'C' is hollowed out so that the thinned central area of the reed is free to vibrate while the thicker sections 'A' remain firm against the mouthpiece in the same manner as the stiffer longitudinal sections 'A' "The longitudinal margins 'A' ner as the stiffer longitudinal sections 'A'. in the cane reed.

"I feel that the new Miracle, is the greatest scientific advance in reed-making to date. I am proud of it, present it to all my friends among musicians, and ask only for a fair trial of the new conception of a reed.

"We want to assure the players that the decision to put 'Miracle' on the market was not dictated by any shortage of material or manufacturing difficulty. We have a large stock of fine cane, enough for millions of reeds. 'Miracle' may be the reed of tomorrow. We intend to keep in step with progress and conform to the in step with progress and conform to the shape of things to come.

# OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS

Of the Forty-sixth Annual Convention of the American Federation of Musicians

OPENING SESSION

OLYMPIC HOTEL, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Vice-President Bagley takes the Chair. President Petrillo makes an explanation of the circumstances under which he has remained President of the Chicago Local, while President of the Federation. He states that he will abide by the wishes of the Convention.

Discussed by Delegates J. Wharton Gootee, Harry J. Steeper.
A motion is offered that the discussion be closed and all reference thereto be expunged from the records.

Delegate Harry N. Guterman states that the matter should be on the records as an affirmative action.

A request is made for permission to

withdraw the motion.

The request is granted.
A motion is adopted that this Convention go on record as recognizing the right of the President of the Federation to hold office in a Local as long as the holding of such office does not interfere with duties as President of the Federation.

On motion, the time limit for sessions, effective June 10th, was set as follows:

A.M.-9:30 to 12:00 Noon. P.M.-2:00 to 5:00 P. M.

Announcements are made

A motion is adopted granting delegates permission to introduce resolutions up to one-half hour after the adjournment of the opening session.

Introduction of resolutions follows.

The session adjourned at 5:15 P. M.

## SECOND DAY

MORNING SESSION

Olympic Hotel, Seattle, Wash., June 10, 1941.

President Petrillo calls the meeting to order at 9:35 A. M.

The following communications are read and spread on the minutes of the Conven-

Troy, N. Y. June 10, 1941.

James C. Petrillo, President. American Federation of Musicians, Olympic Hotel, Seattle, Wash.

Although elected a delegate by my local to the 46th Convention I have heeded the request of my superiors to remain at my position as supervisor of department in a great industry working on national de

fense orders. Please convey to your offrelate orders. Please convey to your om-cial family and the delegates present my regret that I am unable to be with you, also my sincere belief that your delibera-tions will be constructive and beneficial to our members; that resolutions will be passed endorsing our national government in its efforts to retain and keep alive our democratic form of government in this war torn world.

Fraternally yours,

RALPH W. EYCLESHIMER, President, Local 13, A. F. of M.

Omaha, Neb., June 9, 1941.

American Federation of Musicians'

American reactation of analysis of Convention,
Olympic Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
Attn. Fred W. Birnbach.
As a delegate to thirty previous conventions of the convention of the con tions, I know that this one will be as productive of benefits to our members as those that have passed into history. Your officers have always distinguished themselves and whoever they may be merit your heartiest support. Mrs. Oleson sends greetings to the ladies.

RANGVAL OLESON.

To the Officers and Members, 46th Annual Convention, American Federation of Musicians,

American Federation of Scattle, Wash.

Local 147 is happy to extend to you a most cordial invitation to hold your 1942 Convention in Dallas, Texas.

WM. J. HARRIS, President,
J. W. PARKS, Secretary,

Local 147, A. F. of M.

Dallas, Texas, June 9, 1941.

James C. Petrillo, President, American Federation of Musicians, Convention Headquarters, Olympic Hotel, Seattle, Wash

The Dallas Central Labor Council and the labor movement of the City of Dallas cordially invite your International Union to hold its Convention in 1942 in the City of Dallas. The Dallas Central Labor Council will feel most honored to have your convention select our city, the Capital of the Southwest, as its next Convention

C. L. TATE, Secretary, Dallas Central Labor Council.

Dallas, Texas. June 9, 1941.

Fred W. Birnbach, Secretary, American Federation of Musicians Assembled in Convention, Seattle, Wash.

The Dallas Chamber of Commerce

Convent tion Wol vention gates en

August

heartily the Dalla

Associat

W. J. H America Conven The points ! Conven our cit; have m

end.

Fred V Americ In Ses Olymp The gether

other tend a

eratio 1942 a quarte Conve

Amer In Co Olym The exten Musi good Conv conti ness

> Th St tials W dent

11

stic

ille

A'

t he

ket

ra-[a]

heartily joins your Dallas Local and also the Dallas Labor Council in inviting your Association to honor Dallas with your Convention next year. Our close cooperation would be given in making the Convention a success and the stay of all delegates enjoyable.

J. BEN. CRITZ. Vice-Pres. and General Mgr., Dallas Chamber of Commerce.

Dallas, Texas, June 9, 1941.

W. J. Harris, American Federation of Musicians, Convention Headquarters.

The Dallas Central Labor Council anpoints you as its Ambassador to bring the Convention of your International Union to our city in 1942. We trust that you will have much success in your efforts to this end.

C. L. TATE. Secretary, Dallas Central Labor Council.

Dallas, Texas, June 9, 1941.

Fred W. Birnbach, Secretary, American Federation of Musicians, In Session, Olympic Hotel, Seattle, Wash.

The management of Hotel Adolphus, together with Chamber of Commerce and other civic organizations, wishes to extend a hearty invitation to American Federation of Musicians to meet in Dallas in 1942 and make Hotel Adolphus their headquarters. We pledge every effort to make Convention an outstanding success.

DUKE SEGREST, Sales Manager, Hotel Adolphus.

> Washington, D. C., June 9, 1941.

Fred W. Birnbach, Secretary, American Federation of Musicians, In Convention. Olympic Hotel, Seattle, Wash.

The Cigar Makers' International Union extends to the American Federation of extends to the American Federation or Musicians fraternal greetings and every good wish for a harmonious successful Convention. May plans made and policies adopted by your delegates result in continued progress and effective helpfulness in solving the serious problems now confronting the labor movement.

R. E. Van HORN, President.

The Committee on Credentials submits the following supplementary report.

Supplementary report of the Credentials Committee.

We find that the following locals' cre dentials and per capita are in order and their delegates are entitled to be seated in this Convention: Nos. 250, 505, 546 and 579. Signed:

W. CLAYTON DOW, Chairman.

A. H. ARBAUGH,

The report is adopted.

Chairman Harry J. Steeper submits the following report on behalf of the Commit-tee on Secretary's Report:

Seattle, Wash., June 10, 1941.

To the Officers and Members of the Forty-sixth Annual Convention of the American Federation of Musicians at Seattle, Wash

The Secretary's Report for the fiscal year ending April 30, 1941, was carefully studied by your committee and its details were noted. Contained therein is a comprehensive list of charters issued, charters cancelled, charters restored, conditional cards issued, conditional transfers issued, cases that were, and are still pending, be-fore the International Executive Board, decisions of the International Executive decisions of the international Executive Board, defaulters' list, unfair list, list of Locals of the A. F. of M., with the title, names and addresses of the presidents and secretaries of these locals, list of State and District Conferences, and the names and addresses of the Conference presidents and secretaries.

On April 30, 1940, there were 723 Locals and on April 30, 1941, there were 721 Locals. These figures denote a loss of two Locals for the last fiscal year.

Conditional membership tional transfers increased during the last fiscal year as compared to the previous year. The reasons for the loss of two Locals and the increase in conditional memberships and transfers is explained fully by the Secretary on the first page

As in past years your committee again commends the Secretary for his splendid work in that office and while this might sound a bit stereotyped we, however, feel that in the present incumbent of the office of Secretary, the American Federation of Musicians could not be better represented than it now is. He is efficient, capable,

courteous, honest and a great credit to himself and the organization which he

HARRY J. STEEPER Chairman.

JOHN MIRAGLIA. JOHN MIRAGLIA.
COURT HUSSEY,
FRED MUHLIG.
JOHN M. FRANK,
EDGAR W. HUNT,
E. E. PETTINGELL, GEORGE BECKER. GEORGE HECKER,
CHET ARTHUR,
ALFRED J. ROSE,
DANIEL S. DICKINSON,
STANLEY A. HERTZMAN,
ALFONSO PORCELLI, CHAS. F. HARTMANN, JACOB N. KAUFMAN, WM. E. GROOM, N. H. VON BERG, R. L. GOODWIN, DON V. TIBBS, MOSES E. WRIGHT, Jr., W. J. DART. ERNEST W. WINTER, CARL DISPENZA,

The report is unanimously adopted by

Mr. Ben Selvin reads his report on recorded music to the Convention

Why a Survey of Mechanized Music?

Mr. President, Mr. Honorary President,

Ladies and Gentlemen;
The mechanization of music is a comparatively new development, but it is a baby that has rushed through childhood and adolescence to maturity at such a dizzy pace, and with so many different angles that few of us know what it's all about.

We musicians, whose business is creation and not production, have been swept along by the 20th Century tidal wave of phonograph recordings, talking pictures with canned music, electrical transcriptions—all of which recreate our talents a hundred, a thousand, a million times.

It happens that I was making records at the early stages of the game. And at progressive steps, i have been in this business as a performer, conductor and recording manager ever since. So perhaps I know a little more than most mu-sicians about this thing called mechanized music—by which is meant the talents of musicians recorded on wax and film, per-petuated and tremendously multiplied in

This unique position of seeing both sides of the picture, on one side as a musician and a member of the A. F. of M. for twenty-five years, and on the other side as a recording executive, is probably one of the reasons I was called into the office of our chief, James Petrillo.

Jimmy Petrillo didn't beat around the

"I want to know what this thing is all about," he said. "I want to know if we're doing ourselves good or harm by putting our talents on wax. I want to know if the majority of the members of our Federation are losing work because the 'big time' minority are making records and time' minority are making records and time' minority are making records and electrical transcriptions. Are we creating a Frankenstein by making these discs and permitting them to be used everywhere, in every way? Or are we creating new kinds of employment by bringing music home to the people all over again. If it is a Frankenstein, I want to know bout It now so that we can put It out of about it now so that we can put it out of about it now so that we can put it out or commission before it puts us out of the picture. And, if this thing is doing as much good as harm, I want to get the facts that'll help us increase the benefits and decrease the evils!'

That's what Jimmy Petrillo placed in So I went to work to get the my lap. facts. Detailed questionnaires were sent to all the record and transcription companies, to radio stations and to advertising agencies. With the cooperation of the accountants for the Federation, company books were checked and statistics were compiled to give an accurate picture of the effects of recorded music on the employment of Federation members. We learned how much money was spent and is now being spent for musicians by the record and transcription companies. I spoke with high officials in every phase of the mechanized music field—and I got plenty of action, as well as reactions.

All these results were combined and weighed and sifted carefully—and what I am about to tell you, after intensive months of investigation. I tell you with all the judgment I have acquired in twenty-five years in the record business, and with all the sincerity in my soul as a musician first and always

#### Music Is Like the Airplane

l mention the airplane as an example of the mechanical progress of our civiliza-Music on records is very much like tion. the history and the use of the airplane
... and I, being a part of this music, feel very much like a certain aviator friend of mine. He was an enthusiastic flyer and enjoyed being a part of the air service development. He flew the mails service development. He flew the mails
—he delivered serums to sick patients in



remote places—he was an explorer, a pioneer, a trail blazer of new lanes through the sky.

Surely the airplane was a wonderful advancement . . . but little did my flying friend dream that one day the same planes would be used to drop bomb: on innocent victims of war. How could he foresee that the ways of mankind would change his beloved skyship into a flying fortress that would destroy hundreds of years of civilization, culture and art in one blazing moment of attack?

I have made thousands of recordings

I have made thousands of recordings during the past twenty-five years. At the start, I, too, was privileged to be some-what of a pioneer in a miraculous new advancement-but at the start our records were intended for and used for home listening only. But the art developed—radio stations began playing the records—they spun for a nickel on automatic phonographs throughout the land... they were played over wires into taverns, restaurants and hotels. And as in the case of the airplane, recordings too became a menace—only instead of becoming instruments of war, became instruments of unemployment to us-

Everyone who has ever worked a day in his life has had to face the hard fact that we're living in a world of machines . . . a mile-a-minute world in which we, ourselves, have created machines that do the work of a thousand of us, in a tenth of the time it took before—when things were done by hand instead of by electricity with aveat instead of steam with sweat instead of steam

And, brother musicians, this is the incredible era when we play our piece or sing our song in a little sound-proof room in front of a microphone . . . and millions of people, around the corner or around the world, can hear us by radio as if they were there in the room—or can listen to our talents, permanently immortalized (if you please) on those shiny black dics of shellac called "records" that bring our talents to life again without our presence, whenever and wherever music is desired . . . in the homes, on the air, on tavern juke boxes.

What I'm here for today is to outline the history of the vast and complex field of recorded music—and to indicate what can be done to remedy the situation, to improve conditions for musicians, and to keep live music alive!

It is impractical to say that the whole field can be divided up into the individual segments of phonograph records, electrical transcriptions, automatic phonographs, sound on film, etc. All these things are tied up with one another and overlap into each other's territory. However, for the purposes of electrication. ever, for the purposes of clarification and to see what steps can be taken in each direction . . . I'd like to draw you a picture of the different classifications of mechanized music.

#### Phonograph Records

Let's start with commercial phonograph records.

When Thomas Edison first invented the phonograph—little did he dream that this form of entertainment would reach the proportions it has today.

For many years the phonograph was the main form of entertainment in the home. Phonographs and phonograph records kept advancing steadily in perfection as well as sales, and created increased desires for musical education for the youngsters in the average American home.

The business reached its peak in 1929. when more than 105 millions of records were sold in the United States.

But then came radio into its own, when of mass production and prices were lowered to the point where there were one or two sets in every home. This sounded the death knell, at least for that period, of the record business.

How badly the record business slid in a few years is shown by the fact that in 1934 the entire Columbia Phonograph Company and all its assets were sold at auction for less than \$75,000.

However, 1934 was the low tide . . . and with the growth of the coin-operated phonograph business the record business began to zoom upward again one year later. This upward trend hasn't stopped

Refacing-the Lewerenz System On Clarinet and Saxophone Mouthpieces. For bet-ter playing and less reed trouble. New "Own ake" Mouthpiece, fine tone, easier blowing, hand-ado reeds. Write for prices and description. M. LEWRENEX, 3016 Taxan Ave., 8t. Louis, Ma.

yet, with the juke box industry being a 50,000,000 records a year customer of the record companies.

figures, as issued by the recording manufacturers, show tremendous increases, not only in discs sold, but also in mon y spent for musicians.

Certain of our musicians have expressed Certain of our musicians have expressed the belief that a total of only about \$400,000 a year is being expended for musicians making phonograph records and transcriptions. They expressed themselves along these lines: "That if such a small sum is being spent it might be beneficial to us to put a stop to all forms of recording and in this way perhaps create many forms of live employment for musicians."

The present investigation has demonstrated that these figures are incorrect.

strated that these figures are incorrect.

I present herewith a chart showing that the record and transcription companies are spending several million dollars a year which goes into the pockets of the musicians, who are members of this Federation. In 1935 all the record companies combined spent only \$300,000 for musicians. This has gradually increased to a point where it is estimated more than \$3,000,000 will be paid to our members

in 1941.

I believe it would be unwise, if at all possible, to curtail industries wherein such large amounts are spent for musicians. There are remedies for the unemployment caused by this mechanization of music, but a knockout blow, which could not be delivered, is not the answer. It is necessary for us to evolve a plan for the possible discontinuance of records on radio stations. Even the recording companies themselves—Decca. Columbia and RCA Victor, have definitely and pub-

and RCA Victor, have definitely and pub-licly stated they are against having their

liciy stated they are against having their records played on the air and have gone so far as to have printed on their labels, "Not to be used for radio broadcast."

I again call your attention to the display and show you how—in addition to its original use, records are being used promiscuously and unfairly on juke boxes, radio stations, over telephone lines and finally for export to all parts of the world.

#### Importation of Masters

Let's turn now to another of the em-

Let's turn now to another of the employment-decreasing evils of the record business . . . the importation of masters.

Prior to the present European war, it was the policy of the recording companies to import masters, from which records could be pressed in the United States and Canada. Many of the record companies in America have in their catalogs at the present time a great number of record. in America have in their catalogs at the present time a great number of recordings listed which were made in Europe, by European musicians whose scale is much lower than ours. This practice, of course, deprives American musicians, especially concert musicians, of a certain amount of income.

The record companies imported masters for only one reason—and that is because they saved a tremendous amount on their talent, as they paid only a few cents royalty per record to the foreign company the right to make pressings from the foreign masters.

War conditions have naturally pro-hibited further importation of masters on any large scale, and I say that NOW is the time for us to take action prohibiting American record companies from listing any foreign recordings without special permission of the American Federation of Musicians.

In talking to officials of the various record companies on this point, they pooh-poohed the whole thing, saying that the finest orchestras are now in America they are no longer interested in foreign orchestras. It is my belief, however, that when this present war is over there will be a considerable amount of recording done by foreign orchestras—in their native countries at prices so low that it would be very inviting to American companies to take advantage of this situation again. NOW, WHEN RESISTANCE IS LOW, IS THE TIME TO BRING SUCH PRACTICES TO AN ENDI

volve

purel

new which

conti

In

micr

and to P

tory

coir

yea bus

ma

the pa

IW

I have conferred with the top executives of the three major companies concerning this matter and, have recommended to your Executive Beard a possible remedy as to how to cure this evil. And now for a few minutes about

#### Electrical Transcriptions

It was largely through the use of phonograph records that programs were produced in the early days of broadcasting. As the broadcast business expanded, and particularly as commercial broadcasting came into use, records designed especially for broadcasting purposes were developed. These were designated as "electrical transcriptions"... and first became known about twelve years ago.

The transcription field has progressed to the point where practically every standard broadcast station in the United States and many in foreign countries use electrical transcriptions. Transcribed library services are used by over 700 stations in the United States and abroad. For the industry as a whole, 53% of all the musical programs broadcast over independent stations use transcriptions.

#### Scope of the Business

There are several hundred companies engaged in one phase or another of the transcription business and, of this number, there are approximately 25 companies which do most of the business. The total volume done annually by all companies is estimated to be between \$4,500,000 and \$5,000,000 and \$5,000,000 . . . of which one company, National and its affiliate, RCA Manufacturing Company, do about \$1,750,000—or 35% of the total volume, leaving 65% to be divided among twenty odd other

In 1935, one of the important uses of transcriptions—transcribed library service—came into existence. Orchestras and singers were brought into studios and put their talents on wax. The discs were usually 16 inches in size and both sides were utilized, so that one disc contained as many as 10 selections. A space was provided between each selection so that the radio station engineer could pick out any one selection from this disc and play it on a specially constructed turn-table. In this way, programs could be arranged to suit the requirements of any local advertiser.

Of the six leading companies offering transcribed library services, the number of stations serviced by each is as follows: Langlois & Wentworth 245 stations Standard Radio 288 stations World Broadcasting 205 stations C. P. McGregor 135 stations N. B. C. 185 stations Associated 123 stations

#### Classes of Transcriptions

There are five classes of transcriptions:

1—Commercial transcriptions . . . which ordinarily include entertainment material and advertising announcements, in much the same way as a network or local commercial program.

2—Transcribed musical library service . . . which consists of a large initial supply of transcriptions, supplemented from time to time during the life of the contract.

3—Open-end transcriptions . . . which include only entertainment material, and are designed so that advertising material may be added by live local announcements at the beginning and end of the program.

4—Reference transcriptions . . . which are recordings of broadcast programs, made for the use of sponsors, artists and others who may desire to check programs. (Usually this is done with respect to programs in which they have an interest, but may be done respecting others for demonstration purposes.)

5—Transcriptions of sound effects, for use in dramatic productions, or as background for other programs.

## Transcriptions a Vital Necessity to the Small Station

Many of the transcription companies making programs, either for their library service, or for commercial sponsors, were disappointed recently when a Supreme Court decision was handed down permitting radio stations to use phonograph records of all kinds without any restrictions, simply by buying these records in the open market. The basis for the decision was, that the artists, orchestra leaders, arrangers, publishers, or even the manufacturers of the records themselves, had no property rights in the record after it was once sold.

Since this verdict was handed down the use of phonograph records on radio stations has been greatly increased, thus cutting down employment of musicians in radio stations, as well as musicians making transcriptions.

It is reasonable to assume that the average radio station would not pay a higher price for a recorded library service when they can buy the same, or even better talent in the form of ordinary phonograph records. In using phonograph

records on the air the stations are also allowed to use the real names of the artists, whereas in many instances the transcription companies use fictitious names so as not to endanger the possibilities of these artists securing additional employment by way of a live broadcast for some commercial sponsor.

It is a known fact that many orchestra leaders record for the phonograph company to whom they are under contract and for two or three transcription companies in addition, recording the same selections and using the same arrange-

I call your attention to the fact that phonograph records, although supposedly made primarily for home use, are used promiscuously in 400,000 coin-operated machines... and, I repeat, are used on hundreds of radio stations for both commercial and sustaining broadcasting... are used over telephone lines to supply restaurants and hotels with wired music... and for good measure are exported to all parts of the world. Electrical transcriptions, on the other hand, have a comparatively limited scope—being used either for a specific commercial sponsor or as a library service made especially for radio. As a matter of fact, these transcriptions cannot be used on home phonographs because of their size and the speed in which they are recorded.

The Federal Communications Commission recently put through a ruling whereby a radio station must announce whether it is using a record or a transcription, but the average public is not aware of the distinction and it has caused no concern

#### Spot Announcements

At present there is a trend in the radio industry toward using a great number of spot announcements on transcriptions. These are made into one, two and five minute shows... so that it is possible to include a complete sales message in addition to a jingle set to music. Many of the advertising agencies are utilizing this sort of thing and are recording as many as twelve of these one-minute musical bits and putting them on one 16-inch transcription. I know it to be a fact that the advertisers are paying for these on the basis of one 15-minute transcription—or paying the musicians \$18 for as many as 12 one-minute announcements. These announcements are not played continuously as a 15-minute show, but are used intermittently, sometimes only one a day—so that the advertiser has as many as 12 single performances for the price of only one show.

#### Radio Stations

I show you here a map of the United States and Canada. On this map are indicated all the radio stations, signified by small red and green lights. The green lights show you the stations which employ live musicians—the red lights represent the stations which do not employ live musicians and function entirely via network-records, transcriptions, remote control and free live talent.

Can you imagine a radio station which has to employ live engineers, live announcers, live salesmen . . NOT employing the very foundation on which their existence depends . . . MUSICIANS.

Here, too, recommendations were made to your Executive Board as a possible means of increasing employment among

#### Frequency Modulation

The past few months have witnessed a great deal of excitement about a new form of radio transmission, known as FM—Frequency Modulation... the brain child of Major E. H. Armstrong.

This new system of broadcasting creates

This new system of broadcasting creates sound so real that the ordinary phonograph record with its surface noise will be of no practical use to the FM stations. Even the ordinary electrical transcription will be of little or no use to these stations because of the high standards of quality required for this type of broadcasting.

casting.

Already more than 46 stations have been licensed to transmit such frequency-modulated waves and some of the larger radio manufacturers are producing and selling substantial quantities of FM receivers, or standard radios with FM attachments.

As all signs point to an extremely rapid growth of this form of transmission and the widespread use of such receivers, the subject of FM in general is becoming of real interest to musicians.

It is believed that when Frequency Modulation broadcasting becomes commercial it will increase the use of live musicians for the following reasons:

The Federal Communications Commission issues licenses for FM broadcasting stations only on agreement by the licensee to transmit music of the highest quality and fidelity, utilizing the full capabilities of this type of broadcasting, for at least two one-hour intervals each day. This means the use of either live brohestras or the very highest class transcriptions. Since, for technical reasons, FM

broadcasting stations have not yet been able to be practically linked together to operate as a chain, it means a multiplication of either high quality transcriptions for use by the stations, thus requiring additional services of musicians to make these transcriptions—or multiplication of the employment of live musicians at an increased number of FM stations.

At this moment, only six of the 46 FM stations have secured commercial licenses from the government. These are the stations that should be contacted with the idea of employing live musicians now!

#### Television

To predict the future of the musician in Television when it drops its cloak of mystery and emerges as an ordinary item of household magic is very much like crystal gazing—at this moment. There are still too many unanswered questions, too many unsolved difficulties to clarify the image of the musician in this fantastic picture. When operated commercially, I owever, it is believed it will benefit him.

Television, it is true, came into being, in theory, as far back as 1911, and was introduced as a working mechanism at the opening of the New York World's Fair in 1939. Yet, even today, few persons know just what constitutes a Television program, let alone who will pay for it. Only a limited number in the industry can venture an opinion as to what kind of programs the public will like, or whether, in fact, they will like any programs well enough to buy sets. And it is perfectly evident, that advertisers will not buy Television time until the public buys sets. According to the number now installed throughout the United States and Canada, it's clear that the public has a long way to go. How far it will go depends on how well it can be amused and entertained.

In the broadest sense, however, Television is the answer to the spectator's ultimate wish "to be there when it happens." Its possibilities as entertainment are so immense and exciting that it takes something as limitless as the future, to understand them. And, as an entertainment medium, its economics does not allow for small beginnings... for, as we all know, the magic word in show business, theatre, movies, or radio, is volume. and there's no volume in a shoe-string business. To make money, the broadcasting stations and the set manufacturers must lift each other by the bootstraps. There will be no advertisers to foot program bills and musicians' salaries until the public is supplied with sets, and the only certain way of selling sets is to increase the quantity and quality of the programs offered.

At first, even in commercial Television, motion pictures will probably be used as the program source, but it is believed that national advertisers sponsoring such programs and, in fact, the general public, will demand that the full capabilities and possibilities of Television be utilized to televise actual events and scenes as they occur; that is, the performances of symphony orchestras, soloists, Broadway plays, etc. The Television broadcast of Broadway plays, and other actual musical events will be considered an additional field by the copyright owners and producers, who will undoubtedly demand additional fees for this increased and widened audience, and musicians likewise will be justified in collecting additional fees because of the widened use, extended field and increased literary.

field, and increased listeners.

At the present time, however, the Television program averages three or four times the cost of a comparable radio show, and although Television is considered to be the best advertising medium yet discovered, it is hard to see how it can be that many times as effective as radio. The whole effort of the industry now, is to produce cheaper shows, which is, in itself, no easy job. These deductions point to one obvious axiom . . . the economics of radio broadcasting cannot possibly be stretched to cover the expense of Television. And the broadest question that can he asked about the future of Television is very simple. Will it pan out economically? But any answer is complicated. From this point of view, it will certainly be necessary to work out some system of network telecasting like the present radio set-up. In radio, chain broadcasting presents few difficulties. The broadcaster simply leases a telephone line to carry his program from the city where it originates, to the cities to which he wishes to send it. But with Television, this is impossible, for the ordinary telephone circuit will not carry the wide band of frequencies that make up the Television signal. Until this obstacle is cleared, the Television network and its advertising revenue are dreams. Comes then the question . . when will there be enough stations in network operation to give adequate coverage for the advertiser?

In short, the art of Television faces probably, a tougher evolutionary stage than any of our so-called modern arts. It inherits practically all of the difficulties

of radio and movies, with none of the solutions of either. But this one fact is increasingly apparent — rapid strides are being made, and your Executive Board have recommendations, to prepare a musicians' platform for commercial Television . . . when it comes into general use.

I'll now give you a brief history of wired radio:

#### Muzak-Wired Radio

As far back as 1907, a firm known as the Teiharmonic Company started a wired music service over telephone wires in New York City. This enterprise, however, did not meet with any success.

Another company tried again in 1931,

Another company tried again in 1931. They were known as the Wired Music Company, and prospered to a certain degree, by using phonograph records most of the time, and a three-piece non-union live ensemble part of the time. This trio played in person, at the Barclay Hotel in New York City, where, at the same time that they were playing for the guests, their music was being wired into more than fifty other hotels and restaurants in the city.

In 1934 the Muzak Corporation started operations in a mid-western city. At that time Muzak was entirely owned by the North American Company, a large public utility corporation, which was interested in creating more and increased uses of electricity, and thought they could accomplish this by developing the use of music over electric power lines. It was their intention to bring musical and dramatic programs, over electric light wires, into homes, where they believed the programs would be of such interest that the housewives would keep the music playing for a greater number of hours than they would their ordinary radio sets. With the absence of any advertising the North American Company believed this wired music would go over in a big enough way to boost the monthly electric light bills. This, however, did not work out in the mid-west and, after a reasonable experimental period, they discontinued the operation and brought Muzak into New York.

At just about this time the United States Government insisted that the North American Company dispose of certain of its subsidiary companies—which were not related to the field of public utilities.

Shortly thereafter, the company disposed of the control of Muzak to the Associated Music Publishers, Inc.

Associated built recording laboratories and began making transcriptions especially for Muzak's use, as well as for the library service in which they were interested. Associated also absorbed the Wired Music Company, mentioned a few minutes ago, who were furnishing wired music to fifty outlets—and discarded the non-union orchestra and all of the phonograph records which were being used by that company. These were replaced with special Muzak transcriptions.

When the North American Company decided to divest itself of interests not directly connected with public utilities, the Warner Brothers group took a financial interest in Associated Music Publishers—who had purchased Muzak. It was thought that the show business

It was thought that the show business experience of the Warner group would be valuable to Associated, in developing the Muzak operation

While both companies are in the general amusement field, their particular interests were not as close as originally believed and the relationship actually resulted in the Warner group having merely a financial interest through preferred stock, without having any voice in the control or management of Associated. Associated is managed independently of the Warner group, without even Warner representation on the board.

#### Muzak and the A. F. of M.

In 1937, when Local 802 felt that the Muzak Corporation might be displacing live musicians in certain places, several conferences were called—with the result that a contract was entered into, in which the Muzak Corporation of New York agreed not to furnish their service to any place where it was proven that this service was displacing a live orchestra. The Muzak service in several places was immediately cancelled, and there has been harmony between Local 802 and the Muzak Corporation of New York since this agreement has been in effect.

It has been the intention of the Muzak Corporation to keep on friendly terms with members of the Federation, and they have inserted in all their contracts with their franchise holders a clause whereby the franchise holders must maintain friendly relations with the musicians' local.

In no case are they permitted to use Muzak recordings where they would be harmful to musicians, under penalty of abrogating their contract.

There was recently a court controversy between the Ohio Music Corporation, who operate Muzak in Cleveland, and the Cleveland Local, which ended with a decision in favor of the Local. The Muzak

ct

al

bе

B.B ed

ic

he lic

ed

lic

he

les

ed

ny

ub-

ing

lly

ely

ed.

of

1er

ult

ıny

rv-

im-

en the

tak

ms ney ith

ns'

цве

of

rsy vho

the de-

Corporation of New York was not involved in this controversy, as it purely a local matter.

I would like to call your attention to a new batch of wired music companies which have sprung up, utilizing ordinary phonograph records, through the medium of wired music, juke boxes—and are not contributing a single dollar to the musi-cians, while Muzak contributes substantial amounts yearly.

In the case of these new companies, they operate by placing on location "telephone wired" juke boxes, equipped with microphones. Patrons of the locations drop a coin in a slot, talk through the microphone to a central station hostess and make as many requests as they care to pay for, at a nickel each. I will elab-orate on this new development in a few minutes when I cover the juke box field, but the point to be made now is that this request service is contrary to the wishes of Local 802. One of the things this local requested and which Muzak complied with was that Muzak eliminate their request service entirely—so that in every place where Muzak is heard the listeners get an identical program, having no choice of selections during the entire program period.

#### The Juke Boxes

I would like now to give you the history and some important facts about the record industry's biggest customer—the coin-operated automatic phonograph, known as the "juke box."

Beginning its modern period about ten years ago, the automatic phonograph business has made a meteoric rise and expansion, to the point where today there are approximately 400,000 music machines in taverns, grills, restaurants, roadstands, hotels, high school and college gymnasiums, where they are used for dancing . . . as a matter of fact, in practically any place where people gather.

The machines are made by five leading manufacturers who sell them through approximately 150 distributors to somewhere around 7,500 operators.

The backbone of the business is the perator. He is the man who buys the phonographs and places them in the locations on a percentage basis . . . part of the earnings being collected by him and part given to the owner of the tavern or restaurant, for the privilege of having the machine in his establishment.

The average operator owns and runs about 100 phonographs. Earnings per machine vary greatly, with the type of location and also the age of the phonograph, for there are new models coming out every year.

With so many operators and so many different territorial conditions, it is diffi-cult to set a definite standard, or average of earnings on these machines.

According to the best advices and a large group of accurately kept records in various States, it is possible to estimate roughly the following weekly average per machine during the past four years:

1937	\$8.00	a	week
1938	7.00	а	week
1939	5.00	a	week
1940	4.00	a	week

You will notice that juke box earnings, per machine, have fallen off during the past four years, but it is expected for 1941 that income will be somewhat in-creased due to the widening use of re-mote control boxes. These additions to the phonograph itself, making it easier for patrons to drop in their nickels right where they are seated, have raised average earnings higher, according to reports from the larger cities, than at any time during the last eighteen months.

Recent additions to the music machine business have been the "telephone music" systems, which I mentioned a few minutes ago, and the "sound on film" development. So far, coin operated telephone music has not been generally successful, and indi-cations are that it will never be, because

cations are that it will never be, because of excessive operating costs.

The other new development, "sound on film," which is a 3-minute coin-operated movie short, featuring bands and other talent, is still an unknown quantity. Some seven or eight companies have begun production on the coin-operated movies, but very few machines have actually been placed on location. The cost of the "soundie" machines is extremely of the "soundie" machines is extremely high, and the films, too, are very expensive. Although it is too early in the development of sound-on-film phonographs to make a definite assertion, many things will have to be changed, corrected and improved before this type of machine becomes commercially practical.

So much, then, for the background of the juke box business. Let us take a look at what it has done or "undone" for music and musicians.

It can certainly be said that juke boxes bave brought popular music back on a greater scale to the rank and file of America who patronize the ice cream parlors, restaurants, taverns and roadside stands. The advisability of having music in locations, as contrasted to the

old practice of giving them free entertainment through standard radio sets, has definitely been established.

Many and many a band has been "made" by the juke boxes, for in this field is one of America's greatest forces to popularize particular styles of music and thus lead the band's way to lucrative theatre, night club and radio engagements, as well as juicy road trips through the country's ballrooms and colleges.

the country's ballrooms and colleges.

There are more bands today . . local, semi-name and big-time bands . . in America, than there ever were. Your Treasurer reports over 5,000 of them. Spectacular successes by name leaders greatly brought about through the juke box medium have spurred a new interest in nonular music and insular proper young music. in popular music and inspire young musicians to reach for the stars. In this respect, the juke boxes have performed a

Still, it is true that comparatively few of our musicians are making money out of the mechanized field, and the fact that the coin phonographs have skyrocketed some musicians into the big money does some musicians into the big money does not help the unemployed musician (who has to sit home on Saturday night, while his friends and neighbors are dancing to the strains of a name orchestra, coming out of the juke box in Riley's tavern).

Some system should be devised whereby the Federation would have a control over the distribution of physograph records.

the distribution of phonograph records, insofar as it pertains to cur musicians in the juke box or similar industries. As we well know, the operators, as well as the manufacturers, would not be in their profitable business today if it were not for the musicians, who put their talents on records so that the juke boxes can operate. Recommendations and suggestions covering this phase of the industry have been presented to the Executive Board, and discussed at great length. Undoubtedly your Board is now considering these possible remedies.

#### Conclusion

Despite the length of this report, don't pretend to have covered every detail of this complex involvement, that we call mechanized music. I have tried to give you the highlights of the various fields, and I have endeavored to show you how

they overlap and criss-cross.

To get back to what I said at the beginning, it is pretty clear that we cannot call the mechanization of music definitely a bad thing or positively a good thing. There have been advantages as well as disadvantages to musicians—but with disadvantages to musicians—but with proper guidance and a real show of co-operation there is no reason why some-thing cannot be done by the American Federation of Musicians, to keep live

Mechanization is here and will remain —so are musicians. There's a place and a need for both.

I've played through my symphony for you, and now, as I approach the coda and go into the final chord, I want to thank Mr. Petrillo for his confidence in entrusting to me this important survey. My thanks also to Mr. Weber and Bert Henderson for their aid, and to the other Federation officials, who have worked so wonderfully with me during these hectic wonderfully with me during these nectic months of digging—my thanks to the ex-ecutives of the radio stations, transrip-tion companies, recording companies and the coin-operated machine industry, who were so cooperative in furnishing vital information and statistics . . . and a great big hand to you, brother musicians, for your patience in listening to this long

outpouring.

I only hope, with all my heart, that I've contributed something toward the bettermen of our profession.

A motion was adopted that the report of Brother Selvin be accepted and spread upon the minutes of this Convention.

The Convention gives Brother Selvin a rising vote of thanks for his fine exhaustive report.

Joseph N. Weber, General Advisor of the Federation, explains the mode of pro-cedure, which in his opinion should be followed in an attempt to alleviate situation caused by recorded music.

The question is upon motion referred to the incoming Executive Board to continue its efforts, with full power to act

Upon motion the matter is laid on the table to be taken up later this week.

Chairman Gillette submits the follow-

#### RESOLUTION No. 4

Whereas, The financial responsibility of Local Unions caused by the collection, disbursement and/or custody of monies such as the 10% Collection Fund, Thea-tre Defense Fund, Commercials Broad-casting Surcharge, Social Security and Federal Old Age Benefits, Casualty Donations. International Fines. Initiation Fees, etc., is increasing constantly; and

Whereas, The financial responsibility of the Locals so entrusted with aforesaid funds and monies, is not only to Local members and Federation members at large, but also to the financial structure of the Locals themselves and also to the

various Funds and Escrow or Claim holdings of the American Federation of had-sicians, and

Whereas, The financial responsibility of these various collections and disbursements is entrusted to a Local Secretary, Treasurer or other duly elected or appointed Local officer or agent, and that the dereliction, neglect or misappropria-tion of said monies, on the part of such Local officer or agent might well cause

Local officer or agent might well cause serious embarrassment and financial loss to Local members, members of the Federation at large or to Local organizations or to the Federation itself,

Be It Resolved, That Article IX of the By-Laws of the A. F. of M. be amended by the addition of the following preamble or Paragraph C to precede Section 1 of the above named Article IX: "All Locals of the A. F. of M. shall be required to furnish indemnity bond and forgery infurnish indemnity bond and forgery in-surance bond made payable in an amount and manner satisfactory to the Financial Secretary Treasurer of the A. F. of M. and that said indemnity and forgery insurance bonds be executed for the pur-pose of guaranteeing the total safety and surety of all such monies as have been heretofore listed and which are entrusted to such locals through their duly appointed or elected officers or agents;

Be It Resolved, That these bonds be sufficient in coverage to insure the prompt and faithful application, disbursement or custody of all such monies in the manner and methods prescribed by the various laws and regulations of the A. F. of M.,

pertaining thereto; further

Be It Resolved, That the provisions and requirements of this resolution be incorporated under Duties of the Financial Secretary Treasurer of the A. F. of M., Article 1, Section IV of the By-Laws of the A. F. of M. and that the expense and responsibility for the execution and maintenance of these bonds shall be assumed by the various locals.

FRANK E. LEEDER, Local 19.

The Committee reports the following amendment favorably:

Amend Section 1, Article VIII, page 47 (Paragraph A) second line after the word either (second line) by changing to read "either its Local funds or Federation

funds including escrow and other funds."

Discussed by Financial Secretary-Treasurer Brenton. Chairman Gillette speaks in support of the Committee report.

Further discussed by Delegates Martin. Steeper and Rosenberg.
The previous question is ordered.

The Committee report as amended by consent of the Convention is adopted.

Brother Weber makes an explanation

the application of the resolution as

Chairman Gillette offers a motion "That all Locals be instructed to take out a bond in compliance with the law and send copy of the bond to the International Financial Secretary-Treasurer.

The motion is unanimously adopted.

#### RESOLUTION No. 5

Whereas, In recent years, small, medium and big cities have erected large and modern high schools, commonly

known as central high schools, and
Whereas, These high schools contain large auditoriums which can accommodate plays, operettas, concerts, etc., and

Whereas, These high schools also con-

whereas, These nigh schools also contain in addition to the auditorium a symnasium or dance hall, or both, and Whereas. The high school auditorium is separate and apart from the symnasium and dance hall, though contained in the same building, namely the high school, and

Whereas, The I. A. T. S. E. claims jurisdiction over the stage and operator's booth in the high school auditorium, and

Whereas, If an agreement cannot be reached between the I. A. T. S. E. and the high school authorities on the matter of employment of I. A. T. S. E. members in the auditorium, they place the entire high school on their National Unfair List, and request cooperation of the A. F. of M. under the joint agreement existing

between the two organizations, and
Whereas, The official unfair listing of
high school means the entire building and prevents our members from playing in the gymnasium and dance hall of the high school, which halls would never have reason to ever employ stage hands or opera-

It Therefore Resolved, That in case any high school auditorium is placed on the National Unfair List that the official unfair listing in The International Mu-sician specifically designate high school auditorium, thereby leaving the gymnasiour members can still be employed in both the gymnasium and dance hall of the high school, regardless of the fact that they can't play in the high school auditorium.

EDWARD V. VOLLMER
Local 8

### Local 809.

The Committee report refers the resolu-tion to the President's Office and the Convention concurs.

#### RESOLUTION No. 7

Whereas, In certain jurisdictions where there are colleges, schools, etc., where the greater memberships of the Locals are students and their residence in the jurisdiction is limited to the regular school or college year, and

Whereas, Much trouble has been caused by the election of students as officials of the Locals that come and go with the college and school year and are not bona fide residents in the town or city in which the college, school or Local is located. Therefore to correct this situation I offer the following law:

"No member of a Local shall be eligible "No member of a Local shall be eligible to hold an office in any Local unless he or she is a bona fide resident of the jurisdiction in which the Local is located. Members (students) that leave the jurisdiction of a Local each year after the regular school or college period shall not be considered bona fide residents in this

> CLAUDE E. PICKETT, SANDY A. DALZIEL, Local 75.

The report of the Committee is unfavorable.

The Convention agrees to the unfavorable report.

#### RESOLUTION No. 8

Whereas, Certain types of radio stations and other places are always on the lookout for talent of any kind to fill their programs or to contribute to the enter-tainment of the place for which they do

tanment of the place for which they do not expect to pay, and,
Whereas, This type of radio station generally asks all band and orchestra leaders playing traveling engagements in the jurisdiction to make a personal appearance on their radio station, and,
Whereas, This type of radio station generally operates mostly if not entirely on records or gratis employment of some

on records or gratis employment of some kind and usually are not in good graces with the local on account of short employment, or no employment for their

ployment, or no employment for their members, and,
Whereas, To eliminate this situation and to give the locals a chance to extend courtesies and favors where they are deserved, that is to radio stations and other places that employ members consistently and are fair to the Local and Federation: therefore I offer the follow-Federation; therefore I offer the follow-

"No member of the A. F. of M. shall be allowed to make a personal appearance at any radio station or any other place while playing a traveling engagement or on a location engagement unless permison a location engagement unless permission is asked and granted by the proper official of the Local. Failure to secure this permission or to contact the Local, and to appear without proper release shall be punishable by a fine of \$25 for each offense."

CLAUDE E. PICKETT, SANDY A. DALZIEL, Local 75

The Committee offers the following sub-

Members of the A. F. of M. are pro-hibited from making "personal appear-ances" at any Radio Station or any other place, while playing a traveling engagement or location engagement, until per-mission from the local in which the "ap-pearance" occurs has been obtained.

The amendment is discussed by President Petrillo and Chairman Gillette.

A motion is offered that the subject matter be recommitted to the Law Committee.

Discussed by Delegate Steeper. The motion to recommit is adopted.

#### **RESOLUTION No. 11**

Whereas, The International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employes and Motion Picture Machine Operators has jurisdic-

Picture Machine Operators has jurisdiction over the operation of sound equipment in motion picture theatres for the purpose only of reproducing the music derived from the sound track on film during the screening of such film; and Whereas, The American Federation of Musicians has original jurisdiction over all music in motion picture theatres, whether manually produced or mechanically reproduced, which is not derived from a sound track on film and reproduced simultaneously with the screening of such film; and of such film; and

Whereas, In motion picture theatres throughout the territorial jurisdiction of the A. F. of M. phonograph records and sound-track music are being played over sound equipment for the purpose of supplying music before the show, any incidental music during the show and inter-

mission music which is commonly referred to as "non-sync" music; and Whereas, The use of sound equipment for the purpose of supplying "non-sync" music in motion picture theatres is clearly and definitely an invasion of the jurisdiction of the A. F. of M. and deprives members of the A. F. of M. of rightful

employment; therefore

Be It Resolved, By this 46th Annual

(Continued on Page Twenty-four)

# LDAGOGIC

# THE TRUMPET FORUM Hayden Shepard



WAS recently sent a booklet by a prominent trumpet manufacturer and I found it contained such useful and valuable information that I think it expedient to pass it on to my readers.

Tight valves constitute a definite guarantee that the most important mechanical details of your instrument are perfect. As on every other fine mechanism, ground to precision measurements, the moving parts are fitted exceptionally close to prevent leakage. They are practically air-tight. Beware of loose valves in a new or used instrument, for the usefulness of such an instrument is limited. Its life is already shortened. When you buy an automobile, you are instructed to run it at a moderate speed until the moving parts are broken in; otherwise the tightly fitted bearings become hot and burn out. The oil, which washes small particles of dirt, grit and metal from the moving parts, must be changed frequently. A musical instrument requires even more careful attention, for the pistons are smaller and more delicate and are fitted to hair-breadth exactness. The microscopic clearness makes it essential that the valves be kept scrupulously clean or the pistons will work sluggishly. If the smallest particle of foreign matters jams between the pistons and the casing, the valves cannot function smoothly.

No two players press the pistons down in exactly the same manner. One may play the correct way, using the finger-tips and holding the valves in a vertical position, but another will press with the knuckles or fiat fingers, thereby forcing the pistons slightly sideways. In every case the instrument soon bears the marks of its user. Only the player who breaks in his own instrument can expect it to respond as he would have it. No one can perform this service satisfactorily for him, and he must not expect the manufacturer to furnish an instrument broken in to suit his individual finger pressure.

If the instrument is not first flushed with water and properly lubricated the valves may become Tight valves constitute a definite guarantee that the most important mechanical details of your instrument are

If the instrument is not first flushed with water and properly lubricated, the valves may become scratched and work sluggishly for some time. Upon receiving a new instrument, the procedure should be as follows: direct a stream of warm water into the bell, from a faucet or some other source, and while the water flows freely through the instrument (about two minutes) move the pistons up and down so that the water will pass through the slides and wash out any particle of foreign matter that may have lodged in the instrument. Be careful that the water is not too warm; otherwise the instrument may become too hot to hold. Hot water is sufficient for preliminary lubrication, and the pistons will work smoothly after this brief treatment. You should then play on the instrument for a few hours to break in the valves, according to your own finger pressure. After this playing session, wash the instrument out again and lubricate the valves with valve oil. The instrument is then ready for hard service.

#### How To Use Valve Oil

Do not use valve oil on a new instrument during the first three or four hours of playing. By using only water at first, the tight peaks of metal are burnished down and the minute particles of metal wearing off are washed out. On the other hand, if the player insists upon using oil from the start, the "body" of the oil will cause the player insists upon using oil from the start, the body of the oil will cause the pistons to bind and the small particles of metal which wear off will stay in the oil, thus scratching the valves to a point where it takes weeks of playing to wear them smooth again. If after the first application of oil the valves refuse to come up, wipe off the pistons and casings and lubricate them with boiling water. In such cases water may be used as a lubricant for one or two weeks until the pistons have loosened up sufficiently to permit the use of oil.

up sufficiently to permit the use of oil.

The pistons, as well as the casings, should be wiped frequently during the breaking in period in order to prevent scratching. After three or four hours of actual playing, half a bottle of good trumpet valve oil should be poured into the bell of the instrument. Then tilt the instrument up and down for a few minutes so that the inside of the tubing is thoroughly flushed with oil. Oil and water combined give the slipperlest action. After the initial oil flushing, two or three drops of valve oil should be applied to each piston every day before the instrument is used. Valve oil has a tendency to dissolve any surplus grease left on the three valve slides and absorbs small particles of dirt blown into the instrument or sucked in through the openings at the top and bottom valve caps. Furthermore, valve oil dissolves verdigris and absorbs the minute metal particles that wear off from the tight-fitting valves. The oil will gradually become thick and gummy but this is an advantage for it gives timely warning that the instrument needs a thorough cleaning. Wiping the valves and casings alone does not constitute a thorough cleaning. Wiping the valves and casings alone does not constitute a thorough cleaning. Some of the dirty oil will have been blown into the rest of the tubing (especially the connecting tubes between the valve casings and those leading to the slides), and a new application of oil may wash the old sticky oil back into the valves. It is advisable, therefore, to pour half a bottle of valve oil into the bell each time the instrument is given a thorough cleaning and by flushing the entire inside of the instrument dissolve the sticky oil.

Do not be persuaded against the use of valve oil. Every mechanical device with

ing and by flushing the entire inside of the instrument is given a thorough clean—

Do not be persuaded against the use of valve oil. Every mechanical device with moving parts requires oil. Oil not only acts as a lubricant, reducing friction to a minimum, but it protects the surface of the metal from corrosion and applied to the hrass instruments, prevents ill effects from acid in the saliva. We cannot warn the player too strongly against the use of saliva on the pistons of his instrument. You would not think of using saliva to lubricate your automobile, your watch or any other mechanism. Some players may have little acid in their saliva, and having no bad results from spitting on the pistons may recommend this practice to other players. Most players have an appreciable amount of acid in their saliva and if they use it on the pistons they will find their valves so badly corroded after a few days that the pistons will hardly move. Verdigris, which is a sandy grit, will grind the pistons loose in a short time. Especially when playing in hot, overheated rooms, or in a hot dry climate, musicians will find that their valves dry out and work unreliably unless oil is used. If the foregoing instructions are followed you will have a thoroughly reliable valve action.

Some old-fashioned players advocate pouring milk into a new instrument to speed

Some old-fashioned players advocate pouring milk into a new instrument to speed up the breaking-in process. They forget that the milk sours quickly and becomes gummy in a short time, thus causing valve trouble. Do not use this method as a lubricant

Besides the natural wear to which valves are subjected in ordinary use, there are some other causes of impairment that are beyond the control of the musician or manufacturer. Included in these unfavorable factors are: 1. An excess of acid in the saliva and perspiration of the player. 2. The harmful effect of salt water on brass (musicians in the player and those playing at the searchers and that their levels are the salivations of the player. cians in the navy and those playing at the seashore find that their instruments corrode rapidly and show excessive wear on the valves). 3. Dust and sand collected in the instruments during the course of parade engagements (army and circus musicians must cope with this problem).

Flushing the instrument with water and oil will help offset these ill effects but Flushing the instrument with water and oil will help offset these ill effects but they are not a preventive. Instruments subjected to these unfavorable conditions should be sent to the factory frequently for examination. The valve casings may need to be rebored and ground straight again and then fitted with oversize pistons. This will make the instrument like new and is much preferable to plating the pistons are been considered. as a heavy coat of plating is liable to peel and cannot be guaranteed.

# VIOLIN DEPARTMENT

CONDUCTED BY Sol Babits

A monthly column devoted to the newest developments in the technique of the instrument. Questions and contributions from the reader are invited. A notebook on Modern Violin Technique can be collected by clipping each of these criticisms. these articles as they appear.

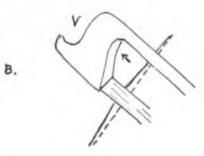
#### THE ELEMENTS OF TONE PRODUCTION



What happens when the violin produces a tone? First the bow hair touches the string. (Figure A.)



The tiny hooks on the hair (visible under a microscope) are helped by the rosin to hold on to the string. When the hair is pulled away, the string and hair refuse to separate and continue to cling to one another. The result of this is that the movement of the hair at first pulls the string along in the direction in which it is moving, forcing it out of its straight position. (Figure B.)



All of this happens in the fraction of a second before any sound is heard! When the pull of the hair becomes stronger than the clinging of string to the

hair, they must finally let go of one another. At this moment the string springs back not only to its original straight position, but also some distance in the opposite direction. Meanwhile other hooks on the bow hair, which is now in motion, again catch the string pulling it again and making it spring back again. When this happens many times each second we say that the string is vibrating. (Figure C.)

This vibration causes the air around the string to vibrate at the same speed as the string. When these air waves reach our ears they are turned into sound and the tone has finally been produced.

The most favorable condition for the production of tones is that in which the pressure of the bow on the string is neither too light nor too heavy in relation to its speed and distance from the bridge.

Experiments in sound measurement e shown that interference with the na-

nave snown that interference with the na-tural production of tone is most often due to a tendency among violinists to press the bow on the string more than is necessary. This habit is usually the result of an attempted short cut to achieve mastery of the bow. Instead of really learning bow control, the violinist squeezes the bow on the string to get a false feeling of safety. The result is only a forced tone quality.

C

In forthcoming articles I shall try to outline a method for correcting this fault among professionals as well as beginners. In the meantime I can do no more than repeat Franz Kneisel's characteristic warning: "As more you press so less what

Postscript: For serious students of this subject I recommend Problems of Tone Production In Violin Playing by Carl Flesch.

#### SOLUTION TO PROBLEM THREE

Many solutions were submitted in reply to Problem Three.

Correct answers are credited to the following: Joachim Chassman, Los Angeles, Calif.; P. Gordon Green, Beverly, Mass.; Marianne Liddell, New York City; J. R. Mitchell, Gloucester, Mass.; Maurits Kesnar, Rock Island, Mass.; R. C. Beers, Brooklyn, N. Y.

The problem consisted in using the second finger as a pivot for the left hand in the following excerpt from the "Kreutzer" Sonata of Beethoven:



The hand changes position while pivoting on the stationary second finger in the second and third notes.

accou

havi givin

We of active ceed

rhy rigi

mo sin

with a brief analysis.

# ESSIONAL

By J. LAWRENCE COOK

Criticisms and suggestions are welcome, and all communications addressed to the writer in care of the International Musician will receive his personal attention.

HIS column thanks those who expressed their interest by sending in introductions based upon the harmonic outline given in the June article.

Credit for what we have judged to be the best solution goes to Mr. Alverno Scherschligt of 210 Cedar Street, Yankton, South Dakota. It is reproduced here

Brother Edgar T. Paul of Local 40, Baltimore, Md., and Mr. John E. Kirtland of 1001 East 12th Avenue, Denver, Colo., deserve honorable mention for solutions each of which we judged to be second only to the actual winner.

In judging the examples sent in, the following points were carefully taken into account: naturalness of melodic line, presence or lack of affectation, structural outline, presence or lack of intentional display or exhibitionism.

With the exception of an F-natural instead of F-sharp, Teddy Wilson uses this same harmonic outline (in the identical form) for his introduction to a recording of "Sweet Lorraine". If you will send us a stamped, self-addressed envelope, we shall be glad to send you a copy of the introduction exactly as Teddy Wilson played it.

Meanwhile, we think it only fair to submit another harmonic outline, for, after having read this article, you will have a much better idea as to how your entry is to be judged. This introduction also has been used in a recording by a well known artist, and again we intend to reproduce the solution which is best in our opinion, giving full credit to the sender.

#### INTRODUCTION SUBMITTED BY MR. ALVERNO SCHERSCHLIGT

We believe that the interesting naturalness of the melodic line is self-evident. We offer the following brief analysis. Melody in entire first measure (A) ends on an active tone (C-sharp), resolving at (B) (to C-natural) into the first note of the succeeding antecedent figure; C, consequent to B; (D), figure and (E), its sequence one chromatic below; at (F), finish, note rhythmic structure of first beat (first arrow) and an exact inversion of the same rhythm on the last beat (second arrow)



The "Introduction" to an arrangement intended as accompaniment for a singer serves two purposes: it establishes the key and prepares the singer for coming in at just the right moment.

The rehearsal planist for routine dancers, either solo or ensemble, seldom (if ever) does more than set the speed of the dance by striking off a two-measure rhythmic phrase on the dominant note of the key in which he is to play. He may use a single note, an octave, or a three-note unison consisting of an octave for the right hand and a single note for the left. His sole purpose is to set the pace, and there is an understanding between him and the dancer that he has two measures in which to do it. The instant the last three beats of the second measure are completed, the dancer goes into action.

The introduction for an instrumental popular rendition may set the pace or the mood of the piece, or it may do both at once. Furthermore, it may also serve the single purpose of introducing a particular variety of rhythm or style.

Some bands have even adopted a sort of "signature" introduction which they use for all pieces they play in a particular tempo. For example, a band using a "signature" introduction such as that shown in Illustration No. 1 would indicate that it specialized in a sort of "bounce" rhythm; while one using a type such as that shown in Illustration No. 2 would wish to express a sort of lilting rhythm.



Certain "sweet" bands seek to express the mood of their brand of playing by using a signature introduction to express it. They usually employ a type which has a smooth and appealing melodic line against a smooth and comparatively simple harmonic background.

We have made the foregoing observations principally to impress upon the piano soloist the importance of seeing to it that his introductions have purpose. Now we shall proceed with a brief discussion of actual structure for piano.

If called upon to take an introduction on the spur of the moment, either you will take one from your "stock" or a variation thereof, or you will employ a stock

harmonic outline and improvise within or around (or both) its harmonic texture. The question of purpose is not so important here as it is introduction preparatory to an outstanding solo rendition. it is when you are doing an

The task of building an introduction against a given harmonic outline is almost too easy. We have successfully taught the entire plan in one lesson to pupils of intermediate and sometimes elementary grade. However, that which is thus taught is only the beginning for those with professional aims.

Naturalness cannot be taught, but its absence in your structural plan does not any means indicate that you do not have it; for it may be that you need only to learn how to apply it.

So in planning an introduction first ascertain whether or not it is necessary for it to have a particular purpose of expression; then, if it is necessary, seek to assert it with directness and clarity. Avoid affectation. Exhibitionism is not altogether taboo, but it is not good for general purposes. Do nothing anti-climactic. That is, be careful not to do anything in the introduction that is going to overshadow everybe careful not to do anything in the introduction that is going to overshadow everything you do in the actual piece. Exceptions to this are permissible, but rare. One notable exception to this is Art Tatum's introduction for his recording of "Moonglow" on Decca 155A. His introductions usually conform in general to the rules we mention, but he really "gives this one the gun". But alas, as you listen to this recording you find that in the body of one of the choruses he performs a technical feat which overshadows anything he has done in the introduction, thus cancelling any feeling of anti-climax which may have been made to prevail.

Would you perform your fanciest technical feats in the very first chorus of a se-chorus arrangement, then play straight melody for the final one? We think not. three-chorus arrangement, then play straight melody for the final one? We think not. Then you should bear this same thought in mind, along with others, when planning your introductions.

If you have strict singleness of purpose, then direct all efforts to this end. This may be to assert the rhythmic type (such as conga, rhumba, etc.), to establish a certain tempo, to set a certain pace, or to prepare for the mood of the piece. If you have a dual purpose, then bear it well in mind.

A smooth introduction will not strictly demand single notes moving laterally, nor will a "jump" movement require the strict use of octaves. If by virtue of the fact that in desiring to insure a smooth introduction you start out with single notes, never fear to insert an occasional third or octave when such an insertion will unquestionably enhance the expression of your melodic thought. Runs are not too desirable but are permissible when consistently used and strategically placed. Mordents and grace notes are often used to good advantage. In the "jump" introduction trick figures often prove highly satisfactory, also an occasional well-placed "stabbing" accent. Awkward movements and figures, however, are to be shunned.

## What's What and Who's Who in Drumming

BY VINCENT L. MOTT National Executive Chairman, A. D. A. Contests

MORE about shivers, to keep you cool in this hot weather.

In the July issue I mentioned single strokes and their value to the modern rudimental swing drummer.

Most every drummer has his pet rudiment in which he excels
and takes keen delight. Why not make the twenty-six of and takes keen delight. Why not make the twenty-six of them your pet rudiments and feel safe and secure. I have been told that the famous Benny Metz (Oriental Theatre, Chicago) is one of the fastest of all on single stroking and that his rim shot stuff has machine gun speed and power.

Another great single sticker is Joe Amato, symphony, band and theatre drummer of Portland. Oregon. George Lawrence Stone of Boston is another hound on this single stroke business. Last year at Boston he fairly made me hungry watching him eat up the twenty-six rudiments.

These men will tell you that for a developer of drum technique the practice of single strokes is about the finest thing a drummer can work on. If you would acquire absolute evenness in your playing, concentrate on single strokes and watch the time go by. Develop even spacing, even power, on each beat, hand to hand, and practice for speed. Then the next step should be accenting alternate beats till it becomes automatic at any tempo. That's all there is to it. Charley Wilcoxon of Cleveland once told me, "It's like picking pockets: nothing to it after you get your hand in."

Incidentally, if you should happen to stop into Charley's Drum Shop be sure to keep your pockets buttoned. Not that Charley will attempt to show you how he gets his hand in, but because you'll see so many fine accessories a drummer should have you'll just naturally want to spend all your dough and that may mean going without Don't I know

#### WORLD'S GREATEST DRUMMER-J. BURNS MOORE

Loved, honored and respected by every drummer in the nation is J. Burns Moore. Loved, honored and respected by every drummer in the nation is J. Burns Moore. His practice sticks are being used in every country in the world. His book has done wonders for millions of ambitious drummers. He held the Connecticut State Drumming Championship, 1890-91-92. He was an expert at wood-turning in his youth and participated in all sorts of sports such as baseball, boxing and plenty of wood chopping. He played theatre work for over 35 years. In his 36th year he was tympanist with the New Haven Symphony. He has been with the Governor's Foot Guard Band for as many years. He has served the American Legion as National Judge—Chicago, 1933; St. Louis, 1935; Cleveland, 1936; New York, 1937; Boston, 1940. One of the original thirteen in the National Association of Drummers, better known as the N. A. R. D. He has judged on an average of 20 to 25 contests a year for the past ten years. He was a pupil of Jack Lynehan, and has many fine drummers who owe their education He has judged on an average of 20 to 25 contests a year for the past ten years. He was a pupil of Jack Lynehan, and has many fine drummers who owe their education in the art of drumming to him. He has taught many champions, among them Frank Fancher, Dan English and James Ryan. He is very proud of his former pupils who are cashing in on their knowledge. Just to name a few: Johnny Morris, Tommy Glass, Earl Sturtze, Russell Sprang, Robert Von Deck, Fred Benaer, John Sanderson, Johnny Fay and many others. I must give credit where credit is due; so I must add the name of one more: Vince Mott, the writer of this column, who owes a great deal of his success to this genuine, unaffected and sincere gentleman holding the undisputed title of world's greatest drummer. Can a discible and scholar say more? title of world's greatest drummer. Can a disciple and scholar say more

# MUSICAL QUIZ

(Questions on Page Twelve)

- 1. (a) Grieg.
  - (b) Rimsky-Korsakoff,
  - (c) Mussorgsky.
- Louis Gottschalk (Barnum offered him \$20,000 and expenses for a year—and was turned down.)

Jenny Lind (Barnum brought her to America where she made her debut in

- Castle Garden, now the Acquarium, at Battery Place, New York).
- From the allegro molto of Mozart's Symphony in G minor (No 40).
- Brahms and Schumann. Grieg and Ole Bull. Mussorgsky and Rimsky-Korsakoff. Liszt and Wagner.
- Schumann married a famous pianist of his day (Clara Wieck).

Mozart was an infant prodigy.

Beethoven composed symphonies after he had become totally deaf.

Liszt was a great lover. Verdi lived to be 87 years old.

#### THE INTERNATIONAL MUSICIAN

# Official Proceedings

(Continued from Page Twenty-one)

Convention of the American Federation of Musicians that all locals of the A. F. of M. stand instructed to demand that a Local member or members be employed to produce all music required in motion picture theatres in their respective Local jurisdictions which is not derived from a sound track on film and reproduced simultaneously with the screening of such film; and be is further

Resolved, That eliminating the use of "non-sync" music for the purpose of escaping the employment of musicians is hereby declared to be a "lockout" of mem-bers of the A. F. of M. and sufficient cause for declaring the theatre unfair wherein same occurs and prosecuting a boycott against such theatre; and be it further Resolved. That in all cases where a Local's demand for such employment is

refused, the assistance of the I. A. T. S. E. be demanded under the Joint Agreement of 1912, Standing Resolution No. 25.

E. E. PETTINGELL, Local 99

The Committee concurs in the objectives of the resolution and recommends reference to the incoming Executive Board.

The Convention agrees.

Proceedings of the Forty-sixth Annual Convention of the A. F. of M. will be continued in the September issue of the

# **Local Reports**

SUBSIDIARY LOCAL, LOCAL NO. 2, ST. LOUIS MO.

LOCAL NO. 3. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

New member: Jesse Starkes.
Resigned: Louis McNormick, Carlos Campos,
Transfers deposited: Jack Karek, 31; Frances Osborn, 50;
Earl Kahn, Louis Fagin, Mark Rosenblatt, Leon Keiner,
Joe Halter, all 802; Duko Al McLan, 202; John McGuire
(Kiecle), 1.

sfers withdrawn: Jack Kurck, 11: Frances Osborn, rtis Huemaker, 427; Loretta Reed, 1; Richard Gier,

50: Curtis Nhoemsker, 427; Loretta Reed, 1; Richard Gler, 787: Frieda West, 150.
Transfers Issued: Millard Brown, Jos. McCreery, Henry Bud) Daris, Lillian Baroat.
Traveling members: Scott and Johnson Duo, Segar Ellis Dreheetrs, Feed Polis, Dick Gelr Duo, Jack Karek Duo, Combie Boardman, Teeny Swain, Don Cabalero, Bob Fowler, Warpy Waterfall, Gus Arhelm, Ted Lewis Orchestra, Ted Plo Rito Orchestra, Hotace Heidt.

#### LOCAL NO. & MILWAUKEE, WIS.

w members: Rudolph Barth, Benjamin Kiel, Eugene ktel, Uldene O'Shen, Arthur R. Miller, Julius Bern-Guy Grahman. eigned: Robert Koerber, Stuart Charles, Roman Ber-

zwaki.
Transfera Issued: Walter Schrumpf, Bill Davison, Gordon Genech, Erv. Ultenliess. Execute Hanzy, Onia Sengoliel. Elimer Brata, Johnny Davis, Gene Bricker, Ram Glaser, Howard II Emerson Walter Secoh, John Shannon, Don Strahl, Marle Kendall, Arthur O. Rosenberg, Richard

Strahl, Marle Kendall, Arthur O. Rosenberg, Richard Hartis.

Harti

ite. Midshipmen Offenestra. 120 als, 47; Claude Parbonahue. 202; Johnny (Sent) Dasis, 47; Claude Parter, 193.

3 military service: Edw. Rarnckii, Al Loh, Chas. Iraasen, Rajph Miller, arry Rink, Geo. Oilingee, Art cheberg, Frank Adrian, Gilbert Haerwaldt, LeRoy Bauer, chon Houenberger, Jack Chapman, Carl Cheenik, Joseph uder, Martin Dutkovich, Jack Carjle, James Dierk, ein Prec Walter Ewig, Frank Fersuson, Henry Glaser, emond Golla, Douglas Guik, Edwin Girse, Goorge Goett. Sch. Heiman, Kess, Frank Klammer, Darein Lambrecht, inh Kolss, James Livingston, John Martinrek, Joseph dar, Silney Mueller, Alois Panili, Arnold Polsen, Cully ese, Raymond Ressel, James Rotas, Reymour Sason, Clemhilling, George Scholl, Floyd Stindle, Ken Trimble, Al

#### LOCAL NO. 9, BOSTON, MASS.

New members: Ray Borden, Francis B. DeRoche, Robert Foster, Milton Hillman, Reisert Kalin, Arthur L. McLeilan, Morton W. Nathan, Ridney M. Olshuff, Robert L. O'Neil, Raul Rossman, Charles B. Shitter, Vasken Takvotian, Marino lieutrice, Henri B. Hutler, Leonard Caser, John Fersato, Leon Preedman, Rere Gaudino, William Kelleher, Luits J. Malagrifa, James W. Park, Ottone M. Rieto, John R. Bircom, John Tamasco, Ocorge B. Warner, Transfer, member, Barcard, Tamasco, Ocorge B. Warner, Transfer, member, Barcard, Tamasco, Ceorge B.

Leone, ansfer member: Bernard Robbins, 802, ansfers withdrawn. George A. Macdonald, 802; Thomas k. 383

sters issued: James A. Brunton, T. Philip Andrews,
Ifers Issued: James A. Brunton, T. Philip Andrews,
J. Ryan, Marlino D. Chemos, Hush G. Mirphy,
Wallers, Jadoue (Al) Levine, Albert L. Miller,
Pollack, John Leone, J. Robert Hardy, Kay
Ir., William Green, Harry I. Millen, Thomas O.
I., William Green, Harry I. Millen, Thomas
O.I., William J.
John C. Stephen, Miller C. J. Markette,
J. Ellis, Hert Lowe, Joseph Hrodd, Jacob J.
John A. Turnball, Walter A. Mekenna, Theedore
Orlarie B. Putnam, Thomas Reully, David Leavitt,
V. Ruma, James Govdzon, Michael A. Gentile,
A. Kagan, Henry Kramer, Cammen D'Avullo,
A. Kagan, Henry Kramer, Cammen D'Avullo, Lucia, Clarie R. Putnam, Thomas Reuliy, David Leavitt, Anthony Bruno, James Cootanos, Michael A. Gentile, Ramuel A. Karan, Eleny Kramer, Carmen D'Avelin, Columb Boncvuda, A. R. Whithert, Nicolas Contini, Owing James On, Virginio Criscuoti, Edward F. Cunling, Am. Altred O. Waltt, Albert Michael Arrieri, Fay Johnson, State Contini, Owing James M. William M. Marcus, William A. Arrieri, Fay Johnson, Richael M. Crook, Raymond Riemarisa, Famuel Blake, William M. Marcus, William C. Eastman, Alphone C. LeCoure, Ordon R. Lewis, John J. O'Hara, Lawrence R. Bone, Reltatore J. Pasto, William J. Marshall, Fred Mornahan, Joseph F. Fandel, Sam Bass, Robert H. Novak, Felix Mobillo, Alvin Pothier, Resigned: Sameel Farber, Michele A. Famiglietti, Henry J. Young.

#### LOCAL NO. IS. CHICAGO, ILL.

New members: Maria Martinez, Edward W. Pipe, Sol Amster, Louis C Nanies Perry Essig Crafton, Eddle Bauer, Arlene Hohmshell, Edoise Mullen Allice May Smaus Edwards Sandson), Bolesiaw Dobrowshiki, Harrison T. Price, Charles Chance Seaviccho, Storm Ball, Eliza-

THE INTERNATI

heth Hurtenbarh, King Hater, Leo Landall, Mario Cambatto, Joep (Huck) Buchicchio, Martin H. Husse, Frank Quist, Lillian Savase, Betty Jane McGutte, Dorothy Anno Reigert, Alice White, Bonnie Evelyn Campbell, Leonard George Nchneller, Charles R. Gloneze, Robert C. Schild, Henry J. Erfurth, Sebert Nessant, Mario Lambardot, Schild, Henry J. Erfurth, Sebert Nessant, Mario Lambardot, Cheng J. Anderson, Nick Escalante, Joseph Pilliado, Alfonso Nanches, Edward R. Nhapiro, Gerald E. Brook, Andrew Zaccari, Andy Boosen, John F. Cook, Baul Berman, Neuman Fler, and Society Perlich, Nanuel G. Higgins, Alfonso Nanches, Edward R. Nhapiro, Gerald E. Brook, Andrew Lon, T. Clarence Higgins, 683; Charles Kramer, 764; Vincemie Hirgagie, Jacob Prelich, Nanuel G. Higgins, all 802; Donald Beott, 240; Wayne Powell, Nick Hattlato (17hil Neison, both 4; Arron Worsley, Rene Elzil, Hob Glenn, Ernle Mathlan, Don Tuttle, ali 47; Nam O. Fraser, 68, Jiamie (Joy) Matoney, H. A. Feetuum, 86; Ernle Allein, Martin, Marti

Mack. Michael Ribic (M. Strange; John Reile, all 60; 
John O. Davis, 47; Tile Risker, 52; Rib Crawler, 325; 
Hesbert L. Harper, 532; Bill Lahey, 47; Norman Seells, 
Illidegarde Sell, both S. 
Transfers Issued: Lyle Shryock (John Lyle), Elmer E. 
Lowry, Ethel A. Button, Joan Koupis, Benice M. Little, 
Jane Sager, Mildred Cobb, Ceellia Tochey, Vlola DuPuyt, 
J. L. Salecdo, Joe L. Sanders, W. A. Edwards, Rer 
Jonnia G. F. Currall, Hubert Finlay, Bob Durfee, 
Joris E. Lightfoot, Earle H. Roberts, Hortene Ragata 
Betty Gray), Virginia Wurst, Drug Castancis, Albin R. 
Steindel, Donald McGarrar, Leonard Keller, Jack GottHeb, Maureen Marker, Leonard Keller, Jack GottHeb, Maureen Marker, Tom Terrana, Jack Hustabo, 
Henry S. Bimons, Maurice Mutray, William Perlette, 
Leo Durante, Chas. K. Miller, Gordon Helu, Herb Hartis, 
Seymour Shellow, R. J. (Jack) Hatbawsy, Arthur J. 
Krueger, Paul E. Wieslke, Peter A. Kunatz, George Hessberger, D. E. Galardy, Carl Bertram, Edith Lawrence, 
Connie Vann, Bernice Lobdell, Helen Stumpfel, Brownie 
E. Slade, Ada Leonard, Frank DiPlatto, Joan Baylor, 
Dean C. Sterenson, W. H. Hodgson, Dick Masse, Ralph 
E. Williams, Russell L. Fisher, Julie Dale, Tene W. 
Tomal, Sol A. Bertran, Edith, Lawrence, 
Mella, Westernam, Strand, Christian 
Marker, Marker, Marker, Marker, 
G. (Red.) Joinson, Jerzy Biojanowski, Johnny Marlove 
Mats, Ben Timms, Chas. Halne, G. Kenneth Wood, Dan 
(Sterens) Uczuuck, Jerry Knop, Chas. B. Hirr, James 
L. Hurdett, Harry O. Sherrington, Ann Anderson, Meltan 
A. Lattz, Sam L. Hlardo, Jos. Dattaella, Mischa Par
John Claino, Verma Ree Edward, Helm Marker, Al 
Gagney, Frank M. Yakota, Willium Smith, Jack Haren, 
Thou, Wolverton, Emil Flindt, Roy F. Winters, F. A. 
Lear, Dominick Fatla, Robert Klawans, J. Wm. Paul
sen, Jack Weber, M. Grimes, Ann Bohem, Bretty, VeriBook, 
L. O. Schneller, Dominick Grael, Leonard Rein, John 
Mettins, William Quiram, Elsa, C. Cr. Ersechler, 
P. F. H. Boehm, Joe Sottile, James L. 

Campbell, Amella Deline, Mary Caller, Janes L. 

Annull

Resigned: J. H. Baldwin, O. Virgil Bader, Joe Gulino, A. J. Donotan, Donald N. Mann, Edward Justus Renus, Henry M. Balita, Ayme (Arlynn) Filas, C. T. Barehire (Reck), Agnes Iringle, Eugene (Colon) Lapicolo, Lawrence S. Mann, Vance Rice.

#### LOCAL NO. II. LOUISVILLE, KY.

LOCAL NO. 11, LOUISVILLE, KY.

New mambers: Everett E. Reilard, Wm. P. Bryan, Helen, Durlauf, Laura C. Martin, Gordon L. Shaw, Edw. L. Ryles, Jr., Jan. A. Ware.

Transfers issued: Hank Dannacher, Ed Herp, P. R. Fred J. Mudd, Jack A. Lambert, Jack Winkler, Johnny Hodge, Jas. E. Skargs, Robt. Tuell, Jr., Francis Navin, Burkarth, D. W. McConnell.

Transfers deposited: D. Fledeholtz, F. Parreiss, O. Norman, R. Schebe, R. Cohen, E. Gelesnik, J. Furla, A. Gloia, T. Connelly, L. Dale, R. Dieneman, J. G. Killam, H. Speldore, E. Walker, J. A. Hurley, R. W. Stone, all 802; Jack Brooks, A. Carsello, both 10; E. Jenkins, F. Bisk, both 103; E. H. Reagle, 77; C. Ager, E. E. Beecher, J. Foster, J. C. Kapper, L. Naffulin, W. Neuvorth, G. Van Pont, all 42 Milton Webber, 105; E. Seatboro, 266; Wm. Furth, 351; W. L. McCherre, all H. Halbman, L. Hittler, A. Kennett, A. Maloney, L. Namman, E. Nichels, G. Wamser, all 2; P. Harrison, T. Salamack, R. Welkand, ell 1; S. Huyes, 6; L. McClusky, 76; Wm. Dunn, 482.

Transfers withdrawn: Gene Beecher and band, Land McIntte and band, Eugene Glitenik and band, Cartiem Moote, Helem Manuel, H. Buchbaum, Minnie Jaffe, E. W. Stone, G. Barringer.

Resigned: Carl McConnell. Traveling members: Horse Heldt, W. Webb, C. Harriss, W. Leuis, G. Horon, R. Wingert, B. Riedel, G. Desinner, J. Kapper, B. Saffer, F. Carle, B. Mattinson, E. Larrey, A. Harris, D. Swihart, all 802.

#### LOCAL NO. 12, SACRAMENTO, CALIF.

New memben: Joe Gentner, Brick Mens, Howard C. Roberts, Anthony Di Misclo.
Transfer members: Jack Rorecker, Paul Pulnam.
Transfers Issued Maurice Guzman, Harvey Jackson, Al Israon, Al Grimes Jack Rose.
Dropped: Leland Artz, Dewey Haker, Chas. Bardin, Patricia Brork.
Resigned Harry Nieto, George Thelss.

#### LOCAL NO. 18, NEWARK, N. J.

New members: Kitty Ratureas.

Elicen Ellis.

Transfer returned: Edward Lucas. 151

Transfer returned: Edward Lucas. 151

Realgned: Charles Fleicher. Francis Philiburn. Larry

Realgned: Charles Fleicher. Francis

Realgned: Charles Fleicher. Francis

Armold Press, Rey Thrall, Dick

Francis Flein Arthur

Transfer returned: Edward Lucas, 151
Resigned: Charles Flictier, Francia Philiburn, Larry
Breen, Gabe Julian, Waily Anzler, Louis Hertz, Joseph
Vaidle.
Transfers issued: Jack Arnoid Press, Buy Thrail, Dick
Mailno, Jack Hetzner, Joseph Kemif, Jack Katl, Arthur
Err, Haroid Heuer, Irwin Kent (Keesler), Maurice Schones,
Edward II, Buchanan teoutresy), Andy Kress, Robert Collum Ernest Gichter, Dal Calkins, Pancho Digys, Joseph
Holloway, Woodne Williams, Williams Pord, Heritert Parham, Lewis Alberts, Evener trabbre, Anthony Khallett,
Hilloway, Woodne Williams, Williams Pord, Heritert Parham, Lewis Alberts, Evener trabbre, Anthony Khallett,
Hilliams Phomberg, Dan Lumbardi,
Hymen Homberg, Dan Lumbardi,
Hymen Homberg, Dan Lumbardi,
Transfers deposited: Arthur Hardach, Gerald P. Helverten, Charles Deblaggio, Rubert K. MacDunald, R. F.
Dominiek, Robert W. Burnet, Densid Ruppescherg, John
Mattell, Marvel Steward, T. Leduux, Jack Kaulshao, Ted
King, S. Schneider, C. Hershaft, O. Ruehlmann, A. Saltman, B. W. Chase, H. A. Rinchinson, Aaron Mollot, H. A.
Ward, E. A. Hchitzelman, Don Mailo Alvarez, Henty
David, Malvador Coch, David Kanochi, Jack Hestor, A. L.
Umischka, Philip Danneuberg, R. Faselaa, W. C. Rogers,
Victor Glacomanianio, Jerry Deblin, all 802; Robby Hymne,
47; Abe Steecl, 4; Bonaid Byrne, 162; Bonaid B. Matthy,
Victor Glacomanianio, Jerry Deblin, all 802; Robby Hymne,
47; Abe Riccel, 4; Bonaid Byrne, 162; Many F. Conlon, 143;
Claude Sprigg, William A. Horn, both 40; Latry Meli,
48; Howard Lange, 427; Waiter Chechol, 71; Vaughn
Monroe, D. A. Falco, G. Scafati, R. J. Nichols, D. Di
Glanvittorio, Z. Talent, A. G. Diehi, I. Bosenthai, B. A.
Wastofero, A. Ragni, F. Levine, A. Rosenberg, Dedrick, Joseph Contellator, J. Athen, all 9

Transfers withdrawn: Baster White, G. Thompson, James
Rarkes, Joseph Contellator, J. Athen, all 9

Transfers withdrawn: Baster White, G. Thompson, JamesRarkes, Joseph Contellator, J. A. Henrin, J. P. Veiwerton,
Charles DeMaggio, Robert K. MacDunald, R. F. Dominiek,
R. W. Burhet

Jack Detoto, A. L. Umiamaka, Alex Pinchinson, H. A. Ward, E. A. Heintzelman, Don Marlo Alvarez, Henry David, Aaron Mollot, William Itarnes, Peter Rugsiero, Marcel Steward, T. Ledoux, Jack Kaulaihan, George Menen, Jerry Doblin, Manny Smith, Joseph Sherman, all 802; Bothy Byrnes, 47; Abs. Sleget, Richard Friedmauer, both 4; Donald Byrnes, 103; D. R. Mattiew, 750; R. C. Skinner, 237; M. Luthe Kreider, 750; Frank Flanizan, Paul Garner, both 161; Gerson Kaufman, 40; Louis Jones, 635; Tony Pauls, Raj Feois, both 248; Joe Rio, 512; Walter Chechot, 77; Vaughn Monroe, Don A. Falco, Guy Scalati, R. J. Sicholo, D. Dl Glanvittorio, Z. Talent, A. G. Dieni, Irving Rosenthal, B. A. Wastofer, James Athens, Andrew Haani, Frank Levine, Amold Rosenberg, Arthur Dedrick, Joseph Conigliato, all 9.

#### LOCAL NO. 20, DENVER, COLO.

New members: Flora Churchill, Pearl E. Roberts, unald b. Warren. Transfers deposited: Clarence Frold, John Climino. Transfers issued: John Glibert, Anthony Muro, Lou B.

Transfers returned: Robt, Carroll, Art Kramish, Dorothy Frank, Transfers returned: Robt, Carroll, Art Kramish, Dorothy Krone, Nathan, Midun, Homee Nchmidt, Frank Burs, Stanley Koch.

Prazak.

Transfers returned. Robt. Carroll, Art Kramish, Dorothy Krone. Nathan, Nidum, Home schmidt. Frank Burs. Stanley Koch.

Traveling members: Brany Mcroft, Don Boot, N. Zell, Robt. Redwin, all 10; Pete Bolleau, Tom Shaffer, both-dil; Clarence Mook, 147; John Melton, H. Edwards, both 15; Al De Vito, 51; E. Beyer, 239; Art Kassel, D. L. Baker, both 10; Ed Burbach, 2; Harvey Crawford, 50; Frank Folmer, 147; Don Gersman, 10; James Heftl, 70 Chas. Erame, 764; C. Higglin, 463; M. Newton, 71. Floyd Shaw, 10; Bernard Woods, 405; Situart, Fraser, Frank Wortman, Cross Centamor, Franc & Grand, Prank Polyman, Cross Centamor, France, 148; Dearon Dunn, Joe Burkbart, Kent Britton, Chas. H. Kramer, Austin McDowell, Maurice Cornelius, all 196; Floyd Keully, 398; Bud Roderlek, Don Krue, Wendell Hubbard, Wilbert Babb, all 190; Raymond Herbeck, 47; Geo. Winslow, 134; Fred Jaggis, 802; Denald Johnson, 399; Gus Joan, Thomas Taddamio, both 10; Geo. Voisanger, 137; Raymond Gison, 244; Karl De Karske, 8; Maynard Wilson, 70; Earl White, 137; Ben Stabler, 20, Anthony (Hunny) Bang, 60; Jan Saciti, John Kapolitan, Jack Frimer, Al George, Ben Pickering, John Lepol, Jack K. Piele, Banny W. Perri, Ray Tuck, Jana Jackie. George Palmer, Wilford (Ted) Weems, Rajb, Blank, John Kong, John Relliner, Janes, McMargue, Asihur Winter, Peter Bellman, Armond Downe, Wm. Elmo Tanner, Ernest Instell, John Armond Downe, Wm. Elmo Tanner, Ernest Instell, John Washburn, Parker G.tbs, 4110; Allen Russ, 802.

Officers for yest: President, Parker Powers; vice-president, Alan Taylor; secretary-treasurer and business agent, Neil D. Altes; sergeant-at-arms, Ingram Blanding; Executive Committee: Carl Weldemann, Adrian Hallman, Clarence Taylor, James Burkett, Clarence Brazelt, Chris A. Kaufmann.

Transfera issued: Tom Harper, Neville Ansel, Eugene West, William Scafe, Charlie Switzer, Lewis Rauton.

Transfers Issued: Esequell Mandujano, Count Downing, Cliff Warner, Exatisto Mendez.
Transfers deposited: Pete Gomez, 47; Don Galran, 753. Realend: Juies P. Boyer.
Traveling members: Berbie Holmes, 197; Gerald V. Smith, Bob Nunkle, H. L. Bindles, all 5; F. Cummins, 297; Richard Kassner, Johnny Lynch, both 10; W. C. Smith, Bot, 7, 205; Chet Harris, 70 Marshall Gill, 297; Thurman Neal, 147; Eddle Harris, 70 Marshall Gill, 297; Thurman Neal, 147; Eddle Fitspatrick, George Notcheh, Frank Hess, Dick Schulz, Chailes Thumier, Tommy Cleaves, Larry Cabral, Rumner Warner, all 6; Wm. McElliner, 114; Albert Lorello, 223; H. Porcella, 346; Hal Grayson, Robert E. Lee, W. L. Goodwin, Joe Rodaz, Wray Shertill, Charles Love, George Sculock, C. L. Fite, Wm. D. Flynn, all 47; R. C. Aškew, 373; Wm. F. Stold, 19; Wally Smith, Tod Tubb, Doug Adams, all 325; Fleicher Henderson, Jus. Slamona, E. Powell, G. H. Irish, G. N. Dersey, J. Collins, Ted Sturgis, F. Mitchell, Ilussell Smith, W. Johnson, H. Holland, J. Keys, B. Williams, all 892; Leonard Keller, Cornellus Panico, Don Marino, o. Harold Banduber, Eddle Shields, Ceril Guillekson, all 8; Young Harper, 208.

#### LOCAL NO. 24, AKRON, OHIO

Eddle Shields, Cecil Guilickson, all 8; Young Haipper, 206.

LOCAL NO. 24, AKRON, OHIO

New members: Joe Marullo, Retty Lou Renneckar, Anthony Paluch, Andrew Emanuele, Frank Emanuele, Robert Weidenfeld, Evan Wolcott, Pete J. Pisch, Joseph Glancursio, Nuffle Birancato, William Warne, Maicolm Deneke, Leonard A. Hurkhardt, Paul Saplema, Joseph Moskowitz, Lioud IIIII, John Lemak, Edmund Stennicki, Donald Jones, Mona Anderson, Wm. Byrne.

Lioyd IIIII, John Lemak, Edmund Stennicki, Donald Jones, Mona Anderson, Wm. Byrne.

Lioyd IIIII, John Lemak, Edmund Stennicki, Donald Jones, Lioyd IIIII, John Lemak, Edmund Stennicki, Donald Jones, Mana Anderson, Wm. Byrne.

Lioyd IIIII, John Lemak, Edmund Stennicki, Donald Jones, Lioyd IIII.

Lioyd IIIII, John Lemak, Edmund Stennicki, Gene Hammers, J. Kennen Loud, Charles M. Herr, Michael Brusharik, Edwin tochian, Audrey Pelton, Robert Forsythe, John Fogarty, LeRoy Taylor, Robert Kucharskii, Gene Hammers, J. Kennen Loud, Charles M. Herr, Michael Brusharik, Edwin tochian, Audrey Pelton, Robert Forsythe, John Fogarty, LeRoy Taylor, Robert Rollins, Betty Pelton, George Mratilyon, Jack Rice, Lorena Bush Merzill, Tommy Justice, Jack Ward, Frank Rinaldo.

Transfers withdrawn: Walter Powell, Harry E. Preble, John Zuccheil, Arthur Goodman, Edward Miller, Henty Rose, Bruce Russell, Msan Wood, Ray Terry, John Joyce, Mol Dittore, Don Trivato, Hill Mahaffey, Lawrence Cook, Milar, Joe Tick, Bluart Cammbell, Joe Sprinn, Gali Miller, Joe Tick, Bluart Cammbell, Joe Sprinn, Wm. Drago, Blidney Klernow, G. H. Dick, V. Materson, W. Shyder, Briank DiNardo, Gen W. Kllesen, Bennard Hillerton, Henry Leonard Kennel, Warren Chaes, Weider Tramill, Liolo Hill, Bernard Priess, Vernon Lodge, Ronald Hattinger, R. J. McConnell, Marren, Leonard Carte, Gene Walter, Bryum Henry, Leo Nochoff, Richard Kapa, John

uston. Resigned: Don DiMascio. Transfers cancelled: Rulph French, Stephen Kubanis.

#### LOCAL NO 25 TERRE HAUTE IND

New member: Don Richmond
Traveling members: Dick Robbins, Dick Clay, Kenny
Mason, Joe Richardson, Nam Neott, Ed Richardson, John
Genter, Ray Oster, Winslow Wise, Oscar Anderson, all 3;
Ruckum Russell, Willie Gaddy, Canny Williams, Petery
Mills, Wm. Hickman, all 38; Harry Janle, 513; Thaddeus
Cheatham, 587; Orlan Ross, 681; Henry Mitchel, 550;
Hernard Braun, 471; Wm. Thompson, James Hensley,
Clarence Peterson, Al. Johnson, all 710; Patney Hussell,
Sylvia Nimpson, Thelma Heikerna, all 2;

#### LOCAL NO. 26, PEORIA, ILL.

New members: Paul R Grove, Finley D. Heicher, Richard L. Post, Joseph W. Hoyd, Oris C. Haines, Frederick R. Meyer, James R. Kolditz, Donald E. Reid, Transfer members: Judson H. Foster, 102; Frank L. McCuskey, 230; Kenneth Nakes, 598.
Transfers returned: Thomas W. Maloney, Lillian E. Andrews.

Transfers returned: Thomas W. Maloney, Lillian E. Transfers intufraews: Wm. (Billy Wood) Strend, Maureen May Byler, both 10; Lyle Trader, Clarence Johnson, Chick Sale, all 306; Joe Milsteen, 2; Neilo tramsaliarie, Jos. T. Primm, Martin Brooks, John L. Cletcher, all 10.
Transfers received: Robert Sidell, 301; Edw. W. Transfers deposited: Ray Bane. 12; Kern W. Dickman, 346; Jas. W. Dunham. 89; Eddle Powell, 16; Al Hahn, Chas. W. Dunham. 89; Eddle Powell, 16; Al Hahn, Chas. W. Dunham. 89; Eddle Powell, 16; Al Hahn, Chas. W. Dunham. 89; Eddle Powell, 16; Al Hahn, Chas. W. Dunham. 89; Eddle Powell, 16; Al Hahn, Chas. W. Dunham. 89; Eddle Powell, 16; Al Hahn, Chas. W. Transfers, 18; W. W. (Billy Wood) Stread. 10; All Hander, Lander, 18; Neilo Cammalistre, Jos. T. Primm, both 10; Enest Thirtun, 304; Wm. (Billy Wood) Stread. Maurees May Byler, both 10; Chas. R. Cartwight, Robert Cartwight, George A. Cobb, Geo. E. Mitchell, Raith McMannis, Rott, H. Lindig, Lloyd H. Kimman, Walter M. Mannis, Rott, H. Lindig, Lloyd H. Kimman, Walter M. Henbeffer, Eva U. Linthiell.
Traveling members: Wm. (Blilly Wood) Stread. Ms. Instruction of the Command Comm

802; Ralph T. Sannebeck, 448; Harold Hingham, Betty Stewart, Billy Stewart, all 26; James K. Dunham, 83; Eddie Powell, 10; Chick Sale, Clarence Johnson, Lyle Trader, all 309; Emmett Ronstern, Frank De Nutria both 36; Nettle Hayes Saunders, 200; Don Colebura, 83; Frank Lunder, 83; Frank Lunder, 83; Frank Lunder, 83; Stein Humphrey, 463; Al Hammer, 209; James Puryett, 37; Land Leed, 631; Al Hammer, 209; James Puryett, 37; Land Leed, 631; Al Hammer, 209; James Puryett, 37; Land Leed, 631; Al Hammer, 200; James Merlin, Chapman, John Gran, James Marthall, 311 675; Eddle Novelli, 10; Frank Felt, 11; Elmer C. Erickson, W. W. Wolfe, Harvey Meler, 31 10; Nieldon Sternberg, Ed. V. Swoboda, William Lamb, James Dorsey, George Casey, all Cond.; Don Mmith, 114; Harold Mayo, 201; Bud Sullivan, 405; Hershal Marron, 525; Le Roy Wasson, Nick Adante, Frank Gephardi, Nelio Cammaillarie, all 10; George C. Rank, 85; Jack Tleensyev, 28; Orville G. Hooper, 297; Charles Collings, 464; Gerald Eller, 357.

#### LOCAL NO. 29, BELLEVILLE, ILL.

ropped: Wilmer Ross, Hubert Velle, esigned: Paul Mullane, ransiers withdrawn: John L. Becker, 717; Deane Bak-

#### LOCAL NO. 30, ST. PAUL, MINN

New members: Elmer R. Moe. Oliver Hall. Blinky Broadus. Rodney W. Fickle, Donald II. Henneman, Claude K. Lamb, Ellen M. Yderslad, Wm. Henry Halgres, Jos. C. DeMarco, Franklyn E. Miller, Geraldine A. Appleton, Roy V. Bosle, Charles G. Callan, Clarence C. Bugdan. Transfers deposited: Waiter Pichon, Wm. Caslimity, Meyer Kennedy, Oscar Rouzan, David Bartholomew, John Brunlous, Lenez Albert, B. T. Lovinggood, Sanuel Caslinir, Albert Goodman, Stanier Williams, all 1985; Walter (Walty) Willbert, Wm. Larson, all 382; Florland Hents, 201.
Transfers Issued: Clair Black, Alfred Damm. Bryant Calrow, Carl (Al) Johnson, John R. Battows, Henry LaMotte.

Runlous, Lenez Abert, B. T. Loringsood, Sanuel Casimir, Albert Goodman, Blanley Williams, all 1985; Walter (Walts) Wilbert, Wm. Larson, sil 292; Florian Hen. 201.

Hen. 201.

Hen. 201.

Transfers withdrawn: Walter (Walls) Wilber, Wm. Larson, all 382; Florian Heints, 201.

Transfers withdrawn: Walter (Walls) Wilber, Wm. Larson, all 382; Florian Heints, 201.

Resigned: Lucille Gahler, Charles R. Johnson, Charles E. Lane, Marvil S. (Sandy) Nelson, be Pepinsky, Traveling members: Ade Seamans 35: Ott Menke, Nubs Kocolg, both 477; Larry ff. on, 75; John Disch, 253; Roy Pergson, 206; it Jack Kerns, 366; All Sourck, 450; Wn. Neston of the North Market, 201.

Noble, Roger Hacon, all 176; Merle Junger, 435; Charles Crus, Atwood McAndrew, both 625; Wm. Woltemde, 633; Roy Treatch, 118; Claude LeDuc, 337; Al taburn, 330; Frank Cressbaw 264; Forrest Barver, 574; Lob Owens, Jerry Diibble, Ed Hanson, Woody Larson, Cuty Norberg, Marij Leet, Ray Murtenson, Harlan Greenwood, all 73; Lloyd Hennett, Frank Evangelist, Wm. Hill Miller, Louis Mcran, Lark Mertyman, Dan Hammond, all 78; Claude Humganner, Lee Hughes, Martin Segal, Wren Hass, Rob Tiffany, Bern Glibbon, Martin Segal, Wren Hass, Rob Tiffany, Bern Glibbon, Martin Segal, Wren Hass, Rob Tiffany, Bern Glibbon, Martin Segal, Wren Hass, Rob Tiffany, Dave Glibertson, Harry Walter, Maurice Inlay, Dave Glibertson, Garden Glober, Walter, Martin Segal, Wien Hass, Rob Tiffany, Herb Muller, Louis Belfonte, Ribert Davis, Mag Fisher, Herschel Jones, Jack Faisland, 334; Duris Bodern, 73; Good Martin Segal, Charles Russen, Garden Glibertson, School, Martin Segal, Wien Harry Martin Seg

LOCAL 39. MARINETTE, WIS.-MENOMINEE, MICH.

Transfers deposited: Marjorle Boss, Edith Brown, Tasa Tschudow, Alice Best, all 5; J. B. Baker, Don Vanardo, Howard Walker, Julian Henson, all 453. Transfers withdrawn: Cecli Kristal, 136; Bob Neg, 108; Mary Barry, 802; Charles Hudson, 538; Marjorle Boss, Edith Brown, Tasa Tschudow, Alice Best, all 5.

## LOCAL NO. 40. BALTIMORE, MO.

New members: Stanley Bridge, Wm. T. Craig, Fred P. Esbrandt, Vietor W. Fuentesiba, Rithard Goodman, B. Donald Jenkins, Albert T. Makow-iki, Joseph Meimen, Carroll J. Snyder, Russell L. Wilcox.
Transfer members: Larry Breen, Jack D'Agostino.
Transfers issued: Bella Gaffen, Francez Kessler, Anthory Dealayo, Jack Bratt, John A. Pickard, Louis Adeilo, D. Barting, C. Gibert Breman, Robert Hilgartner, Wa. D. Fisards, Bernard Lipsch, Gerald Holston, Lucille Mailory.

Transfer returned: Jack Behtend, Bernard Sherr, Kenneth Lowman, Robert, Allium,
Honorable withdrawal, Milton J. Weber, William Sturm,
Danny Bridge, William Gerher, Donald Watson,
Resigned: Vivienne C. Conn, Elizabeth Holston, Rudolph
Kerpays, Mildred Crawford, Donald Crawford, George B. Kerpays, Mildren Vickers.
Null and vold: Marjorie Kelley.

### LOCAL NO. 43, BUFFALO, N. Y.

LOCAL NO. 43, BUFFALO, M. Y.

New members: James Raticely, Rarol P. Barabasz, Alexander Pither, Evelyn Nations Webster, Alfred R. Pellegrino, Wilfred R. Pellegrino, Miller Pither, Evelyn Nations Webster, Alfred R. Pellegrino, C. Roberts, Clarence A. Lioyd, both 802; Leo Rehombrun, 5: William Harrinaton, 389; Muriel E. Weele, 802; Henry Millar Harrinaton, 389; Alfred E. Weele, 802; Henry Massimino, 298; Gladys Keyes, 111; Rodner David, 300; Itchard R. Kuhn, Roy Permour, Husco Malanza, Charles P. Rcheinblum, Leonard Harman, Gordon H. (Don) Carper, Al Gomez, Thomas (Monte) Montagnino, al 802; Vincent Disliterator (Terri), 77; Morgan Thomas, Jack V. Mtout, Fred Niesensy, P. A. DeLuca, Eddio Darby, Paul Prennill, Gene Bantarelli, Tristano Salaiscioli, Ted Everett, George Walker, Rud Hall, all 293; Edward J. Augustine, 132; Alfred DiRocco, 106.

Transfera withdrawn: Harker Thomas, Jerry Robinson, 10th 5; Ernie H. King, 4; Ralph Brunk, 15; George R. Charles, Charles, George Polymeron, Paul Ralin, 100; William Jos, McCune, William Seabelli, Henry Friedlander, Fred Harmach, Harold T. P. Husted, Howard A. Atkinson, James Hell Chiofalo, Jack Chirill, Peter Anthony Rienzi, all 802; Herbert J. Cellins, 77; J. M. Kuttze, 34; Charles Ewing, 111; Robert Kern, 524; Karen Torey, 75; Victor Valenti, 209; Muriel E. Welch, Laveria C. Roberts, Clarence A. Lloyd, all 802; Leo Rehoembrun, 5; William Harrinston, 388; Morgan Thomas, Jack V. Mtost, Fred Sweeney, P. A. DeLuca, Eddio Darby, Paul Prennill, Gene Santarelli, Tristano Ralaicollol, Ted Everett, Goorfe Walker, Bud Hall, all 793.

Transfer revoked: Clyde Datton, 138.

LOCAL NO. 47, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

New members: Neil Alexander. Nestor Amars Dorls Kiddoo Anderson. Frank & Anderson Connie Bouwell Mid A. Brown, Frank Buhl. Bob Burns, Russell Callins, Date Colessan, Plora Collins, Fred Jacques Collins, Mike W. Collins, P. C. Conn, Joe Coria Edgeston Coulted.

Albert Dan
Jacques Dr.
Jacques Bobert Gra Adolph He glevman,

August

Wallace Me Bady Quija A Panton Bady Quija A Panton Bertmann, Dropped: Bertmann, Italian, I

Transfe A. Best Vitale, Irring S R. Rodn Levant, son, Fra Millon Wood, J all 10; Walter I George Juhnson, all 309; shan, A. antonio, A. antonio,

1

lohn nuel 196; rian

ant

ries

nke, lolin rna, ten, leth ries ade, urn, lob urty lood, Bill and, les.

Abert I baser, Geerge E. Darby, Roger Di Dirgillo, Isaque Direylus, Robert W. Earl, Gale H. Ekstrand, Ocar R. Fells, Jose C. Fernandes, Elliott Fisher. Hill pjourney, Robert Fulton, Jr. Hal Curtis Gereken, Heraz Leon Gerwic, Bob Grady, Paul Graham, William Gross, Edward Guerrero, Jr., Emma Creda) Hartzmann, June Monaid. Robert L. Immed, Robert W. Kaneen, Jr., Otto Etambere, Robert E. Lee, H. Edward Liston, Hradley Meletoh, William McWhinnie, Charles Meyer, Dick Monon, School, Olivelita, Alfonson Ozzorio, Stenio, Ozzolo, James Paus, Adolfo Peres, Heilo Jordso Pecelra, Joseph C. Perus, Raiph Púffner, Walter H. Putham, Bobert Rische, Ameris Hradley Rodgers, J. D. Rosbach, Mariano Sanchez, Mm. Aribur Shackelford, Ciliford M. Shaw, Michael D. Sonogyi, Jean Paul Stanley, John Jacob Birauss, Gene Sullican, Artbur Rodger Swearingen, Hugo J. Tiemann, John G. Tropeo, N. David Vincent, George Valana, Charliss Egnder Ward, Dom Wels, Betty Wynn, Frant Zerbe, Derma, Halville Bennett, Robert, A. Brown, Edward, E. Darman, John G. Tropeo, S. Partin, George W. Cilff, Fern E. Derman, Zoltan Feber, Eunies J. Giffin, Julius Gold, Bobert Graham, Ray Orville Greeo, Damon B. Hasaler, Adolph Heller, Walter Johnson, Jr., Sol Kaplan, Louis Ejerman, Albert A. Little, Ren McGaugh, John C. Medeiros, J. F. Rahn, Joe Rehlil, Joseph Bottenberg, Mijbur Schwandt, Seymour Rhotklow, Fred T. Tavares, Henry Tomel, Paul Ulanowsky, Tiny Watson, Paul Yartin, Rody Guijade, Charles Arande, Darrell W. Norton, Ronald A. Panton, Jack Le Malre, Adolph Heller, Bernard Bermann, H. E. Ledford, Guy Osthout.
Dropped: Verne Adams, Wm. Bachenhelmer, Clifford Barnett, Erica Barrington, Jack Berry, Bush Marker, Andrew R. A. William A. Hurnett, Robert H. Robert & Holler, Bernard Bermann, H. E. Ledford, Guy Osthout.
Dropped: Verne Adams, Wm. Bachenhelmer, Clifford Barnett, Erica Barrington, Jack Bell, Robert R. Beliasco, Fred Berrenn, M. E. Ledford, Guy Osthout.
Dropped: Verne Adams, Lydia Roren, Bush C. Leite, Edward, M. Robert & Hollow, Janney, Russell, Cartre, Edw.,

LOCAL NO. 58, FORT WAYNE, IND. New inciders: Raymond Brooks, Frank Elder, Vernon Cummins. Robert Hartman, Donald Pike, Robert Stone, Withdrawn: Phyllis Haffleh, Clare Farr, Earl Maze, Thurman Poe, William Binkley.

LOCAL NO. 63, HOUSTON, TEXAS

Mintrawn: Phyllis Hafileh, Clare Farr, Earl Maze, Thurman Poe, William Hinkley.

LOCAL NO. 63, HOUSTON, TEXAS

Timifers deposited: Isham Jones, Sal Bellimo, Charles A. Bosers, Antonio Dell Onte, T. A. Shamil, Milliam Yukie, Veena C., Yonkers, Sanuel Kublin, Jack Koren, Irrigo Manners, Carleton H. Swift, Ronald Prozzi, Carl R. Rodunsky, Ray Toland, Pat Merola, all 802; Phil Levant, Herbert F. Amro, Jue C. Kwats, Bernard Dickson, Frank B. Diesi, Carl A. Harris, Charles A. Fonda, Million (Red) Field, George Schumacker, O. Kenneth Wood, Jack Crawford, Wm. II. Perfette, Ike (Dui) Ragon, all 10; Harold Grasson, Charles L. File, Robert E. Lev, Watter L. Goodwin, Joe Rodax, Wm. Flynn, Wray Sherrill, George Schurck, Charles C. Love, all 47; Clarence H. Johnson, Russell Holer, Rajibh Devellee, Ployd Schmitz, and Charles Murray, all 48; Leouard Hartzell, Perie Mareantonio, William Hitz, Russell Hartzell, Emil Rustnko, all 48; Leouard Hartzell, Perie Mareantonio, William Hitz, Russell Hartzell, Emil Rustnko, all 48; Leouard Hartzell, Perie Mareantonio, William Hitz, Russell Hartzell, Emil Rustnko, all 48; Leouard Hartzell, Perie Mareantonio, William Hitz, Russell Hartzell, Emil Rustnko, all 48; Leouard Hartzell, Pere Mareantonio, William Hitz, Russell Hartzell, Emil Rustnko, all 48; Leouard Hartzell, Pere Mareantonio, William Hitz, Russell Hartzell, Emil Rustnko, all 48; Leouard Hartzell, Pere Mareantonio, William Hitz, Russell Hartzell, Emil Rustnko, all 48; Leouard Hartzell, Pere Mareantonio, William Hartsell, 13; Edwin G. David, Russell Hartzell, Pere Mareantonio, William Harma, 500; Konneth Byrne, 227; R. Waterson, V. P. Evans, both 694; Jesse L. Webb, 300; Samuel Richards, 66; Karl Aldrich, 173; Krank Schram, J. Harvey Mellenis, and Marty Millipsinue, 150; Blibb, Book, 7; Eugene Schille, 536; Fred Lambert, 246; Jimmy Willie, 615.

Transfers withdrawn: Isham Jones, Sal Bellomo, Charles A. Boerts, Anto

LOCAL NO. 66, ROCMESTER, N. Y.

New members: Max Raney, Vernon Hall, Howard Glillland, Vernon Allen.

Transfer member: Freddy Shear,

Transfera I-susel: Frederick C. Marah, Robert Roucher,

Transfera Geposited: Frank T. Rinaido, Max Albright,

Transfera Geposited: Frank T. Rinaido, Max Albright,

Transfera Geposited: Frank T. Rinaido, Max Albright,

Graid Homilton, Robert Soha, Theodore S. Williams.

Resigned: Elliott Morgenstern. E. Lee Fairley,

Transfera withdrawn; Jack Kurtze, Robert Keen, Charles

Ew. E. Edwin McGraw, Eddle Moore, Jos. Scully Duro,

Ry Menking, Angelo Sotradis, Clarence Allen, Joe

Kerstan, Paul Zawatson, Louis All, Donald Jianes,

Erased: Hernard De Kruger, Donald Hanauer, Joseph

Manning, Harry E. Parker, Jr., Rajph C. Rozzi, Jacob

Watts.

LOCAL NO. 67. DAVENPORT, 10WA

Now members: George M. Everback, Henry A. Licherman,
Allen Miller, Wim K. Gardner, Thomas Lincoln, Henry
A. Clouser, Fiffoyd L. Forman, Harold E. Roberts, Alger
Bray. Harry E. Hoepner.
Resikned: Fred Stage, Victor Kauzlarich.
Transfers Issued: Lester Francy, Curly Licata, Paul
Licata, Deane Bakken,
Transfers deposited: C. R. Armour, Belen Liddell, Chas.
Miller, Chas. Hsina, George Helu, James Cammbell, Le-

Bakken, oosited: C. R. Armour, Helen Liddell, Chas. Haina, Gorden Helu, James Campbell, Le-Roy Wassen, P. F. Boohm, C. M. Calder, Dawon Floyd, K. H. Dalton, J. W. McFall, Walter Corvina, all 18; Rosalin Flam, 802; Donald Kingabury, Jane Kingsbury, Ihil Pavey, all 1.
Transfers withdrawn: Helen Dexter, 787, Carlton Keley, Helen Liddell, Chas. Miller, Chas. Haina, Gurdon Heiu, all 10.

rd M.

go es k,

LOCAL NO. 70. OMAHA. NEB.

New members: Harver Blair, Harrison King, Richard Lively, Faith Scheuch, Trainfeat deposited: Hill Roberts, Jerry Jackson, J. Carter Transfeat deposited: Hill Roberts, Jerry Jackson, J. Carter Transfeat deposited: Hill Roberts, Jerry Jackson, J. Carter Transfeat deposited: Horold Roberts, Carter Mordron Bushell, Walter Wedng, Kord Mordron Bushell, Walter Wedng, Sech Richard, 146; Larver Dively, Francis Miles, both 140; Earl Henry, 120; Huso Gruss, 802; James Brokenshire, Robert Grap, both 149; Linwood, Faut, 121; Richard Wilkle, 649; Paul Bergeher, Paul Bagg, Josse Hurley, Harold Miller, all 24; Al Traes, 17; Zirmund Rogers, 15; Harl Rmith, 34; Lyle Adden, 661; George Ilhalth, 38, Nat'l Trans, Weodall Hall, 235; James Weich, Nat'l Trans,

Transfers withdrawn: Elder Gunderson, 485; Bill Boberts,
Jerty Jackson, J. Carter Pierce, Remie Kahn, Chas. Pickneil, Claude Gordon, Jack Winter, John Tone, Wordron
Hushell, Walter Wefing, Seth Horn all 47; Balph Barlow (Friek), Richard Gunton, both 140; R. T. Sannebeck,
418; Darwin Dively, Francis Miles, both 140; Earl
Itenry, 120; Husu Gruss, 281; James Brokenshire, Robert
Gray, both 140 Gruss, 281; James Brokenshire, Robert
Gray, both 140 Gruss, 281; James Brokenshire, Robert
Gray, 120; Husu Gruss, 281; James Brokenshire, Robert
Gray, 121; Martin, 122; James Brokenshire, Robert
Gray, 122; Harl Berger, 123; Harol Bunth 33; Al Tracer,
17; Algmund Rogers, 15; Harol Bunth 33; Al Tracer,
17; Algmund Rogers, 15; Harol Bunth, 28; Harl Rogers, 16; Harol Bunth, 28; Harl Bunch Horace J. Ort.
Resigned: Raymond Roge,
Tracking members: Manny Prager and band, 10; Lee
Williams (Brammer Lescoz) and band, 334; Leo Pieper
and band, 255; Harl Rumth and unit, 34; Johnny Coz
and band, 483; Larry Herman and band, 477; Ted Cox and
unit, 34; Woody Herman and band, 407.
Transfer deposited: James Welch, Cond.

New members: Ernest Shonks, Glad E. Olinger, Joseph L. Ostberg, Richard F. Link, Russell M. Morton, Roger Claesgens, Oscar C. Pettiford.

Transfers deposited: Herbert Hendricks, 437; Geo. W. Paulsen, 802; Bob Millar, Joe Tick, Stuart W. Campbell, all 47; Leonard Benedict, John Joyce, Jr., Joe Laguardis, Joe J. Spinn, all 4; Carl Buchman, 94; John H. Fogarty, 21.

Transfers withdrawn: Henry Denecke, 802; Frank Guild.

Joe J. Npinn, all 4; Carl Buchman, 94; John J. Fosarty, 31.

Fosarty, 31

LOCAL NO. 78, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

New members: Kenneth Niswander, Govige R. Hambrecht, Eleanor E. Newkirk, William Smith, Franklin C. Fancher, James Donnelly.
Transfers Issued: Robert Roy, Angelo Pronti, Carl Silfer, Nelson R. Peet, Howard Heim, Paul Glimore, Duane Mickay, Arthur Reed, Dana Wells, Hubert Hall, Habe Baldini, David Hall, Dick Willenborg, James Weater.

Habe Baldini, David Hall, Dick Willenborg, James Weater.
Transfers withdrawn: Teddy Kins, Ridney Schneider, Charles Hershoff, B. Wilder Chase, Orvai Reuhlmann, Alex Baltman, Grant Thompson, Al Brysdorsky, Paul Schieged, Daniel Princ, Join E. Dison, Howard Marks, Transfers decosited: Carmen O. Neotti, Charles L. Gregg, Lee Kuhn, Alfred Hofferman, James Kannete, Jack Kuin, Milt. Berth, Lionel Clouser, Roder C. Hauver, Sophie Owen, Ellen Owen, Elmo O

LOCAL NO. 79, CLINTON, IOWA

New members: H. P. Hoffman, Wm. A. Sander, Harold Zelinchned: Georgo Harrison, Sylvester W. Alden, Jr., Ellwyn Sturnbaugh, Ervin F. Nixon, Frank Leslie, Jr., Vermon Carlos, Sturnbaugh, Miller McClusky, Russell Drain,

LOCAL NO. 82, BEAVER FALLS, PA. New members: Oscar H. Hage, Ralph Aumack, Ralph

LOCAL NO. 85, SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

New members: William Carbonara, Visian Loro Orsini, Ernest Naero, Dominick Dagostino, Matthew Tyborowski, Edward Bowmaker.
Resigned: Shirley man, Clarence Cook, Howard Hook.
Transfers issued: Lilliam Friedman Rosenberg, William Carbonara, Richard Bojarski, Charles Orsini, Vivian Orsini,

Carbonara, Richard Bojarski, Charles Orsini, Vivian Orsini, Transfers returned: Fred Johnston, William Hook, Howard Hook, Walter Zickler, Chester Patkanowitz, Carl Gliman, Gene Sylvester Transfers denosited: Ritza Coughlin Nazle, 78: Sophle Owen, Ellen Owen, Emmy Owen, all 42: Sando Demetrops, Frank Gusto, Ledyard Landis, Jr., all 802; Call Cobes, 102: Call Cobes, Jr. (Harvey Cobb), 589: Call Cobes, Jr. (Harvey Cobb),

LOCAL NO. 87, DANBURY, CONN.

Transfers deposited: Enzy Commenda, Nam Leshinsky, Morris Opert, Irving Gerst, Harold Polakoff, Murray Dzitzer, George Shore, S. Roy French, Max Pollack.

LOCAL NO. 94, TULBA, OKLA.

New members: Ernie Strugs; David Wm. Tappan.
Transfer returned: Hackler Norman, 250.
Erassel: Lonis Connor.
In military service: Willard Azler, John Baker, Robert Baker, Phil Clutter, Ray M. Cross, Jay M. Davis, Don Hosack, Thomas McPeters, C. R. Milam, Wm. Parker, Everett Short, Talbot Tasjor,
Transfers deposited: C. J. Cordell, 305; Melvin Osborne, 378.

Transfers deposited and withdrawn: Bill Simons, 200;
Transfers deposited and withdrawn: Bill Simons, 200;
Anthony IMPardo, Jack Crawford, Gene Miller, Ike Ragon,
Lee Williams, Hal Munro, Jack Mills, Don Mazzetl,
Allyn Cassell, Joon Dorris, Van Allm, Joe Buder, Carl
Lorch, Gene Reccher; J. C. Way, 153.
Resigned: Edwin Conley, Leatha (Sparling) Ellis.

LOCAL NO. 107, ABHTABULA, OHIO

Transfers deposited: Chas. Agnes, Gus Baumgart, L. D. Ashbrook, H. D. Npeneer, R. A. Walden, Wm. Schulze, Hail Hossert, Harold Chien, Joe Aupper, Joe Cummings, H. D. Heffelfinger, Harold Smith, all 10.

Transfers withdrawn: Chas. Agness, Gus Baumgart, L. D. Ashbrook, H. D. Npeneer, R. A. Walden, Wm. Neb. Agnes, J. Cummings, H. D. Heffelfinger, Harold Wmith, all 10.

Withdrawn: Al Geishardt, Geo. Nimon.

LOCAL NO. 108, DUNKIRK, N. Y.

New members: Peter Dolce, Rohert McAllister.
Transfers deposited: Kay Carson, Ray Challingworth, Fred Dister, John Gower, William Stéret, Olto Horn, all 1; Eddie Maggio, Maurice Youngman, Al Pellegrino, Hitton Schoffner, Nicholas Distréano, Thomas Ausello, Pat Cardarella, Frank Vasiola, all 43; Edward D'Agoatino, [22] Dorthy Weaver, 51; William McMahon, John Micheaux, William Smalls, Holland Crawford, George Thomas, Grover Lofton, Ernle Harper, Walter Barris, Jimmie Murray, all 471; Mathew Harris, Duke Haggins, Iferry Roberts, Joseph Luras, all 533.

Transfer withdrawn: Kay Carson.

Transfers deposited: Luigi Romanelli, Leo Romanelli, Vincent Boyd, John N. Perkins, Nathan Cassels, George C. Murray, Charles Green, Lewis Lewis, J. A. Empringham, W. J. Dadson, Wm. F. Edmiston, H. D. Solder, all 119.

ham, W. J. Dadson, Wm. F. Edmiston, H. D. Snider, all 119.

LOCAL NO. 122. NEWARK, OHIO

Traveling members: Renny Goodman, George Auld, Jack Henerson, Gus Birona, Lloyd Martin, Bobert Cutshall, Jouls McGarity, Chas. Williams, Faving Goodman, Art Hernstein, Mike Bryan, Harry Jeecet, Chas. Christian, Jas. Marwell, Robert Snyder, Jimmy Dorsey, Milton Yaner, John Hammond, Frank Langone, Nat Solomson, Tom Lee, Huddy Schutz, Jack Ryan, Joe Lipman, Jas. Campbell, Guy Muth, all 802; Fhill Washburn, Nata Kasebler, bud, They Milton, all Solomson, Nata Kasebler, bud, Wilton Harry William, William Hunter, Robert Noble, Victor Garber, Greg Jackson, all 802; Now Ellick, 660; Hob Logan, 47; Larry Sockwell, 16; Don Tiff, 34; Elvan Combs, 16; Joe Ferlin, 1; Larry Carelli, Chas. Ruby, both 6; Otto Glaeser, 23; Lee Parker, 9; Norman Weldon, 278; Ray Winegar, 67; John Krebs, 3; Kilin Jocher, 86; Rob Raillinger, 20; John Timmons, 13; Leonard Graves, 256; Ken Nerly, Cond.; Robert Perry, Jack Eing, both 44; Planley Macios, 60; James Gemus, William Gasbarro, or North, Milton, 81; 11; Pland Oliver, 60; Viewer Piro, Jack Eing, both 44; Planley Macios, 60; James Gemus, William Buoldards, Chas. Flahes, Traveling members: William Buoldards, Chas. Flahes,

Wm. Hamond, Walter Major, Romnio Ruyder, Stanley Usiser, Wm. Zarondia, Wm. Shiller, Raiph Finnigan, Jimmy Brown, Lamar Showell, Walter Kermil, all 802; Hai Leonard, Lowell G. Mork, both 453; Robt. Andrews, 334; Afred Rusberg, Ray Kenyon, both 250: H. F. Urrway, 453; Hai Guson, 360: W. L. Henning, 289; Robt. W. Ziena, 230; H. A. Krolow, Raiph Haupert, 46; Charlie Agnew, Gus Baumgart, H. D. Spencer, L. D. Ashbrook, R. S. Walden, W. M. Rehulze, Harold Bosset, Harold Cohen, J. P. Aluppa, Joe Cummins, H. W. Smith, Harry Heffelfinger, all 18.

LOCAL NO. 127, BAY CITY. MICH.

New members: Lester Hadd, Ide Rermon, Anna Talaga, Robert Sunterland, Val Syring, Earl, Hammed. Transfers deposited: Tyle Gaffield, Alan Newhort, Bob Bherman, Don Smith, Nicholas Phillip, Matt Biefke. Transfer withdrawn: George Geobbel.

LOCAL NO. 137, CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

New members: Doyle D. Andrews, Margie Dice.

New Members: Doyle D. Andrews, Margie Dice.

Tansfers deposited: Karl Yaegel. Buss F. Hermig., Evan Morgan, James Currie. Jon. P. McNevrry, Jim Lindstrom.

Jim Turner. Darrel DeBolt, John Foley. Berl Miller. Les Sector. Carol Barton.

Sector. Carol Barton. Excl. Schoet Voseipha, LeRoy Sherman, Carol Barton. Karl Yaegel.

LOCAL NO. 143, WORDESTER, MASS.

New members: Yale White, Charles B. Gaivin, Stuart
II. Simonds.

Non-settre list: Waiter M. Rogers. Arthur J. Giard.

Non-settre list: Waiter M. Rogers. Arthur J. Giard.

Gould, Louis A. Mercuri, Frank (Othete o'Combor, Thomas
W. Grant, Thomas Frascolla.

Transfers deposited: Olindo P. Martello, A. Hamilton

Transfers deposited. State McKerrow. McKerrow. Traveling leaders: Frank Cork, G. Padney, both 802.

LOCAL MO. 147, UALLAS, TEXAS

New members: Wm. B. Meeks, Rarry Lants, Alfred
3, Boyd, Jr., Wm. D. Long, James L. Bumpas.

Transfer member: A. E. Geyer.

Transfer calcelled: Walter B. Caughey, 17.

Transfer sisued: John Beddoe, Ray Maddon, Fergus
lardner, Ray J. Mendias, Geo. Underwood, Jr., Meyer 1,

farris, Jr.

Transfer calcelled: Walter 8. Caughey, 17. Transfer issued: John Beddoe, Ray Maddon, Fergus Gardner, Ray J. Mendlas, Geo. Underwood, Jr., Meyer 1. Harris, Jr.
Traveling members: Paul Pendarvis, Loren W. Holding, Floyd Bennett, Booth Bertram, Jack H. Stern, all 47: Joo Walton, 60; Tony Carrol, 4; Bu Brown, 802; Sammy Sanders, 802; Lloyd Dishneau, 73: Jack Motch, 532; J. W. Jones, Jr., 366; Bill Kleeb, 99; Olen Gray, Edmund Cortanso, Frank A. Davis, Stanley Dennis, Henry Grady Watts, Tong Brigitla, Howard Hall, C. B. Hutchinrides, L. Kenneth Bargeani, R. W. Ranch, Art Rahton, Walter G. Hunt, Frank Ejserson, Richard Flimer, Charles McCantonio Del Osto, Charles A. Rogers, Sal Bellomo, all 802; Russell Harziell, William Hitz, Emil Businko, Pete Marcantonio, Leonard Harziell, all 444; Denneth Unwin, 589; Karl Aldrich, 178; Samuel Richards, 66; Dave Nieward, S88; Joe Venuti, Jack Beck, Gene Parvis, all 802; Armond Danleis, Joe McDade, both 4; George Rutterfield, Dave Holding, Emmet Frizell, all 50; Bill Mabe, 150; Herbert, Peer, 504 Don Boyd, 697; Tommy Lewis, 79; George Kohler, 6.

LOCAL NO. 149, TORONTO, ONT., CANADA Transfer deposited: Philip Budd, 544. Transfers issued: Harry Freedman, Ben Louis.

LOCAL NO. 151, ELIZABETH, N. J.

LOCAL NO. 151, ELIZABETH, N. J.

New members: Paul Dolockychl, Charles Castellucei, Don Armone, Jack Histon.

Lockwood, John Gutowski.

Droppiel: Norman DuFrane, Michael Dizzine, William Burleier, Michael Conti.

Transfers deposited: Louis Prima Orchestra. 802; Dick Rubile Orchestra. 802; Alan Zane, 16; Hy Blomberg, 16; Mitch Glanetta. 120.

Transfers withdrawn: Louis Prima Orchestra. Dick Rtabile Orchestra, Alan Zane, By Blomberg, James Hill, Harry Popiet.

Transfers returned: John Scully, Geo. Benham, Edward Lucas, Leonard Wolfson.

Transfers issued: John Hennessy, Charles Leibowitz, Paul Dolockycki, Charles Casellucel, Don Armone.

Transfers issued: John Hennessy, Charles Castellucel.

New members: Paul Dolockychi, Charles Castellucel.

Designed: William Lockwood, John Gutowski.

Transfers deposited: Louis Prima and band, Dick Riabile and band, buth 802; Alan Zane, Hy Blomberg, James Hill, Harry Foolet.

Transfers withdrawn: Louis Prima and band, Dick Riabile and band, Alan Zane, Hy Blomberg, James Hill, Harry Foolet.

Transfers returned: John Scully, Geo. Benham, Edward Lucas, Leonard Wolfson.

Transfers returned: John Beully, Geo. Benham, Edward Lucas, Leonard Wolfson.

Transfers issued: John Hennessy, Charles Leibowitz, Paul Dolockycki, Chas. Casellucel, Don Arnone.

LOCAL NO. 153, SAN JOSE, CALIF.

New members: John II. Allem, Clyds Appleby, Ernest R. Camara, Irring Carloza, Abel Carrela, George Cope, Jessie Cowan, Ortille Cowan, Nam V. Christenson, Milton Crostl. Hank Doust, Henty Doust, Jr., Harry Duffy, Allyn Feegun, F., Raymond George, Paul Hernandez, Bon Hellyn Feegun, F., Raymond George, Paul Hernandez, Bon Hellonge, Nick Maggal, Charles Mernandez, Bon Hellong, Michael Scholler, Marchael Scholler, Dick Law Benner, Charles Roberton, Dick Law Benner, Barmond Guy, Ray J. Miller, Law H. Tupper, Transfer member: Raymond Guy, Ray J. Miller, Dropped; Richard H. Anderson, B. L. Van Vieck, Resigned: D. M. Knighton, Vincent Shank, L. J. Stewart. In military service: Harry Duffy, Leonard Graye, J. B. McDonald, Bill Waugh, Fabyan Wright, Transfers issued: Jack Carnett, Charles Travis, John C. Stock, Al Williams.
Transfers deposited: Carl Miller, Dean McFarland, both 12; Floyd Bounder, 424.

LOCAL NO. 154, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.

LOCAL NO. 184. COLORADO SPRINGS. COLO.

New members: Curtis Gittings, Robert Leule Betterly.

Transfers deposited: Albert Pliner. Earl Smith, Plerson
Thal, Melvin Larta, Harry Sherrington, John F. Torricelli,
Wilbur Smith, Henry Jackson, Robert Rueman, Dusty
Rosdes, Vincent Micarl, Ben Grrut, H. H. Marz, John
Casacilas, Frank Lorgognone, all 10; Fred Weilhausen,
Kon Switzer, Jessie Gonzaies, all 23; Emery Hammer,
3; Royale Chemments, 101; Trom Maldena, 485.

Transfers withdrawn: Carry H. Waltin: Vettor J.
Chape. Al Naili, Royer Murry H. Waltin: Vettor J.
Chape. Al Naili, Royer Murry H. Waltin: Vettor J.
Kruklet, D. Melton. E. Vick, all 69; all Donabue, Jack
Donahue, Rart Varsolana, Mickey Ioannone, Ray Kranz,
William Haley, all 802; Danie Ippolito, 372; Freston Hudson, 311; Al Anthony, 138; Don Cavannauch, 618; Henry
Maddalena, James Falsone, both 8; Joo Depaul, 400; Rudy
Thies, 77; Milton Shrednik, John Roberts, Roland Roberts,
John Keener, Joe Flories, Melvin Katchen, Meele Mahono,
Ohard Gibson, Jee Marcus, Eugene Lilly, Chas Reheuer,
man, Win, Franklin, all 20; Next Davis, Art Davis, Internation, Nick Hugher, Norman Riells, all 8; Hubert
Harper, Ulie Baker, both 532; Earl Martangh, 73; Floyd
Golberg, 31; Rip Cranley, 5:22.

LOCAL NO. 161, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Traveling members: Dick Stabile, Joo Stabile, George Navarre, Frank Ghson, Itill De Inago, Pincus Savitt, Heery Rheineke, Al. Goepper, Harry Routh, Clyde New-comb, Louis Brown, Louis Zito, Pedro Jesus Martines, J. Freeman, all 803. LOCAL NO. 173. FITCHBURG, MASS.

New members: Jack Port, Gladys Port, James Mason, Paul E. Nesder. Eugene Williamson. Dropped: James B. Stowe, Glenn Stober, Jessie Keib, Charlotte Deeble, Ben Davis, Gens M. Curtis, Lewis Ablicht. LOCAL NO. 179, MARIETTA, OHIO

LOCAL NO. 283, HAMMOND, IND.

New members: Frank Wildrus, Jr., J. W. Dorsch, Joe Terre, William Zimmer, Bob O'Lonnell, Qua Cocentino, Harold Nehafer, Howard W. Stephen, James W. Lape, James M. Kespip, Peter J. Pianso, Don G. Krause, Boberi Riyburski, Joseph Moll, James M. Dill.

Rejolned: George Sufano,
Full member: Clayton Baren, Jeane McCracken,
Fransfers issued: Robert Hesson, Henry Livermore, James Stook, Andrew McLackie, Kenneth Pope, Harold Marshall, Trensfers deposited: https://doi.org/10.1006/10.1

Transfers revoked: Foster Deffenbaugh, Edw. Marks, Martin Brody, 8t.

Traveling members: Horace Heldt, W. Webb, Chas. Harris, W. Lewis, E. Wingert, G. Boume, E. Ricele, G. Dessinger, A. Saffer, J. Kasper, D. Swithart, Fred Parries, K. Harres, E. Mattlinen, A. Harris, Dute Billineton, A. Harris, Bute Billineton, A. Harris, Bute Billineton, A. Harris, Bute Billineton, A. Harris, Bute Billineton, Pred Guy, S. Greer, Weilane Jones, all 667; James Blanton, 2; Ethel Hutton, Hrowne Blacke, Cerlia Tooher, Clara Friend, Edith Lawrence, Connic Vaun, Bernice Little, Joan Koupis, Bernice Laddell, Jane Rager, Helein Stumptel, Mildred Cobb, Ad. Leonard, all 10; Elizabech Demond, 200; V. Thompson, Fred Jagets, Joe Artese, all 802; Carl DeKonke, S. H. Mabbler, 20; Bunny Rong, 60; Maymard Wilson, 70; Guy McComas, 111; T. Tadlawie Earl White, both 137; Ray Herbeck, 47; George Winslow, 134; Don Johnson, 309; George Vorannger, 424.

LODAL NO. 204, NEW BRUNSWICK, M. J.
Resigned: Walter Stahil, Marry Morrissey.
Transfers Issued: Raiph Domerly, Edward Ransesse, John
Ultery, Edward Houghton.
Transfer deposited: Angeloue Vanchiere, 862.

LOCAL NO. 212, ELY, NEV., Resigned: Durwood R. Butler.

LOCAL NO. 218, MARQUETTE, MICH.

New members: Lotta Osterberg, Nicholas Theodora, Erased: Eugene Burman, Claire Eastey, Wilho Laine, Joje Steela. Transfers issued: Myron MacDonald. William Small. Transfers deposited: E. A. Davis, Linda Davis, both 24. Transfers withdrawn: Horbert Ayers, 19: Elema MacDonald. Common, Helen Thomas. both 60; Julianne Demmender, E.

LOCAL NO. 225, HELPER, UTAN tary service: William Sompol, All In military service: Walter Donaldson.

LOCAL NO. 235, WHITE PLAINS, M. Y.
New member: David Powell (Jack Powell, Jr.).
Transfers deposited: Les Brown and orchestra, Carl Hoff
and orchestra.N. For. J. Castorina, all 802.
Transfers withdrawn: Gray Gordon and orchestra, Diama
Davis, both 802.

LOCAL NO. 240, ROCKFORD, ILL

Resigned: Robert Mcliwain.
In military service: Robert C. Johnson, Lee Pizziete,
Wibur Tropp.
Transfers deposited: Larry Barrett, 450; Charles W.
Wright, 10; Harold Marchant, 525; Olive (Cookie) Brow-

ens, 8. Trainfets lisued: Andrew Zaccart, Betty Care, Nadine (Martin) Rossa; Glenn Anderson, Olga J. Smith.

LOCAL NG. 244, GLASGOW, MONT.

Officers for year: President, E. J. Shanley: Vice-President, Samuel Miller; Secretary-Tressurer, Ted Maxwell; Sergeant-et-Arms, Merle Hastings: Members of the Board of Directors, Al Nelss, Wm. Etchison, B. J. Bathja.

LOCAL NO. 263, BAKERSFIELD, CALIF.

ew members: Jack Sweet, Ruth Martins. ithdrawn: George Zimmer, Ernest Melone, Don Me Initra.
Transfers deposited: Max Rennett, 4: Tom Foy, 47;
Sam Grazer, 710; Rob Hemphill 47; Clifford Kendrick,
Sanford Kendrick, both 306; Willard McDaniel, 747; Ross
Murphy, James Ross Pullara, both 47; Rob Sykes, 366,
Transfers withdrawn: Howard Kelly, Goorge Morris, Cliff
Rawnsley, Tom Foy, all 47; Lawrence McArdell, 6; Sam

LOCAL NO. 281, PLYMOUTH, MASS.

New members: Prancis Stas, Fred Malaguti. Transfers deposited: Melvin LeBarron Hibbs, 691; Shad-sck Anderson, Vernon King, William Frank Newton, ecorgo A. Johnson, all 802. Erassed: Mando Guldaborsi, Jr.

LOCAL NO. 286 TOLEDO, ONIO New members: Paul Renfro, Nortis Turner, Wm. Johnson, Edward Jackson, Harvey Cobb, Joe Berry, Transfer deposited: Cranza A. Perkins, 589.

LOCAL NO. 292, SANTA ROSA, CALIF.

New members: Alexander Bigh, Danny Fiort, Robert ourrier, Leland Richardson, Jack Wattles, Milton Brandt. Transfer received Dorothy Perry. Resigned: Les Martinson, Clara Carbonaro, Hareld

Recigned: Les Martinson, Clara Carbonaro, Haread Giannini.
Transfers withdrawn: Ruby Head, Dorothy Perry, Pete Ruffato, Art Flower.
Transfer Issued: Gwen Riream.
In military service Al De Martini, Walter Hoeft, Irving Taylor, Lloyd Foutch, Emil Sepper, Val Peterson, Wilt Ilvanstein, Vernon Buck.

LOCAL NO. 311, WILMINGTON, DEL

Transfers decosited: G. Ribas, Til; R. J. Ashbaugh, 463; Joel Palmer, Henry Kana, A. Oreco, R. Vinokur, T. Monte, P. Keen, J. Tanno, T. Castelli, all 465.

Kohler, M. McKlisick, D. H. Oregory, J. Britton, F. Kohler, M. McKlisick, H. Cottello, R. Cotto, R. R. Bchaffner, R. Ripani, P. Actizonger, C. Watterson, all 669.

Erased: William Early, Phillip J. Tracey.

LOCAL NO. 320, LIMA, ONIO

Transfer members: Les Shepard, Nate Rike, John Longnecker, Newell Agenbrad, all 578; Raiph Miller, 891;
(has, Niroh, 810; Bob Amith, 51); Richard Martuman,
(has, Niroh), 810; Bob Amith, 51); Richard Martuman,
(or and the state of the state of the state of the state of the state
(or and the state of the state of the state of the state
(or and the state of the state of the state of the state
(or and the state of the state of the state of the state
(or and the state of the state of the state
(or and the state of the state of the state
(or and the state of the state of the state
(or and the state of the state
(or and the state of the state
(or and the st

Transfers deposited: Bert Lowe, Carl A. Silrer, Albeet Slablne, Earle R. Laste, sil 9; Harry Iweee, Eslas A. Sweed, Paul Erfer, all 77; Ruby Neeman, John C. Me-Ateey, Samuel Sechin, Laurence Schuman, Louis Kaplin, all 9; John F. Carroll, 138; Edward M. Korossky, Joseph Ryan, Alfred O. Waltt, Lew Courad, Fay Jennings, Bobert H. Notak, Felix Mobilia, ail 9.

LOCAL NO. 325. BAN DIEGO, CALIF.

LOCAL NG. 325. SAN DIEGO. CALIF.

New members: Toribio Mendona, Raymundo Vasquez, Ray
Q. Valdemar, Ira C. Gowman, Nado M. Aquilera, Roberto
Pitateco, Jr. Julius Zanzow, Ann M. Conway, Phyllis M.
Garrett, Elizabeth Rehreoel, Badie Lindasy, Lilitan M.
Hester, L. Jahnson, Henrich Bedie Lindasy, Lilitan M.
Hester, L. Jahnson, Jense J. Ballen, Reynalde M. Teilen, Tony
Rayas, Clyde Bluncherger.

L. Johnson, Jense J. Ballen, Reynalde M. Teilen, Tony
Rayas, Clyde Bluncherger.

Transfers depoalted: Russ Granger, 47: Jerry Newkirk,
Jose; Jackie Hatch, Federico Nalivatil, both 47: L. Eugene
Peteronan, 711; Harold C. Chivington, 69: Gowe Giddings,
169: Jack Tucker, Archie Weissinger, both 47: Harry
Wham. 687; Peggy Gilbert, Audrey Barnett, Rathleen
McArior, Roger Hanson, Wm. Wyshoff, John Lelich, Louis
Gidlieb, all 41: New Isernay, Winay Mansoune, Curl GaiWarnier, Roger Hanson, Wm. Myshoff, John Lelich, Louis
Gottlieb, all 41: New Isernay, Winay Mansoune, Curl GaiGrittleb, all 41: New Isernay, Winay Mansoune, Curl GaiGen Micharder, Annual Roger, Mansoune, Curl GaiGrittleb, all 41: New Isernay, Winay Mansoune, Curl GaiGrittleb, Allen N. Belm, 6: Mary Jane Funk, 271.

Transfers withdrawn: W. E. Jarmenga, Bernard Holland,
Joe Rivitanck, all 47: R. E. Armatrong, 136; Paul Danleis,
581; Betty Riger, 47: Norman Mescham, 333; Betty Pope,
Benny Pollack, H. Brady, P. Patcher, P. Gomes, J.
Frenco, B. Davis, C. Thompson, R. Grinale, R. Clarita,
Seri Monriel F. Rohnielet, John Grace, F. Howard, J.
Vernon, all 47: W. Der Palmer, 10: Albert Keglorieh,
Jy United Mansoune, Curl
Garrett, Don Baird, Ed Erickson, Leo Janze, Emmedier, Johnson Kernbergen (1otter), Eddie L. Bennen
Harsen

Resigned Harry P. Adams, Learie W. Higgins, Waller

Ringsen

Dropped: Flord Carr, Rassett H. Coe, Emmitt O. Den-

Au

nelly, B. W. Frankhauser, Nat K. Gay, Heatl E. Gulfek, Raymond Lahmann, Jess Mollno, E. S. Jopenhelmer, Harres G. Belwyn, Barvey Urban, Ed. G. Welch — E Etased: Luis Arciga fill Bryan, Mary C. Furey, Stan-ley F. Hansen, Itill Hartford, Eddle Ntorm

LOCAL NO. 343, NORWOOD, MASS Transfer members: A Kearney, Jr., H. Jacobs, N. Gag-on, W. Roy Richards, A. Zing, H. Chitel, R. Barlow, J. West.

non. W. Roy Markets, J. J. West, J. J. West, Traveling orchestras Howard Jacob. Junes, 9; Paus Biahopa, 262; Ruby Newman, 9 LOCAL NO. 349, EAU CLAIRE, WIS.

New members: Jack (Trogwel), Joseph sercien, Itos Knight Dropped: Rusiy Bironn, Rennie Bishop. Withdrawn Mary L Strub in military service: Anell Gregg, Transfer deposited: Bennie Davis, 121, Transfer ithdrawn: Bennie Davis, 121, Transfer returned Gustave Dorn.

LOCAL NO. 375, OKLAHOMA CITY, DKLA

New members: Jean D. Parson, Renny Brasc, Marcin Rice, Gene Mullivan, Wiley A. Walker. Transfers widdrawn: Wine G. May, Jedin R. Arant, V. D. Baker, all 147; Jean Finnel, 618; Herbert J. Wag: Transfers insued: Hille Lee Tipton, Harold R. Tomlin, art F. Williams, Milu Beerden, Robert L. Grote, Philiams, Milu Beerden, Robert L. Grote, Philiams, Milu Resident, Robert R. Grote, Philiams, Milu Resident, Robert P. Larrell, Milo A. Durrett, Patric H. Coleman, Jack C. Paveldson,

Merail, M. C. Thompson, Henson Farlian, Scutty F. Harrell, Millo A. Durrett, Patric H. Coleman, Jack C. Davidson.

Particon.

Resigned: Miss Era Warrick
Resigned: Miss Era Warrick
Resigned: Miss Era Warrick
Resigned: Miss Era Warrick
Roz Carnica Miss Era Warrick
Roz Miss Era Warrick
Roz Carnica Miss Era Warrick
Roz Miss Era Warrick
Roz Carnica Miss E

LOCAL NO. 877, ASHEVILLE. N. C. Officers for year: President, Ray Hurd; Vice President Charles Glass; Necretary, Jack Basefer, Business Agent Guy Hensley; Sergeant, Jack Basefer, Business Agent Guy Hensley; Sergeant-at-Arms, Paul Yelvington; Erecu-tive Comlimitee, Al Dunn, Joseph DeNardo, Rodney Bryson George Thompson, Edgar Erewinghause.

LOCAL NO 379, EASTON, PA.
mbers: Warren H. Overholt, Jr., George E.

LOCAL NO. 396, QREELEY. COLO. Transfer members: Raiph Levy, Fluyd Sculley, Aivin hason, Clarence O. Frold, Vernon L. Frame. Resigned: Edith Foster. LOCAL NO. 400, HARTFORD, COMM.

New member: George Manstan.
Cancelled: Irving Ruth.
Resigned: Pat Attan.
Transfers issued: Carl Angelica, Seb Shonts. Norman
ansee, Robert D. Prutting, Stan Rozzewski, James WilA. Frank Warren.
Zenniken deposited: David Missal, 66; Merle Hunter,

Transfers deposited: David Missal, 66; Merie Hunter, 442.

Transfers withdrawn: Charles U Stodel, 234; Salvatore Cugno, 440; Nell Kercher, Stanley Kindlich, Rasmond Ludwig, Lawson Rissmiller, Ray Reucheri, all 294; Jerry Gray, Michael Rubs, Dean Wicks, Richard Waish, William Boffman, Donald Haglett, Bruce Roberts, Don Olsser, all 43.

Transfers reroked: Lee Sheller, J. M. Goldstone, Louis Echarts, Sal Valente, E. A. Bernstein, David Methado, George Stephan, Louis Kessler, Hal Kane, David Methado, all 802.

LOCAL NO. 402, YONKERS, N. Y. New member: Peter Pyrch. Resigned: Malcolm Roth.

LOCAL NO. 400, MONTREAL P. Q., CANADA

LOCAL MS. 468. MONTREAL P. G., CANADA
New members: Courad Bayard, Bene Dubois, John Shiyika,
A. H. Couk, A. T. Glob, John Holmes, F. J. Monohan,
W. H. Sawyer, H. W. Smith, Adelard Forget, Ceclie
Forget, Madeleine DJ Tomasso, Raymond Durand,
Resigned: Jack Bain, Gordon Wilson.
In military service: Stan Harrison, Robert Hutchison,
William Waterhouse.
Transfers deposited: Keth Keefer, 149; Louis Horvath,
Cornelius Codelban, both 882; F. Constantino, 180.
Transfers withdrawn: Alexander Poleschuck, 161; Al
Jenkins, 149; Bestrice Robinson, 190.
Traveling members: Eay Carroll, 286; Alys Wills, 10;
Audrey Pelton, 24; Bestrice Atkinson, 17; Anabelis Zeiglee, Ruth, Gehlect, both 40; Viola Smith, Mildred Zmith,
both 200; Ruby Loggett, 582; Mildred Floyd, 469.

LOCAL NO. 423, NAMPA, IDAHO Besigned: Balph DeCoursey. In military service: Tommy Miller. Transfer issued: Alfred Fletchner.

LOCAL NO. 424. RICHMOND, CALIF. New members: Edgar Dupire, William Miller, Jess smiren, Clare Eshelby, Marjorio Nelson, Joyce Barrett, Erased; Benny Roberts.

LOCAL NO. 452, PITTBBURG, KAN Withdrawn: Athol Barnes, Marvin Reed, Paul Burk, Donald Schweb, Fred Silva, Bob Voss.
Transfers issued: Victor Basver, Dan Trojeck, John Catanzaro, Harold Mould Chas. Catanzaro, Roy May, Harvid E. Kuts. Donald Struble.

LOCAL NO. 454, MERCEO, CALIF.
Dropped: Elmer Celana, Roderick Jackson, Carl Mohawk,
Reigned: Richard Lewis, Mrs. J. R. Ryan,
Transfers withdrawn: Bob Kamecha, J. R. P. 1988.

LOCAL NO. 462, ATLANTA, GA. mbore: Frank Edwards, Hardy Matthews, Jimmie

oreman. Fransforred: Paul Randle, Charlie Clarke, Richard Clarke. LOCAL NO. 475, BRANDON, MANITOBA. CAN.

Traveling members: F. R. Hills. P. Liefeld, b. in 446; Peters, W. Dalman, both 190; W. M. Gilliam, M. Brit-n, A. Kay, H. Silvers, all 802; E. Johnson, D. Van orn, both 77; W. Huttem, 472; E. McWee, 60.

LOCAL NO. 488. WAUSAU. WIS. New members: Elror Goetsch, Hob Bitsching, Harold Erickson, Harles Herndt, Albert Hammer, Resigned Charles Aryman, Dorothy Kleinschmidt, Transfers deposited: Betty Dolbler, 201; Harold Bleck, 213; Budolph A. Newmann, S. Transfer Issued: Ralph Raymond.

LOCAL NO. 481, BEMIDJI, MINN.

LOCAL NO. ACT. BRAINERD, MINN. Transfer members: Ceell C. Hurst 73; Claire Morse, 254; Hugh Brown, Man Mirst, Don Glibbon, Don Randall, Kennesh Base, ail 73; Bajph Mitchell, 355; Matt Mitthell, Herbert Larson, Owwell Stien. Stanton Opdahl, Martin Segal, Clorde Williams, all 73.

LOCAL NO. 481, PRINCETON, WIS. Fransfers deposited: W. C. Marshall, Rhea Marshall, goo Di Stefano, Nicholas (Dom) DeCollibus, all 77; and Kunner, 289; David Kanner, 882.

LOCAL NO. 400. MISCOULA MONT. New members: Heien Faulkner, Rebert James. Frankrer lauged Bez A. Stage Gordon Clarres Robert newoldsen, Robert Langus James Stubban, John D.

Transfers deposited: Don Nichells, 265; Earl H. Meatzer, Mrs. Earl Meatser, both 348. Erased: Orval Macc. Wesley Kinz, Clair Kinz. Trucclies members Don Nicholls, 363; Harry minn,

Neille Sinn, Nora Sinn, Sadle Sinn, Sally Sinn, Harry Duane, 181; Kas Kashill, 353; Jimmy Orl Lavers, Hilly Laher, Fred Stoddard, Earl Boy liveling, Joe Meser, Leo Nichaur, Den Walker, Wulffers, Red Cooper, all 47.

LOCAL NO. 510. SAN LEANDRO, CALIF.

New member: Roy P. Hishba
Transfer members: Ed Hellingshead, Frank Clark.

Propped Joe Camara, Ralph H. Gutterrez, John Rendon,
ac Yoone Neiglied, Joe Mequeirs, James Nequeira,
E. Summers.

LOCAL NO. 529, NEWPORT, R. I.

LOCAL NO. 326, NEWPORT, R. 1.

Traveling members: Claudo Thernhill, Bob Ryrantel, Joe Liguanno, Bob Jenny, Dale Briss, Mrs. Oc. Aulisen, H. 3.

Teenipan, John Nelson, Hammond Russum, Bill Moltey, Blarcey, Cell, Al Hartis, Jack Teagarden, Jose Guilterez, Sesmour Goldfinger, Joe Ferrall, Forky Cartierre, John Fallstick, Bid Feller, Don Polo, Tony Antonelli, Arthur Moure, Atthur Reck, Joe Ferdinando, Ernest Hugh, Arnold Fishkin, Paul Collins, all 802; Taso Hartis, 6; Rajoh Harden, 10; Randy Graff, 43; J. Archambault, F. Robrish, E. Greene, J. Smith, Wm. Tesson, Henny Wastafaro, J. Cole, A. Machis, E. Laste, M. Magnate, L. Resenthal, W. Mitchell, Henry Lasker, Elliot, Lewis, Fellis Catlino, Harol Rubin, Art Rubin, all 9; Carl Martino, J. Deslauriers, Art Harbato, Ferdinand Caron, Octobius Martinoll, Joe Prendergast, Joe Fenton, George Fenton, all 409; Tho Isaro, 81; Peter Abramo, 499; Jack Kelso, 140; Archie Jacolucel, Foster Lashev, Alfred Roffer, Herra Charles, Carlon, Carlon,

LOCAL NO. 536. AT. CLOUD. MINN.

Change in officers: Vice-President, Al Fagre.
Transfers issued: Winton Churchill, James Lundstrom.
Resigned: George Vranish, Leonard June, Robert Kollman, Ray Dalman, Willard Anderson, Wm. Scherin, Raymond Hiek, Iton Marchant, Earl McNeal, Karl Foote Robert Herrald, Luther Miller, Wm. Sagl. Henry Buttshaw, Orton Austinaon, Bob Berglund, Edgar Parsons, Frank Lamp, David Holweger, Ken McNamara.

LOCAL NO. 541, NAPA, CALIF.

LOCAL NO. 554, LEXINGTON, KY. New member: Fannie Peyton. Resigned: Mary Nugent, Paul Crumbaugh, Morton Reit-

New member: Fannie Perton.
Resigned: Mary Nugent, Paul Crumbaugh, Morion Retinum.
Traveling members: Ruds Bundy, 10; Paul Helvey, 207; Russell Gohtry, 86; Paul Rates, Walter Tracy, both 24: Chet Hundy, 415; Sam Slmon, 4; Richard Harby, 253; Earl Butler, 97; Otto Shima. 4; Tommy Justis, 24; Richard Barrie, Elder Hubby, Wm. C. Stone, all 10; Russell Milan, 4; Leon L. Mogers, G. Puksta, Vincent Hall. Geo. Levin, Raymond Schmidt, Robert Potteneque, Paul Tanla, Buddy Fisher, Mallory Veal, all 10; Ren Hawkins, 655; Nichola Musoline, 256; Paul Hadsock, 655; Jack 10; Russell, Russ

Transfers: DeWitt Ray, Ralph Hamilton, Buddie Tate.

LOCAL NO. 561, ALLENTOWN, PA. New members: John D. Bigatel, Martin E. Bland, N. Biland, Raymond G. Laub, James R. W. Leiby, Br Olivieri, Carl R. Ruch. Resigned: Stanley H. Marcks, Earl Schaup.

LOCAL NO. 571, HALIFAX, N. S., CANADA

New members: J. F. Cunningham, David Lloyd.
Erased: David Swedlin, Alton Ross, G. S. W. Bouller,
Henry Streeter, Karl Metin, Cetli Tucker, Rajbn Currie,
Jack Wilkens, Hazen Mitchell, Elton Pushton, Wm. Rice,
John Morrison, Murray Ryan, Miss K. Mahar, Clyde Pyke,
Vince Bonang.

LOCAL NO. 378, MICHIGAN CITY, IND. Traveline members: Lawrence Welk, Jerry Burke, John Reese, all 693; Lee, Forth, 255; Parnell Grina, 232; Freel Worrold, 532; Everett Olio, 253; Barnell Grina, 232; Freel Worrold, 532; Everett Olio, 253; Studies, 18 Studies, 252; Everett Olio, 253; Studies, 18 Studies, 253; Everett Olio, 253; Studies, 173; Donald McDougail, 47; Tommy Sheridan, 8; Charlie Aenew Gus Baumgart, Jack Spencer, Lou Arbbrook, Hal Bousert, Gus Hunger, Joe Cummins, Harry Heffelänger, Wayne Smith, all 10; Marle Werdell, 10; Tiny Hill, Melvin Mountjoy, F. C. Patterson, all 89; R. W. Schreier, John Norelu, K. R. Coffeen, all 798; Norman Mazwell, 183; Chuck Smith, Rajhh Richarda, both 29; Robert Watters, 25; Lloyd McCann, 257; Russ Phillips, 200; Tel Nering, John Kovach, Stan Russell, Robert McCualg, James McGualg, George Navarre, Paul A. Valoch, Harry Rothman, Tony Ress, Ed. Skinto, all 203.

LOCAL Nil. 398, PHOENIX, ARIZ.

11 203.

LOCAL NII. 386, PHOENIX, ARIZ.

Transfer deposited: Ted Campbell, 47.

Transfer withdrawn: Al Heath, Fred E. W. Rhea, oth 47.

Transfers issued: Frank Hoesch, Dick Dobney, Vernon, Heckman, Wilda Rose Sturkin.

Traveling members: Ella Fitzgerald and orchestra.

LOCAL NO. 601, DAYTONA SEACH, FLA.
Officers for year: President, Bill Ruland; Vice-President,
aul Coble; Secretary and Business Agent, M. Fred Preean; Tressurer, Scotty Montgomery.

LOCAL NO. 622, GARY, IND.

Officers for year: President, E. L. Hart; SecretaryTressurer, "Al" Jeckins.

New member: Laverno Barrett, Eddie Wilson.

Erase Jimmie Garrett, Artid Garrett, Leroy Murtion,
Thurman O. Cooper, all 208

Transfers Issued: Preston Coleman, Mortis Lane, Robert
Fryar, Lester Shackelford, David Mitchel, Arthur Rese,
Frita Neal, James Scoggins, Archie Galloway, King Perry.

LOCAL NO. 627, KANSAS CITY, MO. LOCAL NG. 627, KANSAS CITY, MO.
Transfers Insued: Fred Recket, Henry Hoard, Ren).
Kynard. Cleopus Ilerty, Edward Arnold, Roy Johnson, Pete Mickhann, Oliter Todd, Mentler Morean, Jease Price Myrtle McIniyre, Count Basie, Ronald Washington, Walter Pare, Joe Jones, Edward Lewis, Jay McBlismn, Eugene Ramey, Charles Parker, Rollert Mahane, Ortille Minor, Harry Ferguson, Jr., Gus Johnson, Jee Baird, John Jackson, Beenard Anderson, Harold Bruee, Dan Minor, Traveling members; Jimmle Lunceford Orchestra, 303; Duke Ellington Orchestra, 802; Andy Kirk, 827; Ella Fitzgerald, 802; Four Ink Spots N. It Orchestra, 802; Lionel Hampton, 767.

LOCAL NO. 643, MOBERLY, Erased: Henry Daly, Jr., Kenneth Early, Chester Em-bree Clair Fliddlek, James Heiman, Jr., Jack Pedigo, William Slusing, Bruce Williams

LOCAL NO. 844, CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS

New members: Whitney Lowe. Beene Glover.

Transfer members: Edward Ginning, 82; itse II. Ragon, 10; Bill Pickens, 273; Kesth Meyers, 116; George W. Reed, 147; William Kimmel, 182; Tony Zedolek, 350; Itse Nost, 7; William Kimmel, 182; Tony Zedolek, 350; Itse Nost, 7; Kurren Grieville, 53; George W. Reed, 167; William Kimmel, 183; Tony Zedolek, 30; C. A. Willoom, Ray J. Mendias, Ray Maddor, Thomas W. Luoma, William Dewey Long, Fergus Gardner, James Rumpas, Alfred Boyd, John Reddoe all 147; Chelea Randell, 13; Jack Nance, Sunny Hellman, 556; Thomas A. Hakalyar, 848; Virgil Evans, Rajb Waterson, both 691; Justin A. Curran, 277; Ned Betts 538; William R. Barnes, 560; Rimon Farish, 142; Edwin G. Davie, 450; Kennith R. Bryner, 277.

Transfers withdrawn: George Umlerwood, C. A. Wilbern, Ray J. Mendias, Ray Maddox, Thomas W. Yuoma, LOCAL NO. 644. CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS

am Dewey Long, Fergus Gardner, James Bumpas d Boyd, John Beddoe, all 147; Ike H Ragon, 147 Pickens, 273; [Keth Myers, 116; George W Reed William Kimmel, 192; Tony Zedolek, 350; Del Noel W H Hieler, 266; Paul Villeplque, 150; Sibby k, 7; Eugene Schile, 536.

LOCAL NO. 650, ANCHORAGE, ALASKA Offices for sent: Wayne Priem, president; Heinle Swan-son, tice-president; Larry W. Nelson, secretary-treasurer; Eugene Pastro, sergent-at-arms. Transfer deposited: George Cook, 381.

New members: Johnny Cooper, Bon Levy, Uralyn Hussel, Wm. E. Blodget.
Transfers deposited: James M. Waugh, W. G. Richards, Gilbert Lane.
Withdrawn: Earl Along. Gilhert Lane. Withdrawn: Earl Alcorn, Edw. Adzderian, Don Hatch, Lawrence Wilhite, Carl Dodge, Charles Mendoza Transfers withdrawn Robert Brittan, George Belleville, Lou Marx, Joe Holt, Carl Relierman. Transfers Issued: M. Celloway, Victor Davis, Ed. Perp.

LOCAL NO. 665, MT. VERNON, N. Y. Transfers deposited: Joseph W. Rhodes, Jr., Irv. Sharp; Larry Buggiero, Milton Rosenberg, all 802. Transfer withdrawn: Irv Sharp, 802.

LOCAL NO. 672, JUNEAU, ALASKA New member: Ted McLean. Withdrawn: Mrs. Phyllis Eneberg. Transfer issued: John Bourne.

LOCAL NO. 721, TAMPA, FLA.

New members: Ralph Acosta, Armando Dorta, Jr., John Massarelli, Ed. H. Sterling, Gussie Sanders.
Transfer withdrawn: Clynn Fosnought.
Transfers deposited: Sergto Valdes, 655; Wm. Hendricks, 10.
Traveling members: Al Ruehrdans, Francis Miller, David Sproul, James Gaylord, all 427; Burton Reynolds, Max Platuer, both 721; Irving Singer, 802; Wheeler Moran, 589; Wm. Anderson, Bobby Smith, Raymond Tunia, A. Lucas, all 802; Cornelius King, 543; LeRoy Taylor, 21; Shirley Greens, 567.

LOCAL NO. 766, AUSTIN. MINN.

Shirley Greene, 567.

LOCAL NO. 766, AUSTIN. MINN.

Traveling members: La M. Hartmann, George Timm. Eddie Anderson, Ernest Link, Ted tonway, Keeneth Shepard, Justin Peckins, all 334; John Norskag, Larry Hass, Cliff Heard, Herbile Base, all 477; Howard Waggoner, 536; Steve McCauley, 230; Emmitt Waiters, 501; Vince Pauline, 307; Garfield Olchu, 706; Arnold Pascole, Tom Harnett, both 42; Billiy Huches, Charlie Hinns. Rollie Tom Harnett, both 42; Billiy Huches, Charlie Hinns. Rollie Dave Gibertson, Harry Fisher, Keith Green, Newton Flarup, Huck Shaffer, Gordon Lesch, Wayne Ptrinzie, Gordon Kock, Oscar Palentk, Jack Withers, all 230; Humer Robinson, 415; Lynn Kerns, Frank Van, Merte Malheret, Gordon Cole, Paul Bilzeudine, all 47; Joe Humphreys, 130; Jimmie Ellis, 200; Gordon Fear, 280; Roy Fiday, 337; George Doran, 691; Clarence Henike, 73; Raiph Slade, Leo Scimhtl, Larry Johnson, elley Stylsker, Raiph Hockada, Morris Patterson, Don Gatrelle, Diek Gatrelle, Vince Berger, 1988, 198

LOCAL NO. 771, TUCSON, ARIZ. Transfers Issued: L. E. Peterman, Gene Ribas, Mary Jane Funk, Ida Dean Braymer. Transfers deposited: Dun Palmer, Santa Poppalardo, Antonio Corral, Francisco Velaziuez, all 47. Transfers withdrawn: Lewis Dobbins, Verne Myers, Rob Sharp, all 47; Harry V. Wood, Thora Wood.

LOCAL, NO. 784, PONTIAC, MICH

New members: Guidlin A. Stimenson, Francis Schumacher, Lee Masters. Transfer Issued: Chas. W. Carter Transfer withdrawn: Herb Hamilin. Erased: Leo Donaldsarshall McGraw, Douglas Shallor, Carl Hedwall, all 5: Robt. Mack, 45; Wayne Booth, 5.

LOCAL NO. 802, NEW YORK, N. Y.

Transfern deposited: Marshall McGraw, Douglas Shallor, Carl Hedwall, all 5: Robt. Mack, 45; Wayne Booth, 5.

LOCAL MO. 802, NEW YORK, N. Y.

New members: William Agnew, Bernard Arnold, John C. Balardi, Howard J. Barkell, Offord T. Bianett, Carl C. Bean, Penelope Beaumount, Allan Biell, Theodire J. Belmont, Anthony Bonales, Jr., Shirley Brown, Robert Burns, Louis Chakofaky, Melvin E. Cole, Oran A. Crippen, Harris Danziger, Dolly Dawn, Williard E. Dillion, Goi hardt Dorn, Philip Elehner, Robert Woodford Ellison, Don W. Eychner, George L. Fauntelroy, Vincent Ferrini, Ignatius Fiorino, Rosa May Fischer, Irvin Speed Fisher, Sy Fisher, Ellison Flores, Emiliano Flores, Arthur Frederick, Lorna Beth Freedman, Alan W. Fuch, Peter J. Fush, Gena Gebrikens, Joseph Greell, F. Gettsa, Cov. William Gormler, Robert Hanneman, Austin Hanson, Richard Blarch, Milton Hechman, Milton Jacob, Charles H. Jefferson, Jack A. Johnson, Robert I. Kahn, Kahn Keene, Barbara Keupner, Forrest E. Kessler, Milton W. Koenig, Nathan Kroman, Richard Y. Kyde, Ray Lev, Dorothy Levine, Samuel Levine, William L. Levels, Ivan C. Lopes, Angelo Mangeri, Frankle Masters, Jay Matthews, John McDonnell, Jack Miller, Jack Muzzleado, Charles Naewele, Arnold R. New, Peggy Norton, Edgar Ortenberg, Warren Palmaiter, Franceco Pelilo, Robert E. Pope, Walter Bob Price, Lulis Rivers, Murzle Richie, Bank Rizos, Anna Roberts, Hum Boss, James Millen, Jack Miller, Jack Millon, Scherr, Rosslyn Schmilorits, Bernard Schwartz, Bud H. Shiffman, John E. Speidel, Jeanna Blewart, Leon Temeraton, Gary R. Van Dyke, Jeronimo Villarino, Ignats Washalter, Frank Web, Gary Robert Bergadoll, 17; Donald Byrn, 47; Robert Bushey, 17; Ed. Butner, 500; Gerald Cannella, 399; Romald Carlson, 665; Kirby Campbell, 500; Louis A. Carlucci, 18; Mariano Clerton, 8; Ray Couch, 500; Gerald Cannella, 399; Romald Carlson, 665; Kirby Campbell, 500; Louis A. Carlucci, 18; Mariano Clerton, 8; Ray Couch, 500; Gerald Cannella, 399; Romald Carlson, 665; Kirby Campbell, 500; Leon Bans, 619; Bodert Herekoll, 17; C

Resigned Gene Austin, L. F. Berg. Cyril Broughton, Presigned Gene Austin, L. F. Berg. Cyril Broughton, Editie Feil, Heartice Lexine, Confey, Chartes Erwood, Editie Feil, Heartice Lexine, Memberships terminated: Jan August, Bernard Aquiline, Roxal J. Banks, Jerry Illaine, Peter A. Boxd. Saftrandwynne, J. H. Brown, George M. Butler, Louis Carlone, William Colligan, Jon. Dandres, Douglas Daniels, Mithael Durso, Edigar Hayes, Dave Herman, Allen Jackson. Theo Jacobucci, Peter Johnson, Bobby Jones, Fred Rubbe, Milton Levin, Markon, Ma

#### INFORMATION ABOUT SOCIAL SECURITY ACT

(Continued from Page One)

table, scientific, literary or educational purposes

The new form contract need not be used for engagements clearly constituting ex-empt employment as defined in (1) and

For your guidance in this respect there appears below a list (which experience may show not to be complete) of specific organizations and functions services for which clearly constitute exempt employ-American National Red Cross

Daughters of the American Revolution The Salvation Army Better Business Bureaus Boy Scouts of America Hospitals (not operated for profit)
Y. M. C. A. or Y. W. C. A.
City Welfare Foundations Wedding parties Private dances such as debutante parties

High school and college class dances Church picnics and Sunday school dances Services for the following organizations

do not constitute exempt employment under (1) and (2) above: American Institute of Accountants
Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rites Con-

sistory Bar associations Jockey clubs Lyceum and Chautauqua associations Medical associations Public fair associations Dance and athletic clubs Amateur baseball leagues Professional baseball associations Public cemetery companies

Fraternal beneficiary societies operating under the lodge system, such as B. P. O. E.

School fraternities Private schools Labor unions

Please take notice, however, that services performed for an organization exempt from income tax, such as a labor organization, fraternal organization, beneficiary society operating under the lodge system, Act unless the employee performing the services earns, in any calendar quarter from such organization, remuneration exceeding \$45.00. are not taxable under the Social Security

S. T. ANSELL, General Counsel, American Federation of Musicians

### LOCAL REPORTS

The following Local Reports were omitted in the July issue of the International Musician due to lack of space.

LOCAL NO. 154, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.

we members: C. S. Myers, Kenneth Patterson, John int. Percy Stanley.
ansfers Issued: Hilly Bates Clements, M. E. Bocock, ley Finn, Harold Jones Clements, M. E. Bocock, ley Finn, Harold Jones Clements, M. E. Bocock, ley Finn, Harold Jones Clements, M. E. Bocock, ley Finn, Walkins, Victor Chape, Americo Naiti, Bojec Colonia, Marchael Ma

207; Harry Walkins, Victor Chape, Americo Nalli, Boyce Morreli, all.

Tasveling members: Charles Quaranta, M. Brady, W. Gilbert, D. Jiff, T. Kruclet, D. Melton, G. Messenger, E. McCarty, B. Harris, R. Rossi, E. Vick, all 69; George Hesfeld, Howard Cook, Jr., both 77; Jan Savitt, Al Leod, Bren Pickering, Al George, Jonny Napton, Jack Palame, George Bohn, Joe Aglora, Ray Jucci, Gus Bivune, Sam Suchelle, Jack Piels, Russ Icaacs, Danny Perri, all 802; Tony Ferran, Tom Gardner, Joe Heimilth, Konneth Gorsline, Charles Dinhaupt, Frank Darrington, all 20; Domiale Consario, Carl Fundisiand, LeRoy Johnston, Walter Gantieston, Richard Westberg, Woody Martin, Gene Sheffer, Garth Hite, all 560; Bert Pederson. Bob Bodemann, Gordon Hungerford, Herb Maddox, all 20.

LOCAL NO. 156, INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

LOCAL NO. ISI, WASHINGTON, D.

LUGAL #0. 181, WASHINGTON, D. C.
Traveling members: Ostello Olivera, Bertha Bee Walker,
Jimmy Dorsey Milton Yaner, Don Hammond, Frank Langone, James Campbell, Nathan Nolomson, Tom Ball Lee,
Huddy Shutz, Guy Smith, Jack Ryan, Joe Lipman, all 802;
Charles Frazler, 18: Na e Kazebier, Phili Washburn, both
47: Al Jordon, 1: Phil Hummel, 47; John W. Yaeger, Jr.,
402; Rernard Long, 204; Nelson Riddle, 1999; Harry Rice,
161; James Middleton, 420; Kenneth White, 161; Dare
Mann, 202; Charlie Npivak, Bob Higgins, Jimmy Bantucci, Roy Hammerslag, Jerry Florien, Bunny Shawker,
all 802.

LOCAL NO. 162, LAFAYETTE, IND.

New members: Leon Rex Clark, Robert Elwin King, Gordon F. Goodman, Tom G. Dieseoll
Transfers deposited: Robert Springer, Hubert Williams, Jenne Ball, James Reeder
Transfers withdrawn Jenne Ball, Frank Reddle, Fam
Peeters, Jessle Fisher Clark.
Transfers Issued: Ambros Burgett, Leslie Goddard, Fordinand Foltz.
Withdrawn: Robert Niewerth, Tony Ruill.

LOCAL NO. 174, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Transfets issued; Lester Cause, Tommy Warren, George Wedemeyer, Steve Brue, Dorothy Phillips, Heart Reference, Julie Huth, Rose Abhate, Jose Russo, Chester Transfers returned: Rod Ogle, George Wedemeyer, Btete

Transfers returned: Rod Ogle, George Wedeneyer, Stees Bruss.

Transfers deposited: Jack Gardner, Edgar B. Drake, Howard Lambert, Tom Dodge, Jr. John Chojnacki, Donald Momblow, Richard Nelson, Errin Mushea, Ralph Le Grand, Sam Armato, John R. Plimpton, Roy Crider, Robert Giorg, Jos. Mercet. Seymour Diamond, Leon Feldman, Marin, Weissner, L. Breec Calabress, Eliner Hergman, W. Mitter, J. Breach, Calabress, Eliner Hergman, W. Mitter, W. C. Mort, Robert, H. C. Mort, Robert, G. H. Schaffer, Wm. Haley, Rossell, C. L. Tillman, Abe Allen Hill, Herman Leit, Edw. R. Pripos, Frank Di Flavio, Herote Holmes, Chatac Harits, Alex Koese, Jr. Therman Neal, Steer Brown, Rehert Runkle, Harold Sindies, Gesald V. Smith, W. C. Smith, Francis Cummins, Marshall Gill, Richard Kesner, John D. Lynch, Transfers withdrawn: Howard McCreary, J. Greenfield, Geo. Q. Zucco, P. M. Ward, Geo. K. Julis, Howard Solder, Geo. Q. Zucco, P. M. Ward, Geo. K. Julis, Howard Solder,

CT

nal

ere

ties cea

mpt ani-

ing

Rtero

rake,
considerand,
rove,
arrin

H.
sters.
Allen
wers,
erble
Neal,

field.

George De Bolt, Bobert Hill, Lew Fidler, John Filis, Abe Davidson, Wm. Hendricks, Dee V. Brown, Dick Allen, Earl English, Joe. Venutl, Townsend Parvis, A. Gelinesu, George Kohler, Dave Holding, Emmett Frizel. G. M. Batterfield, Bill Mabe, Joseph McDade, John Berk, Herbert Peer, Tommy Lewis, Donald Bord, Bob Ogte, Jack Quello, Bennie Hallip, Der John Jimme Singletery, Harold Charles Wright, Charles Weight, Edwick, Alfred Bedel, Alfred Reich, Michael Sabol, Earl Allen,

LOCAL NO. 175, TRENTON, ILL. members: Allen Freeking, Ed. Humphries, Elmer ries, Al Johnpeter, Jack Webb, George Myers, Bob George DuComb Kahlert, Bill Osborne.

LOCAL NO. 189. STOCKTON, CALIF. New members: Veronica Abbey, Richard McComb, Nathan W. Cohen, Arbur Kundret Dick Cawger
Transfers deposited: Donatd Spindler, Tim Crawford.
Transfers cancelled: John-Barsuglia, Mitchell Beeich, Walter Tapacott.
Besigned: Grattan Guerin.

LOCAL NO. 198, PROVIDENCE, R. I

New members: John B. Russillo, Jack Reotti, Paul Bellaie Ernest O. Eastwood, H. V. Aharonian, James Glnoid, William Desemone, Michael Carrazzo, S. Edward Infantelino, Mikhell J. Edwards, Arthur Orzeck, Nicholas Tella, Ernest Armand, John Paone, John Harricelli, Elmer E. Tufts Herse Mineau, Norman Mineau, Anthony Vitale. Edward Caputo, Nicholas Daquila, Guido Razza, Anthony Pagnano, Anthony Caputo, James E. Burke, Albert Albanese, Herbert Talan, Edward Davidson, Joseph Gibbons, James Pratt, George D. Dove, William Hulmes, Al Rustelli, Resigned: Russell Perry, Robert Harkett, J. McNamara, R. M. Smira, Louise Toby, Carlo Nicolace, J. J. O'Hara. Fred Kalman, Max Gubernick, Walton A. Richardson, Armand Lemoureux, Edward Vaccaro, Ruth Miller, Julia A. Espositio.

Transfers issued: Joseph Cribari, Jr. M. Dillate.

Resigned: Russell Perty, Robert Hackett, J. Mennamar, R. M. Smira, Louise Toby, Carlo Nicolace, J. J. O'Hara, Fred Kalman, Max Gubernick, Walton A. Richardson, Armed Lamoureu, Edward Vaccaro, Ruth Miller, Julia A. Transfers issued: Joseph Cribart, Jr. N. DiMalo, M. Gubernick, R. Leonardo, T. A. Burns, L. Alliert, A. Begreco, A. Jacolucci, M. Dottorello, S. D'Alessio, R. Rt. Germain, J. Smith, Joseph Puffy, John B. Leckle, Herbert Talan, James E. Burke, Hernard E. Hillincoff, George W. Modinson, John L. Lee, Fiteld Gertsacov, H. Johnson, John V. Somyk, William Brono, Kohert Kaplan, Arthur Carrorcia, John Nilsze, Gorres Tudeau, Max Tippe, Nicholas Transfer deposited: A. Most, V. Hamann, J. H. Mendeson, H. T. Terry, Aiden G. Muller, LeRoy Whitlock, George Hines, John Samo, John Fisher, Jr., Phill Fisher, Joseph Rinis, T. B. Riskin, J. A. Denton, Murray Gold, Phill Subhn, John Meed, Henry Cowen, Nam Skolnick, Edward F. Cain, J. Leo Gibeau, Harry Karr, all 802; Toke Dalev, 343; John L. Kowalish, Frank S. Robrish, James A. Brutnon, William Rubkin, Robert Walters, John J. West, Ray Harlow, Hennie Chitzel, Addran C. Jing, W. Roy Richards, Alex Kenney, Jr., William Munroe, A. Rodrigruez, Richard L. Rollins, A. J. Orce, George Dematteo, L. F. Pacheco, Nappy Gagnon, all 9; Charles F. Mahone, 444; E. G. Hoffstadt, 254; Louis Loiraix, 596; Frank Ross, 280; Leonard Coletta, 277; Leon R. Dandels, 136; Charles F. Mahone, 449; E. G. Hoffstadt, 254; Louis Loiraix, 596; Frank Ross, 280; Leonard Coletta, 277; Leon R. Dandels, 136; Charles G. Horten, Roy Charles, P. Pertino, E. W. Kanniek, R. Robrish, Jack Scher, Joseph A. Gallo, R. L. Mulliam Emerick, Dobri Jr.; Charles M. Cauler, 278; Leonard Coletta, 277; Leon R. Dandels, 136; Charles G. Hanver, Jack Oardner, E. Varzos, O. F. Pertino, E. W. Kanniek, R. (Rilliam Challer), 272; Leon R. Dandels, 136; Charles G. Hanver, Jack Oardner, E. Varzos, O. F. Pertino, E. W. Kanniek, R. (Rilliam Challer), 273; P. R. Charles Bapla (Dale), Milt E. Herth, Roger C. Hanver, Jack Oardner, E. Varzos

New members: James Wright, Myron Healy.
Transfers deposited: Charles Bapp, 189; Jesse Fuller,
Virgil R. Clark, Bruce Glitchrist, all 104.
Transfers withdrawn: Harold Kobberg, 73; Buck Lameroux, 101; Clayde Gaines, 412; Larry Craig, 113.

LOCAL NO. 218, MARQUETTE, MICH.

New member: Robert J. Leffler.
Transfers issued: Shirley Latham, George Kendricks.
Transfers deposited: Don Gordoni, Herbert Ayers, both
10; Jullianne Desmonde, 8; Elens M. Sconza, Helen Thomas,
both 50; Cecil Kristal, 136; Bob Neff, 103; Charles Hudson, 538.
Transfers withdrawn: Helen Dester, 787; Al Vinn, 31;
Juanita Wheeler, 116; Lester Nelson, 205.

LOCAL NO. 231, TAUNTON. MASS. members: Leo A. Moreau, Frederick Taylor, Whit-

LOCAL NO. 234, NEW HAVEN, CONN. New members: Winston S. Rudrow, James R. Alhano, Louis DeMartino, Raiph D'Errico, Hernard Spear, Milton Lebor, Gordon E. (Don) Armatrong, Henry Maturo, Dropped: Fred Dynia, Walter Dynia, Edward Grailleh, Lloyd Smith, Stanley Volpe, George R. Martindale, Transfer cancelled: Gall Rohde, 325, Traveling members: Dominic Iettl, L. Roosto, Del Regni, Ilia Trilling, George Hirst, Orazio Pesiri, all 802.

LOCAL NO. 240, ROCKFORD, ILL. members: Rendell I, Vall, James C, Miller, Robert icells, Agroo Nieman. ffers issued; James M, Waugh, Dwight Moring, Scott.

New memorrs: instance.

B. Balcelli, Aaron Nieman.

Transfers issued; James M. Waugh, Dwight Moring,
Donald Secut.

Resigned: Wm. Brophy.
In military service: Frank Trisch, Robert Jacobson, Carl
Lundstrom.

Lundstrom.

dennelted: Dee Downing, Rudd Saunders, Pal-

Mesignet: Mesignet: Frank Trisch, Robert Jacobson, Mesignetis In military service: Frank Trisch, Robert Jacobson, Mesignetis In Military service: Frank Trisch, Robert Jacobson, Transfers, Jerry Abetil, Lowell Ording, Henry Johnson, Ray Campbell, John Seuteil.

Transfers withdrawn: Dee Downing, Budd Saunders, Traveling members: George Liberaec, 8: Diace Polokoff, 47; Ray Cohen, 10: Norbert Stammer, 337; W. S. Morrison, Jr., 10; Den Brassfeld, 802; Morison Wells, 70; R. R. Essick, 186: Douglas Wood, 31; Tom Pederson, 73; George Rontag, 181; G. P. Patton, 33; Nick Daquila, 196: Arnold Jenson, 181; Orren Tocker, 10: Henry Kusse, Jr., Turt, Murry Williams, Won, Henry Kusse, Jac. State Mesignetis Mesignetis

LOCAL NO. 243, MONROE, WIS. In military service: Herbert Steffen, Harris Keel, Frank

LOCAL NO. 244. GLASGOW, MONT New members: Oliver W. Kjos, William H. Acheson.

LOCAL NO. 249, IRON MOUNTAIN, MICH New members: Elwood James Plourde, Lawrence David

LOCAL NO. 270, HOT SPRINGS, ARK. Transfers withdrawn: Louie Clancy, Les Rowland, Gra-ham Fowler, Sewell Hayden, Harold Baker.

LOCAL NO. 288. TOLEDO, OMIG New members: Harrey Cobb, Norris Turner. Edward Jackson, William Johnson, Paul Rentro, Joe Betty

LOCAL NO. 290, PEEKSKILL. N. Y. Change in officers: President, Harry W. Jacurer, William Grushaw.

LOCAL NO. 311, WILMINGTON, DEL. Transfers deposited: Dan Gregory, F. Robier, P. Seitz-ner, M. McKessick, R. Ripano, all 269; H. J. Carto, 177; E. Costello, 139; H. G. Britton, 133; C. Westernan, 566; H. B. Naugle, T. Porch, L. Phillips, all 41; B. Rozet, Cond. LOCAL NO. 324. GLOUGESTER, MASS.

New members: Ambrose J. Orlando, Adolph J. Carlo A. Lorasco, Irvin Bush, Francis J. Perry, Luci Francis, Elliott, W. Hendrickson, William J. McBae, A. Muse, Oscar L. Irvin, Arthur F. Coomier.

LOCAL NO. 328, BAN DIEGO, CALIF. LOCAL NO. 328, SAM DIEGO, CALIF.

New members: Norville G. Miller. Rose White, Julie Cruze, Bidney Smith, Joseph Novelle, Virginia Fry, Marvin Domann, 8. E. Nichels, Rodolfo Rodriques.

Transfers deposited: Dorothy Tennant, Justin Johnson, Betty Reilly, all 47: Ruby Marsh. :: Ben Pollack. Raibh Itady, Frank Patchen, Philip Omes, John Fresco, Ben Davis, Carroll Thompson, Ralph Grizzle. Robert Clark. Heet Moncrief, Elmer Schnieder, John Gruze, Francis Howard. Joe Vernon, all 47: Willard Dee Palmer, 10; Charles E. Thorn-Verry, 183; Wm. Legter. 802; Charles W. Bettz. Allen N. Brahn, Jr., George M. Lage. Franklyn Wyle, Ilarry Rorenson, Madge Sorenson, all 47:

Transfers withdrawn: James A. Lewis. 254; Jimmie W. Grier, Leo. C. Nebauer, C. Wayns Williams, H. Ray Lauers, R., Jack Cooper. Harian Rewish. Hank McCorry, Earl Boyle, Howard Wulfers, all 47; Fred Stodder, I. Ray Wee Bruce White, Amold E. Robins, Jim Simonlin, all 47: Austin McCoy, 767; Mary Rita Rogers, Lucille Ropper, June Derry, all 47.

LOCAL NO. 328, JANESVILLE, WIS Traveling members: Rernie Cummins, Walter Cummins, Karl Radiarh, Paul Miller, Chet James, Wallace Smith, all 10: Paul Crumbaugh, 4: Thurman Sheeler, 135: Horace Rellins, 147; Faul Thatcher, 1; Horace Perazai, 6; Murray Statler, 34; Frad Benson, 215.

LOCAL NO. 352, FRANKFORT, IND.

New members: Fred L. Shaffer, Patricta Ann Kasler,
Marleise Manon Neet.
Resigned: Joseph W. Lockwood, Pahakiko Kahuwo,
New mimber: Charles Donald Chandler,
Resigned: Byten Smart.

Transfers Issued: Athol Markell, Howard Kaiser, Mike Salisbury.
Transfers withdrawn: Kenneth Rickerts, Don Nichols.
Transfers deposited: Al Krsul, 385; Kenneth Rickertts.
552; Don Nichols, 365.

LOCAL NO. 367, VALLEJO, CALIF. New members: Wesley Day, Don Brown,
Transfers denosited: Jack Carnett, 153: Art Thibodeau,
73: William Coppol, Arche Brantelino, Charles Pace, Ben
Favish, George W. Miller, all 112.
Life member: James Duncan
Transfers withdrawn: Bob Sykes, Clifford Kendrick, all 306; Max Bennett, 461.
Traveling band: Ted Lewis.

Traveling band: Ted Lewis

LOCAL NO. 368, RENO, NEV.

New members: June Preston, George Meyers, Jack Broderson, Happy Hass.

Transfers lasued: Jack Hernie, John Bahem, Bret Bailey.

Transfers deposited: Pete Eastman, Vincent Dotson, both 6; Fred Etochedo, James Campiglia, both 308.

Transfers withdrawn: Ed Carey, Jr., 76; Fred Ciancl, Fred K. St., Both 47.

Resigned: Ray Orlandi. Erneat Glossi.

Traveling members: Gene Pelper, Dick Pike, Mai Dunn, Traveling members: Gene Pelper, Dick Dick, 50; Dow Shodstrom, 574; Jay Jackaskie, 308; Charles Ryan, 655; John Riackburn, 28; Charles L. Clark, 85; John Richards Cascales, Wm. Woods, Gus Ehrman, Stoner Beard, Don Hayworth. Wm. Athens, Wesson Coop. Lorin Aaron. Ren Strickler, Ai Famulare, John Kee, Carl Moss, Paul Rmith, Clyde Hawkins, Jack Cascales, all 17; Glen Gray, Art Raiston, Clarence Hutchernrider, Frank Daris, Kenny Sargent, Frank Ryerson, Goady Watts, Billy Rauch, Poe Wee Hunt, Charles McCamish, Anthony Brigha, Howard Hall, Richard Psine. Rianley Dennis, Edmund Coranze, all 1902; Edward Cornelius, 380.

LOCAL NO. 396, GREELEY, COLO

Membership cancelled: Salvatore Failla. Transfers issued: Seb Shonty, Carl Angelica. Transfer deoosited: Merle Hunter, 412. Transfer withdrawn: Charles U, Stodel, 234.

LOCAL NO. 406, MONTREAL, QUE., CANADA LOCAL NO. 406, MONTREAL, QUE., CANADA
New members: Ernest Pleau, Irene Lefebrre, Henri Lauzon, Rene Assein.
Transfer Issued: Jerry L. Collin.
Transfer Genosted, Keith Heffer, Laren Cassins, Sam
Transfer Genosted, Keith Heffer, Laren Cassins, Sam
Hay Warner, Jack Warbter, all 140
Traveling members Miss S. Finch, G. Hirst, J. Littau,
Hidf, all 802
Traveling members: Alay Willis, 10; Kay Carroll, 266;
Audrey Pelton, 24; Beatrice Atkinson, 77; Anabelle Zeizlee, Ruth Gehiert, both 40; Viola Smith, Mildred Smith,
both 309; Ruby Leggett, 582; Mildred Floyd, 469.

LOCAL NO. 416. HORNELL, N. Y. Transfer Issued: Gerald (Kelly) Dressel,
Transfers annulled: Paul Van Order, 380; Edward Keneski, 115.
Transfers withdrawn: Vincent Benjamin, Marco Mastro-glacome, both 180.
Erused: Allen Mahone,

LOCAL NO. 459. VIRGINIA. MINN.

New members: Kenneth Ahola, Elmer Beck, Elmer Brioff, Gene Bontems, John Coustneau, Forrest Christen Frank Kriez, Frank MacDonald.
Resigned: Nell Hakala, Joseph Passin. LOCAL NO. 466. EL PASO, TEXAS

Resigned: J. R. Miller.
Resalmitted: C. J. (Bill) Krause.
Transfer deposited: Connie Moore, 580.
Traveling members: Glen Gray. Art. Ralston. Clarence
Rutcheorider, Frank Davis, Kenny Suzzent, Frank Ryerson. Guady Watts, Billy Rauch. Pee Wee Hunt, Charles
Mctamish, anthony Briglia, Howard Hall, Richard Fisher,
Stanley Dennis. Edmund Costanzo. Fais Waller. Eugene
Sedrie, David McRae, Bob Carmill, Herman Autrey, John
B. Hamilton, Ray. Hovan. George Wilson. Albert Casey,
Cedric Wallace, Rob Williams, Jimmy Powell, Wilmore
(Silick) Jones, all 802; Edward Cornelius. 380.

LOCAL NO. 472, YORK, PA.

New member: Lester E. Hain, LOCAL NO. 485. GRAND FORKS, N. D.

New members: George Jirikowic, Eusene Schneewies, Transfers Issued: Jack Flemming, Dick Chapman, Larry Cottler, Russ Rainheim, Alvin Hetta, Warren Hiestand, Transfers deposited Ida Glass, Nan Glass, Freis Glass, Mona Glass, all 73; Gene Farrell, 43; Arthur Schulze, Roy Kinz, George Smith, Wilbur McKnight, Ewin Trees, all 10; Janes Martin, Charles Helver, Al Jackton, Traveling mambaers, Cl. W.

Roy King. George Smith. Wilbur McKnight. Erwin Treecer. all 30; James Martin. Charles Helver, Al Jackton,
all 31; Jackton,
Traveling members: Gll Wagner, James Ralster. Norman
Handon. Eugene Blanco. Sam Rocers. Rob Hesg. Dan
McGurgeln, Merris Johnson, Duan Johnson, all 32; Bramer
Leacot. 334; C. P. Taylor, 678; Ray Johnson, Bill Johnson, hoth 334; J. E. Woods. Aitin Hudson, Glei Hudson,
all 678; LeRoy Bride, 289; Paul Hill, 616; John Oreen,
58; Pinky Tomlin. 47; Dick Emmons, Harry Reilin, Robert
Quotson, James Kaul, John Richel, Robert Reinhardt. Al
Fisher, John Mamos, Ray Uceker, Edwin Weldner. Fran
Meeklin, all 8; Carl Colby, Jerry Christiannon, both 382;
Frank Baltmarck, 636; Nunet Burson, 75; Carl Berser, 336;
Johnny Novatney, 434; Red Perkins, Frank Perkins, Jr.
Mace Wilnburn, Joe Perkins, E. V. Freels, H. Wingelns,
J. H. Green, Jasper Alexander, J. R. Anderson, all 558;
Wm. Parr, 357; Erwin Trester, George F. Smith, Wilhur
McKnight, Arthur Schulta, Roy King, all 30; Gene Farreil, 453; Allyn Cassel, 255; Harold Moe, 382; George
Raley, 94; Russel Bodine, 112; Leonard Childers, 38; Hill
Carlander, 218; Jay Rioff, Jimmy Ingerbretson, both 584;
Jack Haggerty, Harlan Andrews, both 485; Garfield Markuson, 255; Earl Gardener, 56; Kelt Plankelt, 56; Walford
Jülia, 107; Franklin Rhodes, Sc, Jake McLarty, V. H.
Jack Wright, 228; Fred North, 303; Ken Button, Bill
Hamer, Glee Flint, Cliff, Sutton, Kenneth Jones, Don
Ward, Charles Masev, William Walsh, Cliff Moe, Clarence
Todd, all 382; Fred Rost, Mona Glass, Nan Glass, Ida
Perton, 30; Robert Allyn, 431; Will Green, 32; Renneth
Yaple, 257; Ram Kessler, 230; Gordon Hart, 540.

LOCAL NO. 487, BRAINERD, MINN.

LOCAL NO. 487. BRAINERD, MINN.

Transfers deposited: Erwin Trester, Roy King, George F. Smith, Wilbur C. McKnight, Arthur M. Schulze, all 30; Gene Farrell, 453.

LOCAL NO. 498, OWATONNA, MINN New members: Tom Christenson, Pat Rochuck, John Marion, Everett R. Hanson, Robert Schultz, Richard

LOCAL NO. 484. SOUTHBRIDGE, MASS.

Change in officers: Louis Caouette, vice-president; Joseph Koprowaki, recording secretary.

New members: Lee Bouview, Vincent Caplette, Arthur Cecarelli, Richard Larine, Lee Lagrandeur, Boland Laplerre, Adelard St. John, Moery Franklin, Louis Robert, Edge Caron, Jr., Joseph Lada, Raymond Brodeur, Lawrence Forand, Walter J. Lucyniak, Almo Girard, Walter Rewinski, Brunslaw Demlan, Domline Santo, Stanley Walek, Theodore Casavant, Marguerite Plante, Lawrence Lomme.

LOCAL NO. SOL WALLA WALLA, WARM New members: Bob Pike, Walf Erased: Ray Watson, Dropped: Russell Larson, Retiring Card: Betty Noland.

LOCAL NO. 502. CHARLESTON, B. C.

LOCAL MO. 582, CMARLESTON, S. C.

Traveling members: Dean Hudson, 8yd Barbado, Harold Willis, all 619; Marshall Hutchins, Walter Nims, both 9; illil Uting, 165; Geroge Kennon, 377; Buck Skalak, 619; Jimmy Farr, Tommy Farr, both 342; Jack Kimel, 500; Phil Darlos, 342; Parket Lund, 359; Bob Hartsell, 500; Robert Guyer, 1; Tony Pastor, Billy Rubinstein, Irving Berger, Gabe Galenas, John Morris, Ed McKinner, Lee Burness, Ray Nochan, William Abel, Billy Prithard, Robert Tay, Indiana, Charles Trotts, John McAfeet, 1888; Nochan, William Abel, Billy Prithard, Robert Tay, Indiana, Charles, Martin, Ma

LOCAL NO. 532, AMARILLO, TEXAB

New member: Clarence Cagle
Transfers issued: J. R. Morgan, Mike Redwine, Bobby
unn, Herabell Marson,
Transfer returned: J. R. Morgan,
Traveling bands: Bob McGrew, Joe Buzze, Doug Pike,
uss Morgan, Eddie Lewis, Kay Kyser, Jan Garber, Abe

LOCAL NO. 536, ST. CLOUD, MINN.

Transfer withdrawn: Larry Cotter. Transfer deposited: Frances Lambrecht. 73. Resigned: Howard Johnson, Merritt Nelson, Tony Wolf, Marien Elzea.

LOCAL NO. 541, NAPA, CALIF. New member: Cliff Dont. Withdrawn: Roy Leonard.

LOCAL NO. 554, LEXINGTON, KY. cw members: James Morrissey, Harry Herman, raveling members: Fats Waller, Eugene Sedric, Dark Rac, Bob Carroll, Herman Autrey, John B Hamilton Hogan, George Wilson, Albert Casey, Cedric Wallace more Jones, Rob Williams, Jimmy Powell

LOCAL NO. 561, ALLENTOWN, PA. w members: Elwood J. Groller, Joseph G. Konrath

LOCAL NO. 578. MICHIGAN CITY IND. Traveling members: Jack Crawford, Mike Sullivan, Harry Wachdorf, John Schuch, Mei Maschel, Eiv Itrabee, Frans Wills, Fred Ehrlicher, Joe Nard, Joe Grace, all 10: Jack Crane, John Kovach, Stan Russell, Robert McQuaig, James McQuaig, George Novareae, Paul Valoch, Jr., Harry Rothman, Tony Rosa, Ed Skento, Ted Nering, all 203.

LOCAL NO. 586. PHOENIX. ARIZ.

Applications: Cleo Bullard, R. L. Murphy, Charles Melon, George R. Warner, Roy Munson.
Resigned: Franci Beek,
In military service: Herbert Bodgkins.
Transfers issued: Bees Mayo.
Transfers deposited: Ed Carroll, Dick Herschieder, both
1; Al Heath, Fred W. Rhes, both 47.
Transfers withdrawn: Ed Carroll, 771; Grady King, L. L.,
Laswell, Raymond Tayek, Wilford Rose, all 47.
Traveling members: Will Osborne Orchestra, 47.

LOCAL NO. 609, NORTH PLATTE, NEW. In military service: Walter Flebbe, Paul Aden, Harper Lavelle, Robert Voselpha. Dropped: Bill Applebee. Traveling members: Rene Hartley, Mel Pester, Lee Wil-liams, Evan Morgan, Dave Haun, Guy Ellsworth, Earl Gardner.

LOCAL NO. 822, GARY, IND.

Officers for 1941: President, Emmett Hart; secretary, Frank Al Jenkins, Officers for 1941: E. L. Hart, president; "Al" Jenkins, secretary-treasurer.
New member: Fred Riggins.
Transfer withdrawn: 'Christine Randol, Sub. 2.
Transfer islaued: Kenneth Strothers.
Transfer returned: Millon Thomas.

LOCAL NO. 638. ANTIGO, WIS. New member: Bernard Zelazoski. Resigned: Norman Weber. LOCAL NO. 641, WILMINGTON, DEL.
w members: Oliver Edward Goins, Elwood Scott, WillMatthews, Clinton Grant.

LOCAL NO. 643. MOBERLY, MO.

New member: George M. Ewing.
Transfers issued: Jack Higgins, Bill Hungste, Paul
Kratz, Don Jackson, Leron Luchenbill, Don Mulkey, Bob
Smart, Bob Bavereide, Jessie Thomas.

Smart, Bob Savereide, Jesale Thomas.

LOCAL NO. 635, MIAMI, FLA.

Transfers Issued: John Smith, Richard Beinhold. Frank Marino, Harry Holden, George Rose, Jerome Twichell. W. S. Sullitan, Raibh Lesile, Frank Matthews, James Hartwell, John Rohert Harber, Al Castel, Edw. Rhapley, Clint Miller, Torry Lopez, Vance Braddock, John Lukens, J. Eddy Martin, Jack Hillinger, J. M. Perez, Geraldo Alphonso, Arthur Kromer, Wm. Delace, Jack Neham, Nerglo Valdes, Arthur Kromer, Wm. Delace, Jack Neham, Nerglo Valdes, Arthur Komer, London, Lander, Prank Morales, Frank Hernandez, Al Thew, Michael Corect, Stanley Kreider,

Transfers returned: Al Castel, Tory Lopes, Eddie Snapley, Clint Miller, Vance Braddock, Charles Johnson, Danny Schrader, Bernie Renda, Hal Durnell.

Transfer reviked: Cesar Gonzales.

Transfers withdrawn: Vernon Hill, 40; Joseph Kubski, 40.

LOCAL NO. 661, ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.

ed: John B. Augustino, Emerson L. Richards, military service: Meyer Silverman, Al Rosenthal, d Stellahott Armand Stellabott.

Traveling members: Lawrence J. Baraidi. Eddie Buckley. hoth 17; Joseph De Mairo, Altred De Mairo, Mobert Parese. Tony Parker, John A. Ryan. Saunders Kurtz. all 862; Joseph Weston, John O'Brien, Donald Martenuick, all 595; Lola Miller, 60; Hen Trarey, 248.

Transfer deposited: Jacob Roginsky, 77.
Transfers withdrawn: A. T. Vosteen, 802; Bobby Feld, 77.

LOCAL NO. 863, EBCANABA. MICH.

Transfers deposited: George King, Robert Giese, Jack O'Farrell, all 345; Cecil Wilcox, 8. LOCAL NO. 665, MT. VERNON, N. Y

Transfers withdrawn: Don Crinan, 2; Alex Esposito, 515; Charles Kremer, 764; Joseph Baker, James Baker, both 5. Transfers deposited: Earl Rogers, George W. O'Dell. both 802.
Transfers withdrawn: Earl Rogers, George W. Odell, both 802.

LOCAL NO. 672. JUNEAU, ALASKA Application: Ted McLeon. Drepped Theims Glegor. Withdrawn: Carl Collen, Miss Ira Linna, Arnold Swanson.

LOCAL NO. 178, HUDBON, M. V. Transfers deposited: Eddle Romatt, 802: Henry Dunts

LOCAL NO. 754. WATERTOWN, D. V. New members: Rupert H. Williams, Nicholas Potenza,

LOCAL NO. 746, PLAINFIELD. M. J. Transfers deposited: J. Sagona, P. Buatta, both 862. Transfers returned: B. Barbero, 802; H. Kirch, 9. Transfer issued: R. Bellerjeau.

LOCAL NO. 766, AUSTIN MINN.

Transfer Issued: R. Bellerjesu.

LOCAL NO. 786, AUSTIN MINN.

Traveling members: Lloyd Henneti, Frank Evangelist, Bill Miller, Louis Moran, Clem LaBarre, Merlin Steen, Dan Hammond, Lee Hughs, Lark Metzyman, Joe Heely, Harold Bungarner, atl. 4:37; Carl Anderson, Art Pray, both 382; Harvey Heffron, 255; Owen Larson, 536; Bob Crosley, 374; Wendell Carlson, 254; Eddle Manus, 238; Gordan Bmith, 693; Joek Robertson, 61; Gordon E. Hoard, 334; Morter Kenlig, 477; John Disch, 255; Roy Feruson, 286; Roy Lee, Geo. Howell, Jack Kerna, all 777; Charles Morse, 254; Ralph Mitchell, 255; John O Brien, 306; Riley Kinnamon, 15; W. M. Schmidt Fred Ryth, Joe Edvir Kinnamon, 15; W. M. Schmidt Fred Ryth, Joe Edvir Kinnamon, 15; W. M. Schmidt Fred Ryth, Joe Edwir Kinnamon, 15; W. M. Schmidt Fred Ryth, Joe Chury Kinnamon, 15; W. Schmidt, Joe Chury Kinnamon, 16; E. Ryth, W. W. M. Schmidt, J. Kinnamon, 16; E. Ryth, W. W. M. Schmidt, J. Kinnamon, 16; E. Ryth, W. W. M. Schmidt, J. Kinnamon, 16; E. Ryth, J. Kinnamon, 16; E. Ryth, J. Kinnamon, 16; E. Ryth, J. Kinnamon, 16; E. Ryt

LOCAL NO. 768, BANGOR, MAINE

New member: Frank B. Hanson, Resigned: Robert Parker, Harold Annas, Clyde Bennett, In military service: Bernard Beacth, Gordon Cook, Paul W. Monaghan, Ward Shaw, Francis G. Shaw, B. T. Shaw, Harris Southard, Russell Springer.

LOCAL NO. 802, NEW YORK, N. Y.

LOCAL NO. 802, NEW YORK, M. Y.

New members: Herman Adler, Ridnes Apiekar, Leonard Arner, Justo Azpiazu, David R. Halott, Turedore Barnett, John Hartee, Joe Blance, L. R. Bulannon, Alexander Braicowsky, Seymour Brenner, Albert E. Burrell, Frank Carella, Albino Caruro, Alfred J. Colaclo, Michael Coleman, Marle E. Dalley, Leander Dellanno, Albert K. De'llo, Michael Didyk, Anthony DiLeva, Leonard Debrow, John Marlen E. Parley, Leander Dellanno, Albert K. De'llo, Michael Didyk, Anthony DiLeva, Leonard Debrow, John Marlen Francis, William F. Furey, Jr., Almo Marlene Francis, William F. Furey, Jr., Almo Marlene, Freddie Greenberz, Edward Gunning, Robert Boh Baring, Leonard Ippolito, Oilberto, Islan, Jack Hubby, Jack Indian, Leonard Ippolito, Oilberto, Islan, Jack Schwarts, Jerry Mack, Robert E. McGinnis, John McGrath, Robert W. Montgomery, Joseph Natale, Henry Neuso, Seender Odon, Salisatore Pagliato, Teodor Plecuch, Frank Pletro, Raoul Pollakine, Harrison Potter, Ricardo T. Ramos, George Ricel, David Rivera, Joseph Rodrigues, Ivan Charles Rolle, John Romano, Luis Rowilley, Alley Markey, Joseph Rodrigues, Ivan Charles Rolle, John Romano, Luis Rowilley, Alley Hubby, Jack Schwartz, Jerry Rehwartsberg, Victor Seroff, Nat Shapiro, Fern Shubinieri, May V. Salomono, Luis Rowillam, Charles Rolle, John Romano, Luis Rowillam, Charles Rowillam, Leonold Velzaques, William J. Vince, Rernard Wagenar, Albert Wannor, R. D. Wilbur, Harold Wilson, Herbert H. Winner, J. H. Winner, Francisck

Frieda Gertascov. 198; Chas. Gray. 208; Dave Eallett, 47: Roger Bauver, 770; Friorence Hubbart. 79; Rabja E. Jackson. 41; Al Jocden. 1; Anna T. Joseffer, 16; Nathan Karbier, Ellis Kirk, both 47; Wan. E. Lemborn. 59; Robert Lewis. 41; Waiter Link. Earl Littleichn. both 533; Buddy Madison. 41; Robert Mann. 99; Harold W. Marques. 311; Mark W. McIntyre, Wallare McKnight, both 47; Ouy McKerpnida, 6; Robert H. Meeer, 10; J. L. Montgomery. 201; ussell MRothoff, 10; Buddy Motisinger, 465; Norman Murnhy, 515; C. B. Needley. 77; Harry Norling, 73; Peegy Norton. 61; Ray Pearl, 61; Richard W. Petrie, Robby Prouss, Van C. Rasey, Jack L. Richardson. Andy Russell. atl 47; Albart Ridne, 533; Armand G. Narre. 198; Heward C. Martin, 198; Albart 11; Albart Minn, 533; Armand G. Narre. 198; Heward 12; March 13; Robert 11; Barold S. Bmith. Vincent Roalidoro, both 12; March 14; Barold S. Bmith. Vincent Roalidoro, both 12; March 14; Larold S. March 14; Larold W. McGillowo, 47; Elisworth Wagner, 73; Robert E. Waller, 50; Phil Washburn, Wm. C. Webb, Don E. Wetts, all 47; Edw. M. Tsylor, 533; Habert E. Waller, 50; Phil Washburn, Wm. C. Webb, Don E. Wetts, all 47; Edw. Wallace Blacker, 452; Fhilip Costa, 248; James M. Yinley, 16; Wm. A. Johnson, 5; J. L. Montgomery, Julis Olitve, both 201; Luis Russell, 118; Larry Shay, Glacomo Roadoni, both 19; Carlos A. Bayeenta, Cond.: Perema Keiner, 7; Lester Yourc. 627.
Resigned. Albert D. Matters, Hertvett B. Williams.

Hughes, R. E., Publisher, Iowa Unionist, LeMan, Art. Young, Eugene R.

Fowler, Steve.
Lomars:
Wagner, L. F., Manager,
Whitewae Pavillon.

Baker, C. G.
WHEATLAND:
Griebel, Ray, Mgr., Alex
Park.

KANSAS

LEAVENWORTH:
Phillips, Leonard.
MANHATTAN:
Sandell, E. E., Dance Promoter.
TOPEKA:

Breezy Terrace, Pete Grego, Manager. Grego, Pete, Mgr., Breezy

KENTUCKY

Greenwell, Allen V., Prop.,
Greenwell's Nite Club.
Greyhound Club
Norman, Tom.
Offutt. L. A., Jr.
Shelton, Fred
Walker, Norval.
Wilson, James H.
Middleshiord:
Green Jimmie

LOUISIANA

Hyland, Chauncey A. Mitchell, A. T. SHREVEPORT! Adams, E. A. Farrell, Holland, Hosler, J. W. Reeves, Harry A. Williams, Claude.

MAINE

Smith, John P.

Smith, John P.

SANFORD:

Parent Hall, E. L. Legere,

Manager.

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE:
Alber, John J.
Continental Arms, Old I'niladelphia Road.
Delta Sigma Fraternity.
Demiey, Emil E.
Eurl Club, Earl Kahn, Prop.
Erod Holding Corporation.
Lipsey, J. C.
Mason, Harold, Proprietor,
Club Astoria.
New Broadway Hotel
BETHESDA:
Hodges, Edwin A.

MASSACHUSETTS

Bromley Corporation,
Bromley, Paul, operator of
Marionette Room.
Demeter Zachareff Concert

Management,
Grace, Max L.
Lossez, William.
Paladino, Rocky.
Sullivan, J. Arnold, Bookers' License No. 150.
CAMBRIDGE:
Montgumper A. Frank L.

Montgomery, A. Frank, Jr.

I'earl, Morey,
3A Manor, formerly known
as "Popeye's", Morey
Pearl.
BHREWSBURY:

Batastini, Eugene.

Rose, Manuel

l'orter, R. W. Sheppard, J. K.

Terrace,
WICHITA:
Bedinger, John.
Lane, Rudolph

HOPKINSVILLE: Steele, Lester. LEXINGTON:

Green, Jimmie

NEW ORLEANS:

PORTLAND:

BALTIMORE:

BOSTON .

Montgomery, Garnett Wilson, Sylvester A. LOUISVILLE:

DES MOINES:

OTT, Jesse.

BRYN MA

Foard,

COLUMBI Hardy CONNEAU McGui Yaras, DRUMS:

Green EASTON:

Brugh

Watro boat emporit McNa erie:

Oliver Water HUSTON Trian

Park Wein

Ying

Fishr MARSH/ Willa MT. CAI Mayf

NEW C

Arca Re-Berg Garc Bo Glas Hirs Phili th Stre Will PITTBI Ana Blar Mat Pitt

PEADI Nal Nal NIDGI

Mai

Med E I'ol UPPE

Abi WEST Joh WILH Col Ko Mc WYOI

YORK

H

DE A

# DEFAULTERS LIST of the

## AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS

#### PARKS, BEACHES and GARDENS

Castle Gardens, Youth, Inc., Proprietors, Detroit, Mich. Dinty's Terrace Garden, Cohoes, N. Y. Madison Gardens, Flint, Mich. Madison Gardens, A. J. Voss, Mich.
Rainbow Gardens, A. J. Voss, Mgr., Bryant, Iowa.
R I y ers ide Beach Park.
Charleston, S. C.
Sul-A-Bar Gardens, Kansas City, Mo.
Sunset Park, Baumgart Sisters, Williamsport, Pa.
Terrace Gardens, E. M. Carpenter, Mgr., Flint, Mich.
Wildwood Park, Killinger, Conn.
Woodcliff Park, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

#### INDIVIDUALS, CLUBS HOTELS, Etc.

This list is alphabetically arranged in States, Canada and Miscellaneous

#### ALABAMA

BIRMINGHAM: Sellers, Stan.

#### ARIZONA

MOENIX:
Emile's Catering Co.
Murphy, Dennis K., Owner,
The Ship Cafe.
Newberry, Woody, Mgr. and
Owner, The Old Country
Club.
Ship Cafe, The, Dennis K.
Mupply, Owner.
Taggart, Jack, Mgr., Oriental Cafe and Night Club. PHOENIX:

#### ARKANSAS

ELDORADO:
Shivers, Rob.
NOT SPRINGS:
Sky Harbor Casino, Frank
McCann, Manager.
LITLE ROCK:
Bass, May Clark.
Bryant, James B.
Du Vai, Herbert.
Oliver, Gene.
TEXARKANA:
Gant, Arthur. Gant, Arthur.

CALIFORNIA Charlton, Ned. Cox, Richard. GALT:
Sparks, James B., Operator,
Sparks Ballroom.
MOLLYWOOD:
Cohen, M. J.
Dempster, Ann
Hanson, Fred.

Hanson, Fred.
Maggatd, Jack.
Morton, J. 9.
Robitschek, Kurt
Wright. Andy, Attraction
Company.
Los AMELES:

LOS ANGELES:
Bonded Management, Inc.
Brumbaugh, C. E., Prop.,
Lake Shore Cafe.
Hanson, Fred.
Maggard, Juck.
Newcorn, Cecll, Promoter.
Paonessa, Ralph
Sharpe, Helen.
Williams, Earl.
MANTECA:
Kalser, Fred
OAKLAND:
De Azevedo, Suares. De Azevedo, Suaros, Faunet, (leorge, ACRAMENTO:

Cole, Joe. Lee, Bert. BAN FRANCISCO:

ON FRANCISCO:
Bramy, Al.
Kahn, Ralph.
Tenner, Joe (Hennery).
Stockton:
Sharon, C.
Sparks, James B., Operator,
Sharish Ballroom, residing in Stockton.
VALETO:
Rendezvous Club, Adeline
Cota, Owner, and James
O'Nell, Manager.
VREKA:
Legg, Archie.

Legg. Archie.

## COLORADO

DENVER:
Oberfelder, Arthur M.
Yohe, Al.
GRANO JUNCTION:
Burns. L. L.. and Partners.
Operators, Harlequin
Ballroom.
MANITOU:
Hellborn, Louis

CONNECTICUT HARTFORD: Kantrovits, Clarence (Kay). Kuplan, Yale Kay, Clarence (Kantrovitz). Russo, Joseph Shayne. Tony IFW MAYEN: Shayne. T Nixon, E. C., Dance Pro-Derwin, Wm. J. Fitsgerald, Jack

### DELAWARE

LEWES: Riley, J. Carson. Chippey, Edward B. Crawford, Frank Johnson, Thos. "Kid." Kaye, Al

#### FLORIDA

CORAL GABLES: Hirliman, George A., Hirli-man Florida Productions,

inc.
HALLANDALE;
Singapore Sadie's
JACKBONVILLE; Sellers, Stan. Evans, Dorothy, Inc.

MIAMI SEACH:
Hume, Jack.
Galatin, Pete, Manager, International Restaurant.
Naldi, Frank
White, Sidney
(of the Southern Theatrical Agency).
Wite End Club
ORLANDO:
Walls Dr.

ORLANDO:
Wells, Dr.
PENSACOLA:
James, Robt. S., former
Booker's License 2219.
Keeling, Alec S., former
Booker's License 2219.
National Orchestra Syndicate, former Booker's License 2219.
87. PETERSBURG:
Barks Lack

Barse, Jack.
SARASDTA:
Louden, G. S., Manager,
Sarasota Cotton Club.
TAMPA: Junior Woman's Club. Pegram, Sandra. WEST PALM BEACH: Walker, Clarence, Principal of Industrial High School.

#### GEORGIA

AUQUSTA: Garden City Promoters. Minnick, Joe., Jr., Minnick Attractions. eely, J. W., Jr. Neely, J. DeSoto Bellmen's Hotel DeSoto Club. VALDOSTA: Wilkes, Lamar.

#### ILLINOIS

CHICAGO: Birk's Superb Beer Co.
Birk's Superb Beer Co.
Eden Building Corporation.
Fine, Jack, Owner, "Play
Girls of 1938."
Fox, Albert.
Fox, Edward.
Gentry, James J.
Glucksman, E. M., Broadway on Parade.
Markee, Vince
Quodbach, Al.
Rose, Sam
Sipchen, R. J., Amusement
Co.
Sistare, Horace.

Co.
Sistare, Horace.
Stanton, James B.
Tafian, Mathew, Platinum
Blond Revue.
Tafian, Mathew, "Temptations of 1941".
Thomas, Otls.
EFFINGHAM:
Rohl Des Behl, Dan, FOX LAKE:

Meye:, Harold, Owner, Cedar Crest Pavilion. FREEPORT: Hille, Kenneth & Fred. Hille, Kenn March, Art. GALESBURG: Clark. Horace G. Hagger, Robert
Klaan Club of LaGrange
High School,
Viner, Joseph W.
PEORIA:

Betar, Alfred. QUINCY:
Hammond, W.
Vincent, Charles E.
SPRINGFIELD:
Stewart, Leon
Club Congo.
STERLING:
Flock, R. W.

#### INDIANA

BLOOMINGTON:
Delta Chi Fraternity Chap.
EVANSVILLE: FORT WAYNE: Fisher, Ralph L.
Mitten, Harold R., Manager, Uptown Ballroom.
Reeder, Jack, GARY:
Gentry, James J.
INDIANAPOLIS:
Dickerson, Matthew.
Dickerson Artists Bureau.
Harding, Howard.
Kane, Jack, Manager, Keith
Theatre.
Richardson, Vaughn, Pine
Ridge Follies.
LAFAVEYTE:
Date Chi Fentannity Chan Delta Chi Fraternity Chap.

MARIAN:
Horine, W. S.
Idle Hour Recreation Club
MARIANAMARA:
McDonough, Jack.
Rose Ballroom.

Rose Ballroom,
Welty, Elwood,
ROME CITY:
Kintzel, Stanley,
SOUTH SEND:
DeLeury - Reeder Advertising Agency,
VINCENNES:
Vachet, Edward M.

IOWA

American Legion Auxiliary.
Hollenbeck, Mrs. Mary.
BRYANY:
Voss, A. J., Mgr., Rainbow
Gardens.
CEOAR RAPIOS:

Jurgenson, F. H. Watson, N. C.

Bal-A-Lair Rallroom.
SOUTH WEYMOUTH
Colonial Inn,
Thomas Smith, Manager MICHIGAN Terrace, The, Park Lake, BATTLE CREEK: Magel, Milton, BAY CITY: Alpha Omega Fraternity. Niedzielski, Harry DETROIT: Advance Theatrical Opera-tion Corp., Jack Broder, President, Ammor Record Company, Berman, S. R. Bologna, Sam, Imperial Club. Club.
Bommarito, Joe.
Cavanaugh, J. J., Receiver,
Downtown Theatre.
Downtown Casino, The.
Malloy, James
O'Malley, Jack.
Paradise Cave Cafe.
Schreiber, Raymond, Owner and Operator, Colonial
Theatre.

Huban, Jack Hagen, Lester, Manager, Lansing Armory, Metro Amusement Co. Norris, Elmer, Jr., Palomar Ballroom. Ballroom.
Tholen, Carry,
Wilson, L. E.
McMillan,
Bodetto, Clarence, Manager,
Jeff's,
MENOMINEE: MENOMINEE:
Doran, Francis, Jordon College,
NORWAY:
Valencia Baltroom, Louis
Zadra, Manager,
ROUND LAKE:
Glordon, Don S., Manager,
Round Lake Casino.

Carpenter, E. M., Mgr., Terrace Gardens Godfrey Brothers, includ-ing Eldon A. Godfrey McClarin, William GRAND RAFIDS:

#### MINNESOTA

Jurgensen, F. H.
MATIONAL:
Lau, F. L., Secretary, Clayton County Fair, Everglide Dance Pavillon.
Baker C. C. REMEDII Foster, Floyd, Owner,
Merry Mixers' Tavern
CALEDONIA:
Elton, Rudy.
FAIRMONT: Graham, H. R. GARDEN CITY: Conkling, Harold C. HiBBING: Pitmon, Earl. LUVERNE: Bennett, J. W. Bendorf, Clarence R., Box 452.
Smith, Ora T.
PIPESTONE:
Bobzin, A. E., Manager,
Playmor Dance Club.
8T. PAUL:
Fox 5 27 Fox. S. M. WINONA:

## Czapiewski, Harry J., Owner, Manhattan Night Club. MISSISSIPPI

OREENVILLE:
Pollard, Flenord
JACKSON:
Ferry, T. G. MISSOURI

CAPE GIRARDEAU: Gilkison, Lorene Moonglow Club, KANSAS CITY KAMSAS CITY
Antonello, John.
Cox. Mrs. Evelyn
Fox, S. M.
Holm, Maynard G.
Lucile Paradise Nite Club,
Sam D. and Lucille Webb,
Managers.
Thudium, H. C., Asst. Mgr.,
Orpheum Theatre.
Watson, Charles C.
LEBANON:
Kay, Frank.
MEXICO:
Gilbert, William

MEXICO:
Gilbert, William.
NORTH KANSAS CITY:
Cook, Bert, Manager, Ballroom, Winnwood Beach.
Shubert, J. S.
BT. 108EPN:
Thomps. City Thomas, Clarence H. SIKESTON:
Boyer, Hubert.
NEBRASKA COLUMBUS:

Moist, Don Scott, S. F. Johnson, Max. Davis, Clyde E.
Omaha Credit Women's
Breakfast Club.

#### MONTANA

FORSYTH: Allison, J. Century Club. MISSOULA: Old Heidelberg Inn, R. F. Boyer, Proprietor.

#### NEW JERSEY

ARCOLA: Corriston, Eddie. White, Joseph. ABBURY PARK: Itichardson, Harry. White, William ATLANTIC CITY: ATLANTIC CITY:
Atlantic City Art League.
Jones, J. Paul.
Larosa, Tony.
ATLANTIC MIGHLANDS:
Kalner, Walter.
BLOOMFIELD: Brown, Grant. Towers Ballroom, Pearson
Lessy and Victor Potamkin, Managers.
CLIFTON:

Silberstein, Joseph L., and Ettelson, Samuel. EATONTOWN: Scherl, Anthony, Owner, Duhonette Room.

Clark, Fred R.
Kruvant, Norman.
N. A. A. C. P.
Robinson, Oliver, Mummies Club.
Royal, Ernest.
Santoro, V.
Skyway Restaurant, Newark Airport Highway.
Smith, Frank.
Stewart, Mrs. Rosamond.
ORANGE: Schlesinger, M. S.

PATERSON:
Marsh, James
Piedmont Social Club
Pyatt, Joseph.
Riverview Casino
PRINCETON:
LEWISCHE PARTY Lawrence, Paul.
somens Point:
Dean, Mrs. Jeannette
Leigh, Stockton
TRENTON: Laramore, J. Dory.

UNION CITY:
Head, John E., Owner, and
Mr. Scott, Manager, Back
Stage Club.
WEST COLLINGSMOD HOWNER Conway, Frank, Owner Frankie Conway's Tav-ern, Black Horne Pike.

NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE:

#### NEW YORK

ALBANY:
Bradt, John.
Flood, Gordon A.
Kessler, Sam.
Lang, Arthur,
New Abbey Hotel.
New Goblet, The.
ARMONK:
Embassy Associate Embassy Associates. Bentley, Bert. Berliey, Berr.

HONAVENTURE:
Carlson, D. L.
St. Bonaventure College,
BROOKLYN:
Graymont A. C.
Hared Productions Corp.
I'uma, James.
BUFFALO:
Erickson, J. M.
Kaplan, Ken., Mgr., Buffal)
Swing Club.
King, Geo., Productions Co.
Michaels, Max.
Shults, E. H.
Watts, Charles J.
CAROGA LAKE:
Christiano, Frank, Hollywood Cafe.
COMOSS:
Fine. Raymond Fine, Raymond EASTCHESTER:

EASTCHESTER:
Starlight Terrace, Carlo Del
Tufo and Vincent Formicella, Props.
ELLENVILLE:
Cohen, Mrs. A., Manager,
Central Hotel.
ELMIRA:
Conduits Medaling ELMIRA:
Goodwin, Madalyn.
GLENS FALLS:
Tiffany, Harry, Manager,
Twin Tree inn.
KIAMESHA LAKE:
Mayfair, The.
LACKAWANNA:
Chic's Tayer, Louis Cice.

Chic's Tavern, Louis Cica-relli, Proprietor. Morris, Donald Theta Kappa Omega Fra-

Theta Kappa Omega Fraternity.
LOCH SHELDRAKE:
Club Riviera, Felix Amstel,
Proprietor,
NEWBURGH:
Matthews, Bernard H.
NEW LEBANON:
Lonlon Fleenor NEW LEBANON:
Donion, Eleanor
NEW YORK CITY:
Baldwin, C. Paul.
Benson, Edgar A.
Callicchio, Dominick.
Carestia, A.
Chiassarini & Co.
Cotton Club
Currie, Robert W., formerly
held Booker's License No.
2595

neld Booker's License No.
2595
Davison, Jules
Denton Boys.
Diener & Dorskind, Inc.
Dodge, Wendell P.
Dyruff, Nicholas.
Embree. Mrs. Mabel K.
Evans & Lee.
Fine Plays, Inc.
Foreman, Jean
Fotoshop, Inc.
Fur Dressing & Dyeing
Salesmen's Union.
Glyde Oil Products
Grant & Wadsworth and
Casmir, Inc.
Grisman, Sam
Herk, I. H., Theatrical Promoter.

nioter. Hirliman, George A., Hirli-man Florida Productions, Inc

man Florida Productions,
Inc.
Immerman, George.
Jackson, Billy
Jackson, Wally
Joseph, Alfred.
Katz, George, Theatrical
Promoter.
Koch, Fred G.
Koren, Aaron
Leigh, Stockton
Levy, Al. and Nat. Former
Owners of the Merry-GoRound (Brooklyn).
Lowe, Emil (Bookers' License No. 802).
Makler, Harry, Manager,
Folley Theatre (Brooklyn).
Masconl, Charles.
Maybohm, Col. Fedor.
Miller, James.

Maybohm, Col.
Miller, James.
Montello, R.
Moore, Al.
Murray, David. Miller, James,
Montello, R.
Moore, Al.
Morrey, David,
Pearl, Harry,
Phi Rho Pl Fraternity.
Regan, Jack,
"Right This Way," Carl
Reed, Manager.
Rosenoer. Adolph and
Sykes, Operators, Royal
Tours of Mexico Agency.
Russell, Alfred.
Seidner, Charles.
Slasjue, Touy, Promoter.
Solomonoff, Henry.
"SO" Shampeo Company.
Spencer. Lou
Stein, Ben
Stein, Norman
Superior 25 Club, Inc.
Walnstock, Joe.
Wilder Operating Co.
Wisotsky, S.
PORT KENT:
Klages, Henry C., Owner
the Mountain View

Klages, Henry C., Owner the Mountain View House.

ROCHESTER: Genesee Electric Products

Genease Electric Products
Co.
Gorin, Arthur.
Lloyd, George
Pulsifer, E. H.
Valenti, Sam
SCHENECTADY:
Gibbons, John F.
SUFFERN:
Armitage, Walter, President, County Theatre.
SYRACUSE:
Feinglos, Norman. Feinglos, Norman. Horton, Don. Syracuse Musical Club.

TONAWANDA: Shuman, George, Operator, Hollywood Restaurant. TROY: DeSina, Manuel TUCKAHOE: Birnbaum, Murray Roden, Walter UTICA Moinfoux, Alex. Hechiris Corporation Reis, Les WHITESBORO:

Guido, Lawrence.

ASHEVILLE:

#### LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

HICKSVILLE:
Seever, Mgr., Hicksville Seever, Mgr., Theatre. LINDENHURST: Fox. Frank W.

#### NORTH CAROLINA

Pitmon, Earl Alaton, L. W. Ferrell, George, Mills, J. N. Pratt, Fred. FAVETTEVILLE: Bethune, C. B. Trumpeters' Club, The, J. W. Bennett, President. Courie, E. F. Charles T. Norwood Post, American Legion. WILLIAMSTON: Grey, A. J. WINSTON-BALEM:

BISMARCK: Coman, L. R. Coman's

NORTH DAKOTA

l'ayne, Miss L.

ОНЮ Brady Lake Dance Pavillon,
Millard, Jack, Manager and
Lesse, Merry-Go-Round,
RANTON: Lessee, Merry-Go-Round.
Santon:
Bender, Harvey.
CHILLICOTHE:
Rutherford, C. E., Manager,
Club Bavarian.
Scott. Richard.
CINOINNATI:
Black, Floyd.
Carpenter, Richard.
Jones, John.
Kolb, Matt.
Lantz. Myer (Blackie).
Lee, Eugene.
Overton, Harold.
Rainey, Lee.
Williamson, Horace G.,
Manager, Williamson Entertainment Bureau.
CLEVELAND:
Tutstone, Velma.
Welsenberg, Nate, Mgr.,
Mayfuir or Euclid Casino.
COLUMBINE:
Askins, Lane.

Askins, Lane. Askins, Mary. Hellinger C Robert. DAYTON: DAYTON:
Stapp, Phillip B.
Victor Hugo Restaurant.
DELAWARE: Bellinger, C. Robert.

Cornish, D. H. Elyria Hotel. FINDLAY: Bellinger, C. Robert.

KENT:
Sophomore Class of Kent
State University, James
Ryback, President.
Morris, H. W.
MARION:

Anderson, Walter.
MEDINA:
Brandow, Paul.
OXFORD: Dayton-Miami Association, Wm. F. Drees, President.

Smith, Phil.
SANDUSKY:
Boulevard Sidewalk Cafe,
The. The.
Burnett, John.
Wonderbar Cafe.
8PRINGFIELD:
Prince Hunley Lodge No.
469, A. B. P. O. E.
TOLEDO:

Cavender, E. S.
Dutch Village, A. J. Hand,
Operator.
Frank, Steve and Mike,
Owners and Managers,
Frank Bros. Cafe.
Huntley, Lucius.
Johnson. Clem.
WARREN. WARREN:
Windom, Chester.
Young, Lin.
YOUNGSTOWN:
Lombard, Edward.
ZANESVILLE:
Venner, Pierre.

#### OKLAHOMA

ADA: Hamilton, Herman. TULSA: Angel, Alfred Continental Terrace. Continental Terrace.
Goltry, Charles
Horn, O. B.
Mayfair Club, John Old.
Manager.
Mcliunt. Arthur.
Moana Company, The
Randazzo, Jack.
Tate, W. J.

#### PENNSYLVANIA

ALIQUIPPA: Cannon, Robert, Young Republican Club. ALLENTOWN: Connors, Earl. Sedley, Roy. BRADFORD: Fizzel, Francis A.
La Societe des 40 Hommes
& N Chevaux (the 40 & 8
Club.

BROWNSVILLE: Hill, Clifford, President, Triangle Amusement.

ille

n's

G.,

fe

Vo

20

Id.

Dykes, John (Jim), Prop., Dykes' Stockade

Dykes' Stockade
Flagship, Inc.
Frattone, James
Furedy, E. S., Manager,
Trans Lux Hour Glass.
Hayden, Phil.
Hodges, Edwin A.
Hule, Lim, Mgr., Casino
Royal, formerly known as
La Paree.
Lynch, Buford.
Melody Club.
O'Brien, John T.
Reich, Eddie
Rosa, Thomas N.
Trans Lux Hour Glass,
E. S. Furedy, Manager.

CANADA

ALBERTA

OMTARIO

Dowsley, C. L.

PRYN MAWR: FORTH, Mrs. H. J. M. CHESTER: Rending, Albert A, McGuire, T. Yaras, Max. prums: Green Gables, EASTON: Brugler, Harold, operator of Lafayette Hotel Restaur-rant and Bar. ELMHURST: ELMHURST:
Watro, John, Mgr., Showboat Grill.
EMPORIUM:
McNarney, W. S.
ERIE: Oliver, Edward. Waters, B. N.
MUSTON:
Trianon Club, Tom Viachos, Operator. Parker, A. R. Weinbrom, Joe LATROBE: Yingling, Charles M. LEBANON: Yingling, Charles M.
LEBANON:
Fishman, Harry K.
MARSHALLTOWN:
Willard, Weldon D.
BY. CARMEL:
Mayfair Club, John Pogesky
and John Bailent, Mgrs.
NEW CASTLE:
Bondurant, Harry
NEW OXFORD:
Shutz, H. W., Proprietor,
Cross Keys Hotel.
PHILADELPHIA:
Arcadla, The International

Cross Keys Hotel.

PHILADELPHIA:
Arcadia, The International
Restaurant,
Berg. Phil.
Garcia, Lou, formerly held
Booker's License 2620
Glass, Davey,
Hirst, Izzy,
Philadelphia Federation of
the Blind,
Rothe, Otto
Street, Benny,
Willner, Mr. and Mrs. Max.
PITASURGH:
Anania, Flores.
Blandi's Night Club,
Matesic, Frank,
Pittsburgh Automobile
Dealers' Association.
READING:
Nally, Bernard Nally, Bernard Benigni, Silvio. Marino & Cohn, former Operators, Clover Club. STRAFFORD: 

Lunine, Samuel M. anco, Joseph, Operator, Club Mayfair. Weinbrom, Joe.

#### RHODE ISLAND

NORWOOD:
D'Antuono, Joe.
D'Antuono, Mike.
PROVIDENCE: Goldsmith, John, Promoter. Kronson, Charles, Promoter. Moore, Al. MARWICK:

#### SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON: CHARLESTON:
Hamilton, E. A. and James.
Hamilton, William.
SHEENVILLE:
Allen, E. W.
Fields, Charles B.
Goodman, H. E., Manager,
The Pines
Jackson, Rufus
ROCK HILLS:
ROISY MISS. Rolax, Kid. Wright, Wilford.

#### SOUTH DAKOTA

BERESFORD:
Muhlenkort, Mike.
LEBANON:
Schneider, Joseph M.
TRIPP: Maxwell, J. E. Kosta, Oscar, Manager, Red Rooster Club.

#### TENNESSEE

BRISTOL: Pinehurst Country Club, J. C. Rates, Manager. CHATTANOGA: Doddy, Nathan. Recves, Harry A. JACKSON. Clark, Dave.
JOHNSON CITY:
Watkins, W. M., Mgr., The
Lark Club.
MCMPH18: Atkinson Elmer. Hulbert, Maurice. Carter, Robert T. Eakle, J. C.

#### **TEXAS**

ABILENE: Sphinx Club. Cox, Milton.
AUSTIN:
Franks, Tony
Rowlett, Henry.
CLARKSVILLE: Dickson, Robert G. Carnahan, R. H. Cawthon, Earl Goldberg, Bernard. Johnson, Clarence M. FORT WORTH:
Bowers, J. W.
Carnahan, Robert
Coo Coo Club.
Merritt, Morris John.
Smith, J. F.
SALVESTON: Page, Alex.
Purple Circle Social Club.
HENDERSON:

Wright, Robert Grigsby, J. B.
Merritt, Morris John
Orchestra Service of America.
Richards, O. K.
Robinowitz, Paul.
LONGVIEW:

IONGVIEW:
Ryan, A. L.
PORT ARTHUR:
Lighthouse, The, Jack Meyers, Manager.
Silver Silpper Night Club,
V. B. Berwick, Manager.
TEXARKANA:
Gant. Arthur.
Wavet. T. Mayer.

Mayfair Ballroom. Mayfair Club, Max Gilfillan, Mayrair Club, Max Glinlian, Manager.
Tyler Entertainment Co.
WACO:
Williams. J. R.
WiCHITA FALLS:
Malone, Eddie, Mgr., The Barn.

## UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY: Allan, George A. VERMONT

BURLINGTON:

#### Thomas, Ray VIRGINIA

NORFOLK:

DeWitt Music Corporation,

U. H. Maxey, president;
C. Coates, vice-president.

NORTON: Pegram, Mrs. Erma.

MANOKE:
Harris, Stanley.
Morris, Robert F., Manager,
Radio Artists' Service.
Wilson, Sol., Mgr., Royal
Casino.

## WASHINGTON

WOODLAND: Martin, Mrs. Edith.

#### WEST VIRGINIA

BLUEFIELD:
Brooks, Lawson,
Florence, C. A.
Thompson, Charles G.
CHARLESTON:
Brandon, William.
Hargreave, Paul
White, R. L., Capitol Booking Agency.
White, Ernest B.
FAIRMONT:
Carpenter, Samuel H. FAIRMONT: Carpenter, Samuel H. PARKERSBURG: Club Nightengale, Mrs. Ida McGlumphy, Manager; Ed-win Miller, Proprietor. WMEELING:

Lindelof, Mike, Proprietor, Old Heidelberg Inn. WISCONSIN ALMOND: Bernatos, George, Two Lakes Pavillon. Konzelman, E. Miller, Earl. ARCADIA: Ezra Smith's Barn Dance Frolics. Hanover, M. L., Promoter, Hendershott, G. B., Fair Schade, Cyril. Dunham, Paul L. Hendershott, G. B., Fair Promoter. Hyman, S. International Magicians, Producers of "Magic in the Air" Kane, Lew, Theatrical Promoter. Katz. George. Kauneonga Operating Corp., F. A. Scheftel, Secretary. Kent, Tom (also known as Manuel Blanke and Milton Blake), Keeslar, Sam, Promoter. Keyes, Ray Kovaz, King, Wild West Rodeo, Circus & Thrill Show. Lasky. Andre, Owner and Manager, Andre Lasky's French Revue. Lawton, Mies Judith. Lester, Ann. London Intimate Opera Co. McFryer, William, Promoter. McKinley, N. M. DAKOTA:
Passarelli, Arthur.
MEAFFORD JUNCTION:
Killnski, Phil., Prop., Phil's
Lake Nakomis Resort.
JUMP RIVER; Erickson, John, Manager, Community Hall, KESHENA: American Legion Auxiliary. Long, Matilda. LA CROSSE: Mueller, Otto. MALONE: Kramer, Gale. MERRILL:
Battery "F," 120th Field
Artillery.
Goetsch's Nite Club, Ben
Goetsch. Owner.
MLWAUKEE: Cubie, Iva.
Thomas, James.
MT. CALVARY: London Intimate Opera Co.
McFryer, William, Promoter.
McKinley, N. M.
Monmouth County Firemen's
Association.
Monoff, Yvonne.
Mosher, Woody
(Paul Woody)
Nash, L. J. Sijack, Steve.

Khoury, Tony. ROTHSCHILD: Rhyner, Lawrence, SHEBOYGAN; Bahr, August W. Andy, alias Buege,

Bue, Andy, alian Buege, Andy. SPLIT ROCK: Fabitz, Joe. Manager, Split Rock Ballroom. STATFORD: Kraus, L. A., Manager, Rozellville Dance Hall. STURGEON BAY: DeFeo, F. G. 116ERTON:

Miechiske, Ed., Manager, Tigerton Dells Resort. TOMAN:

Cramm, E. L. WAUSAU:
Vogl. Charles. WAUTOMA; Passarelli, Arthur Waupaca County Fair Association.

#### WYOMING

CASPER: Schmitt, A. E.

#### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON Berenguer, A. C. Burroughs, H. F., Jr. THEATRES AND PICTURE HOUSES

Arranged alphabetically as to

MICHIGAN DETROIT

Colonial Theatre, Raymond Schreiber, Owner and Operator, Downtown Theatre.

#### NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY: Apollo Theatre (42nd St.).

Jay Theatres, Inc.

NIAGARA FALLS: Capitol Theatre, operated by Basil Bros.

LONG ISLAND, N. Y. MICHAVILLE: Hickaville Theatre.

#### PENNSYLVANIA

HAZLETON: Capitol Theatre, Bud Irwin, Manager. NEW CASTLE: Cathedral Theatre

PHILADELPHIA: Apollo Theatre. Bijou Theatre. Lincoln Theatre.

# UNFAIR LIST of the

## AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS

#### BANDS ON THE UNFAIR LIST

CORUMNA:
Pler, William Richardson,
Proprietor,
HAMILTON: Akbar Band, Dunkirk, N. Y. Argonaut Alumni Band, Tor-onto, Ont., Canada. Barrington Band, Camden, Dumbells Amusement Co. rononto:
Andrews, J. Brock.
Central Toronto Liberal
Social Club.
Chin Up Producers, Ltd.,
Roly Young, Manager.
Clarke, David.
Cockerill, W. H. Barrington Band, Camden, N. J.
Brian Boru Pipe Band, Harrison, N. J.
Cameron Pipe and Drum Band, Montelair, N. J.
Cincinnati Gas and Electric Band, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Convention City Band, Kingston, N. Y.
Conway, Everett, Band, Seattle, Wash.
Crowell Publishing Co. Band, Springfield, Ohio.
Drake, Bob, Band, Kalamazoo, Mich.
East Syracuse Boys' Band, Syracuse, N. Y.
Firemen's and Policemen's Band, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Gay, Jimmle, Band, Avenel, N. J.
German-American Musicians' Eden, Leonard.
Henderson, W. J.
LaSalle, Fred, Fred LaSalle Attractions,
Urban, Mrs. Marie.

MONTREAL:
Auger, Henry,
DeSautels, C. B.
Sourkes, Irving,
QUEBEC CITY:
SOURKES, Irving
VERDUN: MONTREAL:

## Senecal, Leo

MISCELLANEOUS American Negro Ballet. American Negro Banes. Azarki, Larry. Bert Smith Revue. Bigley, Mel. O. Blake, Milton (also known as Manuel Blanke and Tom Blake, Milton (also known as Manuel Blanke and Tom Kent). Blanke, Manuel (also known as Milton Blake and Tom Kent). Blaufox, Paul, Manager, Pee Bee Gee Production Co., Inc. Kent).

Blaufox, Paul, Manager, Pee Bee Gee Production Co., Inc.

Brau, Dr. Max, Wagnerian Opera Co.

Bruce, Howard, Mgr., "Crazy Hollywood Co."

Bruce, Howard, Hollywood Star Doubles.

Carr, June, and Her Parisienne Creations.

Caria & Fernando, Dance Team.

Currle. Mr. and Mrs. R. C., Promoters of Fashion Shows.

Curry, R. C.

DeShon, Mr.

Edmonds, E. E., and His Enterprises.

Farrance, B. F.

Fitzkee, Dariel Foley, W. R.

Freeman, Jack, Manager, Follies Gay Paree.

Gardiner, Ed., Owner, Uncle Ezra Smith's Barn Dance Frolics.

Hanover, M. L., Promoter.

Mosher, Woody
(Paul Woody)
Nash, L. J.
Platinum Blond Revue.
Plumley, L. D.
Richardson, Vaughn, Pine
Ridge Foilles.
Russeil, Ross, Manager.
"Shanghai Nights Revue."
Shavitch, Vladimir.
Singer, Leo, Singer's Midgets
Snyder, Sam, Owner, International Water Foilles.
Sonosler, Les.
Sunbrock, Larry, Wild West
Rodeo, Circus & Thrill
Show.
Taflan, Mathew.
Temptations of 1941.

Temptations of 1941. Thompson, J. Nelson, Pro-

of the boree."
Wolfe, Dr. J. A.
Woody, Paul
(Woody Mosher)
Yokel, Alex, Theatrical Pro-

moter.
"Zorine and Her Nudista."

GARDENS

Bob James' New Savoy Gardens, Pensacola, Fla.
Carloca Gardens, Warren, Ohlo.
Casino Gardens, Windsor, Ontarlo, Canada.
Edgewood Park, Manager Howald, Bloomington, Ill.
Forest Amusement Park, Memphis, Tenn.
Grant Town Hall & Park, George Kuperanik, Grant Town, W. Va.
Green River Cardens, J. W.
Poling, Mgr., Henderson, Ky.
Greystone Roof Garden, R.
Fergus, Mgr., Wilmington, N. C.
Japanese Gardens, Salina,

PARKS, BEACHES and

GARDENS

Fergus, Mgr., Wilmington, N. C.
Japanese Gardens, Salina, Kan.
Jefferson Gardens, The, South Bend, Ind.
Kerwin's Beach, Jim Kerwin's Beach, Jim Kerwin, Owner, Modesto, Calif.
Marylan d Club Gardens, E. C. Stamm, Owner and Prop., Washington, D. C. Midway Gardens, Tony Rollo, Manager, Mishawaka, Ind.
Montgomery Hall and Park, Irvington, N. J.
Palm Gardens, Five Corners, Totowa Boro, N. J.
Rite O Wa Gardens, Mr. and Mrs. R. L. Fresh, Proprietors, Ottumwa, Iowa.
Western Catholic Union Roof Garden and Ballroom, Quincy, Ill.
Woodland Amusement Park, Mrs. Edith Martin, Manager, Woodland, Wash.

## ORCHESTRAS

ORCHESTRAS

Ambassador Orchestra Kingston, N. Y. Amick Orchestra, Bill, Stockton, Calif. Andrews, Mickey, Orchestra, Henderson, Ky. Army & Navy Veterans' Dance Orchestra, Stratford, Ont., Canada.
Baer, Stephen S., Orchestra, Reading, Pa.
Banks, Toug, and His Evening Stars Orchestra, Plainfield, N. J.
Berkes, Bela, and His Royal Hungarian Gypby Orchestra, New York, N. Y.
Borts, Al., Orchestra, Kohler, Wis.
Boston Symphony Orchestra,

Wis.
Boston Symphony Orchestra,
Boston, Mars.
Cairns, Cy, and His Orchestra, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada Orchestra, London, Thompson, J. Indiana Mark Mark Todd, Jack, Promoter.
"Uncle Exra Smith Barn Dance Frolic Co."
Welesh Finn and Jack Schenck, Theatrical Promoters.
White, Jack, Promoter of Style Shows.
Wiley, Walter C., Promoter of the "Jitterbug Jambarge"

Orchestra, Loudon, Ont., Canada.
Clarks, Juanita Mountaineers
Orchestra, Epokane, Wash.
Cornelius, Paul, and His Dance
Orchestra, Dayton, Ohlo.
Corsello, Edward, and His
Rhode Islanders Orchestra,
Syracuse, N. Y.
Downeasters Orchestra, Portland, Maine.
Dunbar, Wayne, Orchestra,
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Duren, Frank, Orchestra,
Cazenovia, Wis.
Ernestine's Orchestra, Hanover, Pa.
Flanders, Hugh, Orchestra,
Concord, N. H.

Fox River Valley Boys Orchestra, Phil Edwards,
Manager, Pardeville, Wis,
Gindu's International Orchestra, Kulpmont, Pa.
Gilbert, Ten'Brock, and His
Orchestra, New Brunswick,
N. J.
Gilvens, Limmie, Oschester

Gay, Jimmie, Band, Avenel, N. J.
Cerman-American Musicians' Association Band, Buffalo, N. Y.
Liberty Band, Emaus, Pa.
Lincoln, Illinois. Los Gatos Union High School Band and Orchestra, Chas.
Hayward, Director, Los Gatos, Calif.
Mackert, Frank, and His Lorain City Band, Lorain, O. Sokol Band, Cleveland, Ohio, Varel, Joseph, and His Juvenile Band, Breese, Ill.

N. J.
Givens, Jimmie, Orchestra,
Red Bluff, Calif.
Gouldner, Rene, Orchestra,
Wichita, Kan.
Graf's, Karl, Orchestra, Fairfield, Conn.
Griffith, Chet, and His Orchestra, Spokane, Wash.
Hawkins, Lem, and His Hill
Billies, Fargo, N. D.
Hoffman, Monk, Orchestra,
Quincy, Illinois.
Holt's, Evelyn, Orchestra,
Quincy, Illinois.
Holt's, Evelyn, Orchestra,
Calgary, Alta, Canada,
Howard, James H. (Jimmy).
Orchestra, Port Arthur,
Tezas.
Imperial Orchestra, Earle M.
Freiburger, Manager, Bartiesville, Okla.
Kepp, Karl, and his Orchestra, Edgerton, Wis.
Kneeland, Jack, Orchestra.
Kragin, Knoel, and his lowa
Ramblers Orchestra, Oelwein, Iowa.
Kneeland, Jack, Orchestra.
Kragin, Knoel, and His Melody Kings Orchestra, Virginia, Minn.
Leone, Bud, and Orchestra,
Akron, Ohlo.
Losey, Frank O., Jr., and
His Orchestra, San Diego,
Calif.
Los Gatos Union High School
Band and Orchestra, Chas.
Hayward, Director, Los
Gatos, Calif.
Miloslavich, Charles, and Orchestra, Berkeley, Calif.
Miloslavich, Charles, and Orchestra,
Manchester, N. H.
Merle, Marllyn, and His Orchestra, New Brunswick, N. J.
Myers, Lowell, Orchestra,
Fort Wayne, Ind.
NBC Ambassadors Orchestra,
Roanoke, Va.
Örlien's, Del, Collegians,
San Luis Oblspo, Calif.
Oliver, Al., and His Hawallans, Edmonton, Alta,
Canada.

O'Brien's, Del, Collegians, San Luis Obispo, Calif.
Oliver, Al., and His Hawalians, Edmonton, Alta., Canada.
Peddycord, John, Orchestra, Leader, Winston - Salem, N. C.
Porcella, George, Orchestra, Gilroy, Calif.
Quackenbush (Randall), Ray, and His Orchestra, Kingston, N. Y.
Randall (Quackenbush), Ray, and His Orchestra, Kingston, N. Y.
Ryerson's Orchestra, Stoughton, Wia, Shank, Jimmy, Orchestra, Columbia, Pa.
Shank, Jimmy, Orchestra, Columbia, Pa.
Shultise, Walter, and his Orchestra, Highland Park, N. J.
Jimmons, Sammy (Sestito), Orchestra, Stamford, Conn.
Sterbens, Stan, Orchestra, Valparaiso, Ind.
Stevens, Larry, and His Old Kentucky Serenaders, Paducah, Ky.
Stone, Leo N., Orchestra, Hartford, Conn.
Strubel, Wm. "Bill", and his Orchestra, Berkeley, Calif.
Terrace Club Orchestra, Peter Wanat, Leader, Eliz-Terrace Club Orchestra, Peter Wanat, Leader, Elizabeth, N. J.

abeth, N. J.
Tremlett. Burnie, and his
Orchestra, Morris, N. Y.
Uncle Lem and His Mountain Boys' Orchestra, Portland, Maine.
Verthein, Arthur, Orchestra,
Ableman, Wis.
Williams' Orchestra, Mt.
Pleasant, Iowa.

Woodards, Jimmy, Orchestra, Wilson, N. C. Zembruski Polish Orchestra, Naugatuck, Conn.

#### INDIVIDUALS, CLUBS HOTELS, Etc.

This list is alphabetically arranged in States, Canada and Miscellaneous

#### ALABAMA

MOBILE: Fort Whiting Armory. ARIZONA

Tucson Drive-In Theatre. ARKANSAS

LITTLE ROCK: Fair Grounds.
TEXARKANA:
Marshall, Eugene
Municipal Auditorium.
Texas High School Auditorium.

#### CALIFORNIA

BERKELEY:
Anger, Maurice
COTTONWOUD:
Cottonwood Dance Hall.
LOS ANGELES:
Howard Orchestra Service,
W. H. Howard, Manager.
LOS GATOS:
Hayward, Checken

Hayward, Charles, Director, Los Gatos High School Band and Orchestra.

Rendesvous Club, Ed. Davis, Owner. OAKLAND: Lerch, Hermie.

Veterane' Memorial Hall.
SAM FRANCISCO:
Contury Club of California,
Mrs. R. N. Lynch, Business Secretary.
SAN 1085:

Helvey, Kenneth. Triena, Philip. Vialia: Sierra Park Dance Hall, William Hendricks, Own-er and Manager,

#### COLORADO

DENVER: Hi-Hat Night Club, Mike Seganti, Prop.-Mgr.

#### CONNECTICUT

BRIDGEPORT: Hotel Barnum. Klein, George. LeBrun, Alfred J. MARTFORD:
Doyle, Dan.
Lobster Restaurant, Inc.
MERIDEM:
Green Lantern Grill, Michael Krupa, Owner.
NEW LONDON:

Palmer Auditorium, Con-necticut College for Women

Pomfret School. Connecticut Inn, John Inn-nini, Prop. SOUTH NORWALK: Evans, Greek TORRINGTON:

#### Hollywood Restaurant. FLORIDA

JACKSONVILLE: Earl Kite's Bar MIAMI: Fenias, Otto. PALM SEACH:
Pelican Club, Berlin Griffin, Owner; Douglas
Boyle, Manager.
ST. PEYERSBURG:
Radio Station WTSP.

#### ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS

BLOOMINATON:
Abraham Lincoln School,
Bent School.
Bloomington High School
Auditorium.
Edwards School.
Ernerson School.
Irving School.
Irving School.
Jefferson School.
Aaymond School
Sheridan School
Washington School.
CHAMPAIGN:
TAU Kappa Epsilon Frater-

Washington School.
CNAMPAIGN:
Tau Kappa Epsilon Fraternity and House,
CMICAGO:
Amusement Service Co.
Associated Radio Artists'
Bureau, Al. A. Travers,
Proprietor.
Bernet, Sunny.
Frear Show, Century of
Progress Exposition, Duke
Mills, Proprietor.
Opera Club.
Sherman, E. G.
Zenith Radio Corporation
BECATUR:
Chaps Roller Rink

Chaps Roller Rink Duncing Pavilion Mineola Hotel.

Devlyn, Agent. Frank, Booking

Mattoon Golf & Country Club.
Pyle, Silas.
U. S. Grant Hotel.
MOLINE:
Rendesvous Nite Club.
MORTH CHICAGO:
Dewey, James, Promoter of Expositions.
Parton:
Green Lanters

Green Lantern. Bureau County Fair.

Bagles Alps
Eagles Hall (including upper and lower ballcomm.
Korvis, William
Three Pig., M. Powers,
Manager.
Vic's Tavern.

BICKNELL:

BERNVILLE:

Snyder, C. L.

School BROWNSVILLE:

LaConga Club, Jack Narry, Manager, Masonic Ballroom and Grill RACKVILLE:

FRACEVILLE:
Casa Loma Hall.
Rev. Father Gartska.
St. Ann's Church.
GIRARDVILLE:
GIRARDVILLE:
GIRARDVILLE:
GIRARDVILLE:
MOOSE Hall.
AMBEUNG:
Schlenker's Ballroom.
MAZLETON:
Smith. Stuart Andy.

MAZLETON:
Smith, Stuart Andy.
IRWIN:
Crest Hotel, The.
Jacktown Hotel, The.
KELAYRES:

LAKE WINOLS

Frear's Pavillon.

LAWONSTEN:
Wheatland Tavern Palmroom, located in the Milner Hotel; Paul Heine, Sr., Operator.

EMIGHTON:
Relss, A. Henry.

LEWISTOWN:
Smith, G. Foster, Proprietor
Log Cabin Inn.

NAMYICOKE:
Knights of Columbus Paras

MANTICOKE:
Knights of Columbus Dance
Hall.
St. Mary's Dance Hall,
St. Joseph's Hall, John
Renka, Manager.
MANAOV CITY:
Palestra Ballroom, Thomas
Greiner, Owner.
MEADVILLE:

MEADVILLE:
Italian Civic Club,
Oil. City:
Belles Lettres Club,
PHILADELPHIA:
Deauville Casino,
Kappa Alpha Fraternity of
the University of Penna.
Medrose Country Club,
Nixon Ballroom,
PITTSBURGH:
New Penn Inn Louis Alex

ew Penn Inn, Louis, Alex and Jim Passarella, Pro-

IEADINA: Andy's Night Club, Andrew Ernesto, Proprietor Park Cafe, The, George Stephens, Manager, Spartaco Society, The, HAMOKIN:

MAMOKIN: American Legion Baliroom. Boback, John. St. Stanislaus Hall St. Stephen's Baliroom. Shamokin Moose Lodge

Grill.
SHARON:
Williams' Place, George.
SHENANDOAH:

BHENANDOAM:
Polish National Church
Polish National Church
Hall.
Rev. F. W. Swietck.
Ritz Cafe
simpson:

SIMPSON:
Albert Bocianski Post, The Slovak Hall SUNBURY:
SOher, Melvin A.
TANIMENT:

South Mountain Manor Hotel, Mr. Berman, Man-

ager.
WILKES-BAHRE:
Flat Iron Hotel, Sam Salvi,
Proprietor
WILLIAMSPORT:

RHODE ISLAND

SRISTOL:
Bristol Casino, Wm. Viens,
Manager.
PROVIDENCE.

SOUTH CAROLINA

GREENVILLE:
Greenville Women's College
Auditorium.
SPARTANBURD:

Spartanburg County Fair Association.

SOUTH DAKOTA

BLACK HILLS:
Josef Meier's Passion Play
of the Black Hills
BIOUX FALLS:

TENNESSEE

Tower Hall Supper Club.

TEXAS

Gregory Auditorium.
Hogg Memorial Auditorium.
DENTON:

DENTON:
North Texas State Teachers' Auditorium.
Texas Women's College
Auditorium.
FORT WERTH:

Odd Fellows Temple.
Plaza (Night Club).
Yellow Lantern.

Beseda Hall

AUSTIN:

BAENTWOOD:
I'alms Night Club.
KNOXVILLE:

Plantation Club.

Camp Taniment.

Park Ballroom

Bangor, Rubes.

Kornstein, Thomas.

Smith, Stuart Andy

Condors, Joseph.

Liberty Hall.
Midway Ballroom

A

PAR

ATI

N FIT

Western Catholic Union Roof Garden and Ball-ROCKFORD: Faust Hotel.

#### INDIANA

Knox County Fair Assn. Adams, Frank, Fox, Ben Young Women's Christian
Association.
INDIANAPOLIS: Marott Hotel. Riviera Club. Spink Arms Hotel. KOKOMO: Kokomo Senior Hi-Y Club. Y. M. C. A.

MUNCIE:
Craus Tavern
Moose Lodge No. 23.
Muncie Central High School
Offers Moore Athletic Club,
A. A. Moore, Mgr.
Southern Grill
OUTH BEND:
Green Lottern The Green Lantern, The. Hoosier Ensemble, Ulmer Trio. VALPARAISO: J. O. O. F. Ballroom

## IOWA

Dorman, Laurence. Moose Lodge Durkin's Hall, CEDAR RAPIDS: Jurgensen, F. H. DES MOINES: Reed, Harley, Mgr., Avon Lake.
Ritz Night Chip, Al. Rosen-berg, Manager
Young, Eugene R.
DUBUGUE: Harley, Mgr., Avon Julien Dubuque Hotel.
FORT DODGE:
Yetmar, George.
10wa citv:
Burkley Ballroom.
0ELWEIN: Moonlite Pavilion. Casey, Eugene. Casey, Wm. E. WATERLOO: K. C. Hall (also known as Reichert Hall). Moose Hall.

#### KANSAS

JUNCTION CITY:
Geary County Labor Union SALINA; Cottage Inn Dance Pavilion.
Dreamland Dance Pavilion.
Eagles' Hall.
Twin Gables Night Club.
ToPERA: OPEKA:
Egyptian Dance Halls.
Henry, M. A.
Kellams Hall.
Washburn Field House.
White Lakes Clubhouse and
Breezy Terrace
Women's Club Auditorium.

#### KENTUCKY

LOUISVILLE:
Biffi Nite Club, John Longo,
Manager.
Elke' Club.
Offutt, L. A., Jr.
Seelbach Hotel.
Trianon Nite Club, C. O.
Allen, Proprietor.
PAOUCAM:
Trickey Pag (Rockey) Trickey, Pat (Booker), Dixie Orchestra Service

#### LOUISIANA

NEW ORLEANS: Ches Paree.
Coconut Grove.
Happy Landing Club.

#### MAINE

NORTH KENNEBUNKPORT: Log Cabin Ballroom, Roy Tibuctts, Proprietor. Palace Ballroom, Charles Usen, Proprietor.

# MARYLAND

BLADENSBURG:
Del Rio Restaurant, Herbert Sachs, Prop.
FROSTSURG:
Shields, Jim, Promoter.

## MASSACHUSETTS

Fisher, Samuel Nichols College. Cook School.
New Bedford High School
Auditorium.
WALTHAM: Eaton, Frank, Booking Agent
WESTFIELD:
White Horse Inn.

#### MICHIGAN

BATTLE CREEK:
Battle Creek College Library Auditorium.
BAY CITY: BAY CITY: Niedzielski, Harry OTTSOIT: Collins, Charles T. Fischer's Alt Heidelberg, WWJ Detroit News Audi-terlium. torium.

FLINT:
Central High School Auditorium.
High School Auditorium.
Town Club, The.

ELAOSTONE:
Klondyke Tavern Klondyke Tavern,
Mrs. Wilfred LaFave,
Operator,
18ASTLLA: Nepper's Inn, John Nepper, Prop. AMBINE: LANSING: Lansing Central High School Auditorium. Waiter French Junior High School Auditorium. West Junior High School Auditorium, Wilson, L. E. LONG LAKE: Dykstra, Jack. MURKEGON: NEW YORK CITY: Curvecrest NILES
Four Flagge Hotel, The.
Powell's Cafe.
PINE CITY:
Star Pavillon.
SMEINAW:
Fox. Eddie.
Phi Sigma Phi Fraternity.
WAMPLERE LAKE:
Nisles Resort

#### MINNESOTA

HIBBING: HIBBING:
Hilbbing Fair
MINNEAPOLIA:
Borchardt, Charles.
NEW ULM:
Becker Jess, Prop., Nightingale Night Club.
ROCHESTER: Desnoyers & Son. Witoka Hall MISSISSIPPI

MERIDIAN:
D. D. D. Sorority.
De Molay Fraternity.
Phi Kappa Fraternity.
T. K. O. Fraternity.
Trio Sorority.

MISSOURI IOPLIN: Central High School Auditorium.

KANSAS CITY:
Lincoln Dance Hall and the
Wyandotte Furniture Co.
W. M. Hobbic, Gcn. Mgr.

ROLLA:
Phasall Bros. Cleans. Ma.

ROLLA:
Russell Bros. Circus, Mr.
and Mrs. Webb, Mgrs.
87. 108EPH:
Delta Sigma Fraternity,
Wm. Miller, President.
Flesta Bar, Fred Mettlymeyer, Manager.
SPRINGFIELD:
High School Auditorium.

#### MONTANA

Billings High School Audi-torium. Tavern Beer Hall, Ray Hamilton, Manager. ROMAN: Shamrock.

NEBRASKA Sunset Party House, H. E. Nourse and J. L. Stroud, Managers, FAIRBURY:

Bonham. Avalon Dance Hall, C. W.
Hoke, Manager.
Garden Dance Hall, Lyle
Jewett, Manager.
OMAMA:
United Orchestras, Booking Agency.

#### NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY: Breakers Hotel
Dude Ranch
Imhof, Frank
Knickerbocker Hotel.
Morton Hotel Savoy Bar.

BUDD LAKE:

Club Fordham,

Morris Reidy, Prop.

IRVINGTON:

Montgomery Park and Hall NEWARNE
Blue Bird Dance Hall.
Club Miami.
Essex House
Liberty Hall.
Pat & Don's.
NEW BRUNSWICK: Block's Grove, Morris Block, Proprietor. TRENTON:

Stacy Trent Hotel. Tysowski, Joseph S. (Joe Tysowski, Joseph Tye).
WILDWOOD:
Bernard's Hofbrau.
Club Avalon, Joseph Totarella, Manager,

#### NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE:
Blue Ribbon Nite Club.

NEW YORK I'ark Hotel.

Tacon:
The Mt. Beacon, L. D.
Lodge, Prop., The Casino.
The Mt. Beacon, L. B.
Lodge, Prop.

Surfato:

German American Mud. German - American Musi-cians Association. McVan's, Mrs. Lillian Mc-Van, Proprietor. Miller, Robert. Nelson Art

Nelson, Art. Gaffney, Anna, the Hudson Valley Volun-teer Firemen's Ass'n. 50th Annual Convention of ELMIRA: Springs Dance

Rock Springer villon. Flagler Hotel
GREENFIELD PARK: Crand Mountain Hotel and Camp, Abe and M. Stein-horn, Mgrs. LARCHMONT;

Larchmont Lodge, A. Le-vine, Manager, LIBERTY! Young's Gap Hotel Lawrences' Inn

Roxy Restaurant, Dominick Ferraro, Prop.

NEW ROCHELLE:

Alps Bar and Grill.

Albin, Jack Blythe, Arthur, Booking Blythe, Arthur, Booking Agent.
Harris, Bud.
Jermon, John J., Theatrical Promoter.
New York Coliseum.
Palais Royale Cabaret.
Ryal Tours of Mexico Agency.
Sonkin, James.
OLEAN. Young Ladles' Sodality of the Church of the Trans-figuration ONEONTA: Goodyear Lake Pavilion. Earl Walsh, Proprietor Woodland Palace, Joe Ci-Noodland Palace, Joe Clanetti. Prop.
POTSDAM:
Clarkson College of Technology.
POUGHKEEPSIE:
Poughkeepsie High School
Auditorium.
PURLING:

Clover Club. Medwin, Barney. Howie, Ernest, Clinton Ford Casino RYE:
Coveleigh Club.
STEVENBVILLE:
President Hotel
STONE RIDGE:
DeGraff, Walter A. Circle Inn, Lathams Cor-ner, in jurisdiction of ner, in jurisdiction
Troy.
WHITE PLAINS NORTH:
Charlie's Rustic Lodge
WINDSOR BEACH:
Windsor Dance Hall.

## NORTH CAROLINA

CAROLINA BEACH: Carolina Club and Management.
CHARLOTTE:
Associated Orchestra Corporation, Al. A. Travers
Proprietor.
DURHAM: DURHAM:

Duke Gymnasiums, Duke
University.
WMMINGTON:
Greystone Inn. A. W. Pate,
Manager and Owner.
WINSTON-BALEM:
Pledmont Park Association
Fair.

#### NORTH DAKOTA

Point Pavilion.

DHIO AKRON: Akron Rubber Bowl, operated by Akron Exhibition
Co.
Akron Saengerbund.
ALLIANCE. ALLIANCE:
Castle Night Club, Charles
Naines, Manager.
Curtis, Warren.
Avon:
North Ridge Tavern.
Paster, Bill, Mgr., North
Ridge Tavern.
CAMBRIDGE:
Lash Frenche (French Le Lash, Frankle (Frank Lashinsky). Beck, L. O., Booking Agent. Beck, L. O., Booking Agent.
CINCINNATI.
CINCINNATI.
Cincinnati Club, Milnor,
Manager.
Cincinnati Country Club,
Miller, Manager.
Elks' Club No. 5.
Hartwell Club.
Kenwood Country Club,
Thompson, Manager.
Lawndale Country Club,
Hutch Ross, Owner.
Maketewah Country Club,
Worburton Manager.
Queen City Club, Clemen,
Manager.
Spat and Silpper Club.
Western Hills Country Club,
Wexman, Manager.
CLEVELAND:
Hanna, Rudolph.
Ohlo Music Corporation.
Sindelar, E. J.
COLUMBUS:

Gyro Grill.
Veterans of Foreign Wars and all its Auxiliaries.
DAYYON: Dayton Art Institute. Cance City Dance Hall. Eagle Hall. Greystone Night Club MARIETTA:

MARIETTE LOUB
MARIETTE LOUB
MARIETTE LOUB
Mullen, James, Mgr., Canoe
City Dance Hall in Leavittsburg, Ohio.
SANDUSKY:
Crystal Rock Nite Club,
Alva Halt, Operator.
Fountain Terrace Nite Club,
Alva Halt, Manager.
Roberts, Homer.
SPRINGFIELD:
Lord Lapsdown's Bar Par Lord Lansdown's Bar, Pat Finnegan Manager.

SUMMIT COUNTY:
Blue Willow Night Club,
H. W. McCleary, Mgr.

WEST PORTSMOUTH:

#### Raven Rock Country Club OKLAHOMA

OKLAHOMA CITY:
Buttrick, L. E.
Walters, Jules, Jr., Manager and Promoter.
Tules.: Rainbow Inn.

## PENNSYLVANIA

ALTOONA: Wray, Eric. Klemick, Vaclaw (Victor), Director, Community Band

FREDERICKSBURG:
Hilltop Night Club.
HARLINGEN: Municipal Auditorium. Reagan, Thomas. Hartman, Robert R.
BRADFORD:
Bradford Senior High
School Merritt, Morris John. TEXARKANA:
Marshall, Eugene
Texarkana, Texas, High
School Auditorium.
WICHITA FALLS:
Labor Temple Club 400
Malone, Eddie, Operator,
Klub Trocadero.
Radio Station KWFT BROWNEVILLE:
Hill, Clifford, President,
Triangle Amusement Co.
CHESTER:
Falls, William. Proprietor,
Golden Slipper Cafe and
Adjacent Picnic Grounds.
Reading, Albert A.
ERIE:

#### UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY: Cromar, Jack, alias Little Jack Horner.

#### VIRGINIA

ALEXANDRIA:
Boulevard Farms, R. K.
Richards, Manager.
Nightingale Nite Club.
HOPEWELL: Hopewell Cotillion Club. Happy Landing Lake, Cassell Beverly, Manager.
MARTINEVILLE:
Forrest Park Country Club
RICHMOND:
Cantrol Capitol City Elks Social and Beneficial Club Ballroom,
Julian's Ballroom.
VIRGINIA BEACH: Gardner Hotel. Links Club. WASHINGTON

SEATTLE:
Meany Hall.
West States Circus.
WOODLAND:
Martin, Mrs. Edith, Woodland Amusement Park. WEST VIRGINIA GRANT TOWN:

Grant Town Park & Hall,
George Kuperanik
UNTINGTON:
Epperson, Tiny, and Hewett, Tiny, Promot
Marathon Dances.
MORGANTOWN: Smith, Stuart Andy.

WISCONSIN APPLETON:
Mackville Hall, Joe Gainor,
Prop.
BATAVIA: BATAVIÁ:
Batavia Firemen's Hall.
KENOSMA:
Emerald Tavern.
Shangri-La Nite Club.
Spitzman's Cafe.
LANCASTER: LANCASTER:
Roller Rink.
MARSHFIELD:
Country Ballroom. Louis
Mielke, Operator: John
Hein, Prop.
MILWAUKEE:
Caldwell, James.
Mount Mary College
8HE80YGAN:
Kohler Recreation Hall.
8TEVENS POINT:
Midway, Dance, Hall MIEVENS POINT:
Midway Dance Hall.
STOUGHTON:
Barber Club, Barber Brothers.
SUPERIOR: Willett, John. VALDERS: Mailman, Joseph. Clover Club, Passarelli, Arthur, WHITEWATER:

WHITEWATER:
Whitewater State Teachers
College, Hamilton Gymnastum and the Women's
Gymnastum
WISCONSIN VETERANS' HOME:
Grand Army Home for
Veterans.

#### WYOMING

CASPER: Whinnery, C. I., Booking Agent.
CHEYENNE:
Wyoming Consistory.

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON:
Alvis, Ray C.
Ambassador Hotel.
Columbian Musicians' Guild.
W. M. Lynch, Manager.
Constitution Hall.
D. A. R. Building.
Dude Ranch.
Hi-Hat Club.
Kavakos Cafe, Wm. Kavakos Cafe, Kos, Manager.
Kipnis, Benjamin, Booker.

#### CANADA BRITISH COLUMBIA

VICTORIA: Shrine Temple.

#### MANITORA

WINNIPES:
Dance Pavilion at Winnipeg
Beach.

#### ONTARIO

LAMEFIELD:
Yacht Club Dance l'avilion,
Russel Brooks, Mgr.
LONDON: Palm Grove. Saunders, Chas. E.
PETERBOROUGH:
Peterborough Exhibition.
TORONTO: ORONTO:
Chez Mol Hotel, Mr. B.
Broder, Proprietor.
Holden, Waldo
O'Byrne, Margaret.
Savarin Hotel.

#### QUEBEC

MONTREAL: Weber, AL

SHERBROOKE:
Eastern Township Agriculture Association.

#### SASKATCHEWAN

Cuthbert, H. G.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

Bogacz, William Bowiey, Ray. Darragh, Don. Del Monte, J. P. Ellis, Robert W., Dance Pro-moter. Flesta Company, George H. Boles, Manager. Boles, Manager.
Ginsburg, Max, Theatrical
Promoter.
Godfrey Brothers, including
Eldon A. Godfrey. Godfrey Brothers, including Eldon A. Godfrey.
Gonia, George F.
Hot Cha Revue (known as Moonlight Revue), Prather & Maley, Owners.
Hoxle Circus, Jack.
Jazzmania Co., 1934.
Kinsey Players Co. (Kinsey Komedy Co.).
Kirby Memorial, The McKay, Gail B., Promoter.
Miller's Rodeo.
National Speedathon Co., N.
K. Antrim, Manager.
New Arizona Wranglers,
Jack Bell and Joe Marcun,
Managers.
Opera-on-Tour, Inc.
Rudnick, Max, Burlesque Promoter. moter.
Russell Bros. Circus, Mr. and
Mrs. Webb, Managers.
Santoro, William, Steamship
Booker.
Scottish Musical Players Scottish Musical Players (traveling).
Siebrand Brothers' 3-Ring Siebrand Brothers' 3-Ring Circus. Smith, Stuart Andy, also known as Andy Smith, S. A. Smith, S. Andy Smith, A.I Swartz, Al Schwartz. Steamship Lines: American Export Line. Savannah Line. Walkathon, "Moon" Mullina, Proprietor. Watson's Hill-Billies.

#### THEATRES AND PICTURE HOUSES

Arranged alphabetically as to States and Canada ARIZONA

YUMA: Lyric Theatre. Yuma Theatre.

#### ARKANSAS BLYTHEVILLE:

Roxy Theatre.
Roxy Theatre.
PARIS:
Wiggins Theatre.

#### CALIFORNIA

BRAWLEY:
Brawley Theatre.
CARMEL: Filmart Theatre. Crona Theatre.
DINUBA:
Strand Theatre.
EUREKA: Eureka Theatre. Strand Theatre,
GRIOLEY:
Butte Theatre,
LOS ANGELES:

Ambassador Theatre.
Follies Theatre.
LOVELAND: Rialto Theatre.

Rialto Theatre.

MODESTO:

Lyric Theatre.

Princess Theatre.

State Theatre.

Strand Theatre.

#### CONNECTICUT

BRIDGEPORT: Park Theatre EAST MARTFORD:
Astor Theatre.
MARTFORD:
Crown Theatre.
Liberty Theatre.
Princess Theatre.
Proven Pictures Theatre.
Rivoli Theatre.
Webster Theatre.
MIDDLETOWN.
Capitol Theatre.
NEW MAVEN:
White Way Theatre. White Way Theatre. Capitol Theatre.

SYAMFORD:
Palace Theatre.
WINSTED:
Strand Theatre.

#### DELAWARE

MIDDLETOWN: Everett Theatre

## GEORGIA

SAVANNAH: Bijou Theatre. Folly Theatre. Lucas Theatre. Odeon Theatre. Victory Theatre. ILLINOIS

Grand Theatre.
Lincoln Theatre.
RDCK | BLAND: Riviera Theatre. BTREATOR: Granada Theatre.

#### INDIANA

INDIANAPOLIS:
Mutual Theatre.
NEW ALBANY: Grand Picture House. Kerrigan House. TERRE HAUTE Rex Theatre. 1341

grient.

3

Pro-

ge H

trical luding

Insey

er.

o., N.

B, arcun,

e Pror. and s. mship

layers

-Ring

also th, S. mith,

ulline,

TURE

as to

tre.

e.

DES MOINES:

Casino Theatre

#### KANSAS

HOEPENDENCE:
Beldorf Theatre.
PARSONS:
Ritz Theatre.
WICHITA: Crawford Theatre, Ritz Theatre.

#### MARYLAND

BALTIMORE:
Belnord Theatre.
Boulevard Theatre.
Community Theatre.
Forrest Theatre.
Grand Theatre.
I'alace Picture House.
Regent Theatre.
State Theatre.
Temple Amusement Co.
ELKYON:
New Theatre.

#### MASSACHUSETTS

ATTLEBORO:
Bates Theatre.
Union Theatre.
soston: DITON Theatre.
BOSTON:
Casino Theatre.
Park Theatre.
Tremont Theatre.
BROCKTON:
Majestic Theatre.
Modern Theatre.
FITCHBURG:
Majestic Theatre.
Strand Theatre.
Strand Theatre.
HAVERHILL:
Lafayette Theatre.
HOLVOKE:
Inca Theatre. MOLYOKE:
Inca Theatre.
LOWELL:
Capitol Theatre.
Gates Theatre.
MEDFORD:
Medford Theatre.
Riverside Theatre.
MEW BEDFORD:
Baylies Square Theatre,
NOXBURY:
Liberty Theatre.
SOMERVILLE:
SOMERVILLE: SOMERVILLE:
Somerville Theatre.
STOUGHTON:
State Theatre.

#### MICHIGAN

Washington Theatre Century Theatre. Crescent Theatre.
LANBING:
Garden Theatre.
Orpheum Theatre.
Plaza Theatre.
MIDLAND: Frolic Theatre

#### Riviera Theatre. MISSISSIPPI

LAUREL: Arabian Theatre.
Jean Theatre.
Strand Theatre.
PASS CHRISTIAN: Avalon Theatre. YAZOO:
YAZOO Theatre.

#### MISSOURI

CHARLESTON:
American Theatre,
KANSAS CITY: Liberty Theatre. Ambassador Theatre.
Lucw's State Theatre.
SIKESTON:
Malone Theatre.
WEB CITY:
Civic Treatre.

#### NEBRASKA

GRAND ISLAND: Empress Theatre
Island Theatre.
KEARNEY:
Kearney Opera House.

#### NEW HAMPSHIRE

MASHUA: Colonial Theatre.

#### NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY:
Royal Theatre.
SOGOTA:
Queen Ann Theatre.
SOUND SHOOK:
Lyric Theatre.
SUTLER: BUTLER:
New Butler Theatre.
CANTERET:
Ritz Theatre.
FRENCHTOWN:
Gem Theatre.
JERSEY CITY: Palace Theatre. Palace Theatre.
Strand Theatre.
LITTLE FALLS:
Oxford Theatre.
LYMDHURST: Ritz Theatre.
NETCONG:
Palace Theatre.
Essex Theatre Ennex Theatre.
PATERSON:
Capitol Theatre.
Plaza Theatre.
State Theatre.
POMPTON LAKES:
Pompton Lakes Theatre

Traco Theatre. WESTWOOD: Westwood Theatre.

BEACOM:

BEACON:

Reacon Theatre.
Roosevelt Theatre.
BROWN:
Bronx Opera House.
President Theatre
Tremont Theatre.
Windsor Theatre.
WHOOKLYN:
BOROKLYN:
BOROKLYN:
BOROKLYN:
Liberty Theatre.
Mapleton Theatre.
Mapleton Theatre.
Star Theatre.
Werba's Brooklyn Theatre.
BUFFALO:
Eagle Theatre.
CATSKILL:
COMMUNICATION.

Community Theatre. Embassy Theatre.
DOLGEVILLE:
Strand Theatre.
FALCONER:

State Theatre. State Theatre.

808HEN:
Goshen Theatre.
10HNSTOWN: Electric Theatre.

NEW YORK CITY:
Arcade Theatre.
Irving Place Theatre.
Loconia Theatre.
Olympia Theatre (Bowery).
Schwartz, A. H., Century
Circuit, Inc.
West End Theatre.
PAWLING:
Starlight Theatre.
POUGHKEEPBIE:
Rialto Theatre.

Rialto Theatre.
8AUGERTIES:
Orpheum Theatre.
TROY: Bijou Theatre.

LONG ISLAND, N. Y. FREEPORT:
Freeport Theatre.
HUNTINGTON:
Huntington Theatre.
LOCUST VALLEY: Red Barn Theatre.
Mineola Theatre.

#### NORTH CAROLINA

DAVIDSON:
Davidson Theatre
DURHAM:
New Duke Auditorium.
Old Duke Auditorium.
MEMDERSON:
Moon Theatre.
LENOIR:
Avon Theatre.
NEWTON:
Catawba Theatre. Catawba Theatre.
winston-salem:
Colonial Theatre.
Hollywood Theatre.

#### NORTH DAKOTA

FARGO: l'rincess Theatre.

#### OHIO

AKRON: DeLuxe Theatres. FREMONT: Paramount Theatre. Lyric Theatre.
Majestic Theatre.
Majestic Theatre.
MARIETTA:
Hippodrome Theatre.
Putnam Theatre.
MARION:
Ohio Theatre.
MARTINE FERRY:
Fenray Theatre.
SPRINGFIELD:
Liberty Theatre. Liberty Theatre.

#### OKLAHOMA

BLACKWELL:
Bays Theatre.
Midwest Theatre.
Palace Theatre.
Rivoil Theatre.
ENIO:
Aztec Theatre.
Criterion Theatre.
New Mecca Theatre.
WORMAN:
Sooner Theatre.
University Theatre.
Varsity Theatre.
OKMULGEE:
Orpheum Theatre.
PICHER:
Winter Garden Theatre. BLACKWELL:

#### OREGON

POSITIAND:
Broadway Theatre.
Moreland Theatre.
Oriental Theatre.
Playhouse Theatre.
Studio Theatre.
Third Avenue Theatre.
Venetian Theatre.

#### PENNSYLVANIA

BELLEFONTE: Plaza Theatre. State Theatre. EER LAKE: Deer Lake Theatre. Colonial Theatre. Garden Theatre Victoria Theatr

Clifton Theatre Grand Theatre. Girard Theatre.
PALMERTON:
Colonial Theatre.
PHILADELPHIA: Breeze Theatre.
PITTSBURGH:
Pittsburgh Playlouse.
READING: Berman, Lew. United Chain Theatres, Inc. YORK York Theatre.

#### RHODE ISLAND

PAWTUCKET:
Strand Theatre.
PROVIDENCE:
Bomes Liberty Theatre.

#### SOUTH CAROLINA

COLUMBIA: Town Theatre.

#### TENNESSEE

MEMPHIS: Princess Theatre. Suzore Theatre, 869 Juck-son Ave. Suzore Theatre, 279 North Main St.

#### TEXAS

BROWNSVILLE:
Capitol Theatre.
Dittman Theatre.
Dreamland Theatre.
Queen Theatre.
Valley Theatre.
LA FERTA:
Bijou Theatre.
LA MARQUE:
La Mary Theatre La Marr Theatre Lindsey Theatre.
Falace Theatre.
Mission:
Mission Theatre.
PHARR: Texas Theatre. Ramon Theatre. SAN BENITO: Palace Theatre. Rivoli Theatre. UTAH

BALT LAKE CITY: Lake Theatre.

#### VIRGINIA

ROANOKE: American Theatre. Itialto Theatre. Roanoko Theatre.

WEST VIRGINIA

CHARLESTON:
Capitol Theatre.
Kearse Theatre.
CLARKSBURG:
Opera House.
Robinson Grand Theatre.
HOLIDAYSCOVE: Lincoln Theatre.
Strand Theatre.
HUNTINGTON:
Palace Theatre.
NEW CUMBERLAND: Manos Theatre.
WEIRTON:
Manos Theatre.
State Theatre.
WELLSBURB: Palace Theatre. Strand Theatre.

#### WISCONSIN

ANTIGO: Home Theatre.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON: Universal Chain Theatrical Enterprises.

#### CANADA MANITOBA

WINNIPEG: Beacon Theatre. Garrick Theatre Rialto Theatre.

#### ONTARIO

MAMILTON:
Granada Theatre.
Lyric Theatre.
OTTAWA:
Little Theatre.
ST. CATHARINES: Granada Theatre. 87. THOMAS: Granada Theatre.

### QUEBEC

MONTREAL: Capitol Theatre. Imperial Theatre. Palace Theatre. I'rincess Theatre. SASKATCHEWAN

REGINA:
Grand Theatre.
8A8KATOON:
Capitol Theatre.
Daylight Theatre.

#### FIFE AND DRUM CORPS

Perth Amboy Post 45, Amer-ican Legion Fife, Drum and Bugle Corps, Perth Amboy, N. J.

L. Fallstich, John J., Falltich, Wm. J. Herb, Clifford Kleckner, Rohert A. Koch, Robert F. Mest, Herman C. Rau, Roland E. Resm. (artion Rehaadt, Elwood C. Schaadt, Charles K., Silfies, George D. Wood, Jr., Abram M. Yeakel. Bester, Rising, George D. Wood, Jr., Abram M. Yeakel. Bester, Rising, Leond No. 9—Authony Ventre, Joseph L. Vocel, Frank A. Whiter, Lester F. Williams, A. Gertrude Wooduup, Joseph Heller, James J. Hooles, Robert F. Hooles, Andrew A. Secobson, Earls Record, Mana, A. Gertrude Wooduup, Joseph Heller, James J. Hooles, Robert F. Levy, Bob Lightner, Audrey L. Macdonald, Clyde Macdonald, Frank McCarrhy, Edward L. McCausland, Joseph I. McGillicuddy (Georga E. Nichols), Lauis, Novak, Emmet O'Bifest, Levy, Bob Lightner, Audrey L. Macdonald, Clyde Macdonald, Frank McCarrhy, Edward L. McCausland, Joseph I. McGillicuddy (Georga E. Nichols), Lauis, Novak, Emmet O'Bifest, Louis Pascucci, Elilott A. Paturzo, William Peterson, Waiter F. Rogres, Karle L. Rohde, Charles Rose, Michael B. Rosa, Salvatore Saco, Frank Sammarulio, George Stricturer, James Skulla, Perley, Stevens, Victor Stockhridte, William Stripp, Danlel J. Breency, George W. Taples, Philip W. Thorpe, Raiph Torrance, Frank Tricoll, Milton A. Azevedo, Armand E. Bachand, Eugene O. Batastini, Joseph George, James Devile, William Dierl, C. Robert Downey, Alton Excles, Oscar Elizart, Perdinand G. Fassinsch, Advance Revent, George J. J. George, J. Robert Hackett, Louis V. Haffernehl, Robert A. Hamilton, George E. Harris, Victor I. Caban, Frank Cores, William T. Crotts, Russell P. Curtis, Baltimers, Md., Lecal No. 40—Mischa Quiesch George, James B. Frank, Charles, Robert Milliams, Elmer J. Wolff, Max Zinder, Wm. A. Noel, Section, George C. Har

Sietroms. P. P. O'Lear, John L. Wallace, Jr., Alvin Sietroms.

Bakersfield, Call'., Leasl No. 283—Mel Dreyfus, Larry Carlson.

Claverack, N. Y., Leasl No. 678—Benjamin Martin, Frank Noveck. Albert Pronck.

Duskirk, N. Y., Leasl No. 189—Joseph Allessi, Balvatore Baideme, Frank Campisi, Clifford Cotbin, Ronald Dye, Ted Dunne, Dave Falvay, John Gestwicki, John Granada. Edon Lee. Tom Monroe, Robert Martin Harold McKels. Edward Elich, Frank Sangeorge.

Sienbecht, N. L., Leasl No. 151—Richard Gonzales, Martin Greenstein, Harry Kardasch, Irwin Rhams. Gaorge Hatfield.

Hammoord, Ind., Leesl No. 203—Jean Connally, Harry A. Davis, Wm. H. Glaxin, Edw. Rail, Dick Herachieder, Howard A. McKele, John Radigan, Jr., Frank J. Trzcinski. Martierd, Cons., Leasl No. 400—Wm. Bratthwatte, Salvatore Lombardo, Phil Rousseau, Everett Vale.

Kanmas City, Me., Leesl No. 262—Earl Jackson, Leeter Taylor, Leonard Erols, Arthur Jackson, Joe Koys, Goorge Lee, Pha Terrell, Horace McForth.

Mentreal, P. G., Carada, Leesl No. 408—Douglas Reld, Fernand Inelevtile, Jack Wyatt, Lucien Longo, Norman Dumont, Harry Duncun, Cyril Harvey.

Meridian, Miss., Leesl No. 8—Carl Eppert, Jr., Erv., Wilfred Wahl, Julian Bullivan, James Wileist.

Marquettis, Miss., Leesl No. 268—Richard Jones, James Hilwaukee, Wis., Leesl No. 268—Richard Jones, James Miller., Leesl No. 408—Richard Jones, Rudolph Sagor, Harold Schudt, Harvey Strey, Wilfred Wahl, Julian Bullivan, James Wileist.

Marquettis, Miss., Leesl No. 268—Richard Jones, Rudolph de la Vega, Walter E. Huike, Virgil Johnson, Ed Kiland, Ton T. McGovern, Yale Medslie, Alice C. Miller, Mrs. Greella Moore, Vermon Nolte, Donaid Ross, Wm. W. Stearn, Staniey L. Turnberg, George L. Weller, Charlon, Condit. Turnberg, George L. Weller, Harvid Berry, Carl J., Carlson, Donaid M. Crowley, Richard Davis, Rudolph de la Vega, Walter E. Huike, Virgil Johnson, Ed Kiland, Tom. The McGovern, Yale Medslie, Alice C. Miller, Mrs. Green L. McMark, N. J., Leesl No. 16. Braneth No. 11 Leesl No. 16. Braneth No. 11 Leesl No. 16. Braneth N

Hummel, Mass., Leed No. 343—E. Bedard, C. F. Barrows, A. Holton, Jr., A. E. Simoni, L. Davis, A. Richman, G. Barley, C. Ciancarelli, M. Covitz, T. Gugliotta, Nowark, Obie. Lees No. 122—Terry Lynch. Nampa, Idahe, Lees No. 423—Mike Hendry, James Huntley, Cleo Stroggins, Olem Foz, Roy Fairbanks, Boy Edwards.

Huntley, Cleo Seroggins, Gleon Fox, Roy Fairbanks, Roy Edwards.

Databaena City, Okia, Leeni Ne. 375—George Ande, H. L. Bean, Duane E. Hlake, Ross B. Bour, Roland H. Chastain, Reymond H. Coffman, Gene Cunningham, J. D. Cole, T. J. Dean, Weeley E. Elmore, Mrs. Ruth Elmore, Wayne R. Harbord, Bertram M. Leecraft, Harry F. Lee, Otto F. Lucas, August F. Leete, Hershell Marson, C. K. Moore, Robert L. McCheeney, E. L. McCoy, Daie D. Osborne, J. F. Bitaham, Jaboz B. Randers, J. M. Shreete, II. Wayne Bmith, Wilbur L. Tindall, A. C. Trantham, Peeria, Hil., Leeni Me. 26—Earl Akin, Clinton Keebe, Wm. A. Ficht, George F. Herron, Glenn Lockwood, Larry Luther, John C. Mulranye, Edgar W. Rainey, George H. Rosewall, Robert W. Sidell, Lester E. Smith, Cril H. Lorch.

Win A. Fleht, George F. Herron, Clerin Lockwood, Lerri Luther, John C. Bultaney. Edgar W. Ralbey, George H. Luther, John C. Bultaney. Edgar W. Ralbey, George H. Luther, John C. Bultaney. Edgar W. Ralbey, George H. Lorch, Robert W. Sidell, Lerier E. Smith, Cril H. Lorch, Robert W. Sidell, Lerier E. Smith, Cril H. Lorch, Robert W. Sidell, Lerier E. Smith, Cril H. Lorch, Ray Jones, Jack E. Karms, Glean Long, Morris Montec, Geo. Gifford, Jimmy Revard, Leonard Searco, Freddiel Gann, Bob Stahl, Max Stuble, Jr., Alford Tull, Julius Wilbert, Lucille B. Young, Charles Duncan, Jay E. Remnick, Ralf M. Ford, Gordon Barnard, Dick Stahl.

B. Young, Charles Duncan, Jay E. Remnick, Ralf M. Ford, Gordon Barnard, Dick Stahl.

Convry, Renato Zoccolanti.

Ban Antenie, Texas, Leeal Ne. 23—Miguel Acosta, Bartolo Cobarrvias, Alfred J. Coleman, Arnew Denison, Mrs. L. K. Dibble, Harry O. Davis, Beulah Greene, Alico Cobarrvias, Alfred J. Coleman, Arnew Denison, Mrs. L. K. Dibble, Harry O. Davis, Beulah Greene, Alico Grobe, Sheldon Goldderg, S. W. Hopkins, Jack Hamilin, Mrs. Erms Hamilin, Loures Jones, Charles Kana, Lee M. Kohlenberry, Mario M. Mandujano, George Marrhall, Lee Frause, D. C. Fowell, Jr., B. C. Reynolds, Sal Edorfisace, Prause, D. C. Fowell, Jr., R. C. Reynolds, Sal Edorfisace, Prause, D. C. Fowell, Jr., R. C. Reynolds, Sal Edorfisace, Prause, D. C. Fowell, Jr., R. C. Reynolds, Sal Edorfisace, Prause, D. C. Fowell, Jr., R. C. Reynolds, Sal Edorfisace, Prause, D. C. Fowell, Jr., R. C. Reynolds, Sal Edorfisace, Prause, D. C. Fowell, Jr., R. C. Reynolds, Sal Edorfisace, Prause, D. C. Fowell, Jr., R. C. Reynolds, Sal Edorfisace, Prause, D. C. Fowell, Jr., R. C. Reynolds, Sal Edorfisace, Prause, D. C. Fowell, Jr., R. C. Reynolds, Sal Edorfisace, Prause, D. C. Fowell, Jr., R. C. Reynolds, Sal Edorfisace, Prause, D. C. Fowell, Jr., R. C. Reynolds, Sal Edorfisace, Prause, D. C. Fowell, Jr., R. C. Reynolds, Sal Edorfisace, Prause, D. C. Cook, Wm. H. Rehnewells, Baymanshi, Barden, William, John Saymanshi, Barden, Broberts, No. George

EXPULSIONS

Desver. Colo., Leal No. 20—Ronnie M. Webber.
Ely. Nev., Lead No. 212—I'aul Dubbe, Henry Preciado,
Shirtey B. Wise.
Michamas City. Mos., Lead No. 627—Royd Kelly.
New Branewick, N. J., Least No. 204—Jimmie Nelson,
Joseph Yenerell, Nicholas Barlier, Jr., Raymond Johnson,
Howard Stillweit.
New York, N. Y., Lead No. 802—Arthur R., Darch.
Price, Ulth, Least No. 225—Leanard Heaston.
Tules, Okia., Least No. 245—James (Bud) McDonald.

## REINSTATEMENTS

Allenteum, Pn., Loral No. 561-Willard J. Marks.
Akras. Ohio, Loral No. 264-Don Dimasclo, Al Langley,
Wm. Whitsett, Joe Rockwell, W. A. Turner, Kyle Smith,
Jr., Wilfred Porrester, Jaca. Connell, Harry Gilerest. James
Tschappat, Cilde Powins, W. A. Turner, Tom Voorheest.
Jules Hegmar, Wm. McInton, Preddie Kling, Everett
Borery, Valois Turner, Charles Hazlett, S. H. Borders,
kicker, Wm. C. Stellin, Jury Hall, Michael Codian, Harold
Rich, Level Valler, Glee Boeges, Don Goodnett, Marker
Grent Hilder, Lutt, Seech Bo. S-Samuel A. Kagan, Harry
Beetbe, Marss. Level Bo. S-Samuel A. Kagan, Harry

A. Welcome, Wm. F. McGovern, Joseph M. Ward, Joseph Broda, Wm. I. Monroe.

Baver Falls, Pa., Lead Na. 52—W. J. Powell, Fred L.

Stevie, John Tomsic, R. C. Hilberg, Lunis Moore, Robert

Wood, Joseph Kennyer, Albert Corfield.

Buthale, N. Y., Lean Na. 43—Jeseph Locke

Baitimers. Md., Local Na. 40—Melvin Hyser, John W.

Kaspar.

Batumers and Sapar, Sap

in.

Dunktrik, M., V., Lomi No. 108—Aln Mathews, Jr.,

Dallas, Tenas, Loral No. 147—Alex Keese, Jr.,

Elizabeth, N., S., Loral No. 131—Michael Assara,

Easter, Pa., Loral No. 379—Lynwood V. Keller,

Fert Wayne, Ind., Loral No. 35—Perd Grime, Dan

tter. Hammond, Ind., Lotal No. 203-Albert Castetter. Ropers

Mammond, Ind., Legal No. 400—Berhard Chesler, Doge O'Dell.

Hartford. Comm., Legal No. 400—Berhard Chesler, Doge O'Dell.

Kantas City, Me., Legal No. 627—Allen Andersen, Lee Angeles. Calif., Legal No. 47—Kanneth Allen, Samuel Mandelblat. Edward Numner.

Leuisvillia, Ky., Legal No. 11—George F. Hgalite.

Misseuls. P. Q., Carada, Legal No. 460—J. D. Dunlap, Fred Hardman, Jean Paul Robillat.

Misseuls. Mont., Legal No. 488—Milton Rmith, Gordon Carrett.

Garrett,
Meridian, Miss., Lessi No. 152—R. V. Brand.
Medeste, Calif., Lecal No. 652—Philip Coppinger, Bill

rerman. Milwauken, Wia, Local No. 8—Detadino Orr. Mariotta. Ohio. Local No. 179—William Wark. Minnenpolis, Minn., Local No. 73—F. C. Eberle, Alfred Minnempélis, Binn., Local No. 73—F. C. Eberle, Alfred G. Closmor.

New York, M. Y., Local No. 802—Nalvatore Alcury, Deel Arnaz, Charles A. Hanoutteh, Frederle E. Heilinger, Harry Hrent, Dominick Bonfiglio, Howard Callender, Gene Carpenter, Joseph H. Carroll, Lee Castaldo, Nathan Cone, Norris Corssin, John Curry, Howard L. Davies, Norman Deito Jolo, Joseph Delhorefice, Gene De Paul, Nick Montalbano, George K. Nahaolelua, Henedeste Pallotta, Michael C. Milliam, H. Phipps, Robert Prince, Lilliam Rehbertal, William H. Phipps, Robert Prince, Lilliam Tasillo, Jr., Edmund Tiersch, Layd Nefameritch, William Tasillo, Jr., Edmund Tiersch, Layd Nefameritch, William Tasillo, Jr., Edmund Tiersch, Layd Nefameritch, William Lagano, W. Allen Eta, Charles G. Forbes, W. J. Griffin, Milton Gruber, Edward Heifer, Felippe Hernandez, Albert B. Jacovino, George K. Kahaolelua, Cart Kobelin, Beneret Kulani, Benny Lagasso, Naul O. Maitz, Michael Mann, Anlello Martus-celli.

George K. Kahsoleius, Grievenander, Albert R. Jacovino, Lagaise, Nau O. Maitz, Michael Mann, Antello MartinsReal M. Berner K. B. L. Lead No. 18 and MartinReal Memorite, N. J. Lead No. 18 and Hendricks, Flord H. Hoffman
Mampa, Idahs, Leenl No. 423—T. A. Wood,
Oklahoma City, Okia., Leenl No. 373—Clarence D. Cagle,
Robert R. McCiombs, Dunne Smits, Leonard A. Maybery,
M. C. Thompson, Patric H. Coleman,
Pewria, Hil., Leenl No. 25—Jame H. Richer,
Pritaburg, Kas., Leenl No. 432—Harold Mould, Lauis
Kenman, Harold Kutz, Dean Troject,
Pries, Utah, Lessi No. 25—John Acosta, Mike Espinoza, Jos Ognez, Kuni Jano, Kiron Lani, Frank Mantell,
Roman, Harold Kutz, Dean Troject,
Roman, Harold Kutz, Dean Troject,
Roman, Jacob Me. 33—Eddie Alves, Barl Leets,
Alfred Williams, John Wilson,
Syrasuse, N. Y., Leesl No. 35—Leo Verdusco.
8t. Paul, Minn., Leenl No. 35—Leo Verdusco.
8t. Paul, Minn., Leenl No. 30—Vernon S. (Vern) Diger,
Arnold Zeef, Wesley E. Rolist, Robert C. Bahneman, Liqud
Johnson, Jimmle T. Messleci, Telesphore (Tell) Risson.
A. Craig Rule, A. Russell Barton, Riddy (Oyd) Basilen,
Ban Antenia, Texas, Leesl No. 23—Criff Breston, Geo.
Kraft, Cilf Warner,
Saaba Rass, Calli., Leenl No. 39—Pario Guspari,
St. Paul, Minn., Leenl No. 18—Paul, John H. Fred,
C. Jones, Carson W. Martin, Shella C. Munro, E. C.
Musgrave, Frank Perri, A. G. Poltrus, John Tobias, Fred
Dong,

, Roy. Wassau, Wis., Local No. 480 - Albert Beckman, Lon

Waters, With Street No. 143—Thomas J. Cummins, Wavester, Mass. Leesi No. 143—Thomas J. Roche, John J. Zenaillis, Robert R. Stove, Thomas J. Roche, Vowkers, N. V., Local No. 402—Mrs. Georgianns Wind-Vowkers, N. V., Local No. 402—Mrs. Georgianns Wind-

## AT LIBERTY

AT LIBERTY—Music teacher, violin, banjo and Hawaiian guitar: 15 years' experience in class and private work; age 40; married man; will take position anywhere; Union. Musician, 9803 Cheniot, Detroit, Mich.

AT LIBERTY—Clarinetist; symphony, concert or theatre orchestra, age 25; married; dependable; will move anywhere or travel; member Local 10. "Clarinetist", 631 North Central Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AT LIBERTY—Alto Saxophonist, double on Clarinet and Baritone Sax; member Local 802; experienced, excellent tone and terrific ride man on alto and clarinet; 20 years old; also arrange; work with large orchestra preferred; will play either lat or 3rd. Jack Roctella, 1423 67th St., North Bergen, N. J. Phone PAlisade 6-6035.

AT LIBERTY—Drummer, Colored; steady, week-ends or single engagements accepted; latest outfit; solid foundation; member Local 802; specialize in shows. George Petty, 942 St. Nicholas Ave., New York, N. Y.

AT LIBERTY—Drummer, 19; reads: solo experienced, wishes engagement with swing band; good reference to character and ability; late equipment; member Local 297. J. K., 458 South Erie, Wichita, Kansas.

#### FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE

FOR SALE—Music Studio-Store best location in Brooklyn; full equipment, instruments, accessories; ideal for couple; apartment same floor; reason, death in family, F. Perry, 866 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. Phone BU. 7-0210.

FOR SALE—Library of orchestra music; standard numbers for small orchestras, also large band music; reasonable; list sent on request. A. Dial, 43 Roseville, Ave., Newark, N. J.

FOR SALE—French Bassoon Trumpet in Gladstone Case, reconditioned, American valves, price \$90.00; Conn Brass Lacquered 22-B Trumpet, in case, \$50.00; Jay Trumpet, in case, \$55.00; all lacquered and recondi-tioned; one day's trial. Al Miller, 439 North Laramie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE—Leedy Chimes, 1½ octaves, one-inch tubes, chromium plated, complete with dampers, wheels etc., \$100.00; 23-inch Chee Foo Gong and chormium stand, \$24.00; all like new. Mozley, 21 Monroe, Pontiac, Mich.

#### WANTED

WANTED—First-class modern library of special arranged standard, slow and medium, tempo tunes; sweet swing style; also tangos, rhumbas and congas; combination, (3) violins, (3) saxes. (3) brass, (4) rhythm. Musician, 3133 North 78th Ave., Elmwood Park, Ill.

WANTED—Bass Clarinet, B flat; prefer buffet; must have single register key and low E flat; no junk considered. A. W. Luy-ben. 4218 Charlotte St., Kanas City, Mo.

#### SUSPENSIONS, EXPULSIONS REINSTATEMENTS

#### BUSPENSIONS

BUSPENSIONS
ARTON, Obia, Lessi Mo. 26—Paul Allensworth, Ray
Brown, Earl Cady, Jack Conneil, Joseph Correta, Don DiMasclo, Lawrence, Eckroad, Wildred Porrester, Harry Glirest, Marjorle Hollinger, Edwin Phutchinson, Al Langley,
John F. Long, Rajoh McMannie, Fred Martone, John Murphy, Joo C. Rockwell, James H. Thichappat, W. A. Turner

Paul Varro, LaVon Walker, Wm. G. Warner, Wm. Whitsett, Clarense S. Wilkinson, Jr., Ray Wilt, Ned Bennett, Jules Hognar, S. C. Bordenkicher, Everett Boxey, Wm. Cady, Michael Codian, Don Goodnart, Marle Oroat, Wm. Gween, Jerry Hall, Charles Hazlett, Bobert Jagger, Preddle Kling, Midred Lutz, Wm. Melnoah, Jack Martin, May O'Toole, John Pyne, Joe Shelley, Sr., Valota Turner, W. A. Turner, Then Voorhees, Ernest Ballou, Paqualae Blanchi, Thou, Clements, Robert Haas, Harold Hardy, LeRoy Henry, Marshalt Jones, France Kleilt, Earl E. Long, Chester Lowe, Joseph Marullo, Maxino Maxe, Arthur Odell, Donald Owen, Cilide Powies, Llord Sandy, Walter Saith, Ciliford Soule, Robort Williamson, Alienbown, Pa., Load Me, 561—Charles C. Biuner, Alvin Cloroco, Edward T. Daniels, Charles S. DeLong, Floyd

## Report of the Treasurer · ·

FINES PAID DURING JULY. 1941 Appel, Eddle
Allen, Hubert
Allen, Hubert
Allen, Nathaniel
Anderson, William
Barrett, Lee
Beers, James T.
Bell, Nick
Benaway, Frank
Blaine, Jerry
Boddison, Lloyd
Brown, Jesse L.
Byas, Douglas
Briggs, Harold E.
Baddeley, Jack
Beilman, Fred
Beilman, Sonny
Beilman, Fred
Beilman, Boseph
Brode, Anthony
Dirvin, William
Dielschneider, L. E.
Davis, Richard
Doner, Garnis
Davis, Bernis
Dav, Jack
Ehlin, Hyman
Earl, Warren
Elly, Joseph
Fidler, Lou
Grant, Jeweil L.
Glanhini, Harold
Garcia, Andreas
Gonyea, Leonard
Gifford, Dave
Hamilton, Raiph
Hunter, Gerald
Hawkins, Carl
Heath, Andy
Hudson, Glenn
Harris, Jimmie
Hobbs, Clinton R.
Imperatore, Albert
Imperatore, Albert
Imperatore, Albert
Imperatore, Albert
Imperatore, Albert
Imperatore, Jernard
Johnson, George
L.
Johnson, Raymond
Kirsch, Arnold
Kiette, Alvin
Kirsch, Arnold
Kiette, Alvin
Knloski, Anthony
King, Cornelius
Kirsch, Arnold
Kiette, Alvin
Mule, George
Lugiala, Alex
Lucas, Al
Mule, George
Messersmith, Ned
Melvin, Jack M.
Murray, James
Minsch, Jack
M.
Murray, James
MacDuff, Caroline
McCoy, Arnold
Ochnier, Joseph C.
Pesirl, Orazlo
Peters, Stanley
Pickett, Herman
Ritchle, Fred
Redman, Don
Richey, James I.
Roberts, Lee
Smith, Ployd
Rice, Hoke
Roubal, Edness
Saftiow, A.
Smith, Ployd
Rice, Hoke
Roubal, Edness
Saftiow, A.
Smith, Ployd
Rice, Hoke
Roubal, Edness
Saftiow, A.
Smith, Robert
Stricker, Ernest
Valux, Vern
Vargabond, Charles
Volght, Sidney
William
Wholon, Gircheles
Volght, Sidney
William
Wholon, Gircheles
Volght, Sidney
William
Wholon, Gircheles
Volght, Sidney 10.00 1.00 5.00 3.05 10.00 1.63 20.00 10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00
10.00 Les Brown & Co.

COOK UP A DISH FOR HEP CATS Les discusses the brant arrangement with his brother, Warren (left), and Conn-trumpeter Bob Thorne. (Above) Les takes a chorus on his Conn 6-M Alto Sax, with the com-plete orchestra . . . vocalist Betty Bonney standing by. Les also uses a Conn 444-N Clarinet. NTO THE BIG TIME through clever arrangements, flawless musical performance, and sheer good showmanship

... That's Les Brown, who after a rip-roaring engagement at the Strand broke all records at Log Cabin Farms, Armonk, N. Y. Les and his band have won countless admirers through their regular broadcasts over Columbia and Mutual networks. His Columbia and Okeh records are quickly snapped-up by swing addicts.

As shown in the accompanying rehearsal scenes, plenty of study and practice lie behind the success of this smart, new organization. And easy-playing Conn instruments have a big part in making practice fun, and performance a smooth pleasure for players as well as listeners. There's a Conn to help YOU make the most of YOUR talent, too ... Ask your Conn dealer, or write us for free book, mentioning instru-

C. G. CONN, Ltd., 823 Conn Building, Elkhart, Indiana



Les (seated) lays plans for a hot chorus with his Conn-trombonust-brother and Betty the groovel A special jazz ind unit of the orchestra turns i the heat. Conn trombone, umpet, alto sax and baritone trying the load.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS INSTRUMENTS BAND \$1,419,90

#### CLAIMS PAID DURING JULY, 1941

5.00 1.00 5.00 15.00

666.60

6.25 B0.00

Akdar, Temple . Allen, Stuart .... Alexander, Van Ayres Mitchell
Apollon, Al. Beller, Rav Barnet, Charles Bouche, Albert Beck, Martin Blaine, Jerry Baldwin, Jack Becker, Bubbles Berigan, Bunny Barnes-Carruthers Carter, Benny Cross, Maury Ctibor, Leo Candullo, Harry Candulio, Joe Carabotta, Alfred Castro, Armando Daley, Jim Daley, Jim Daly, Duke Denny, Jack Ehlin, Hyman Fliashnick, Sam Freeman, Earle Fisher, Buddy

	Ferdinando, Angelo	10.00
	Gordon, Gray	45.00
10.00	Galassi, Frank	12.00
10.00	Hendricks, Dick	10.00
8.49	Healy, Bruce	.90
13.04	Henderson, Horace	.45
10.00	Hopkins, Claude	25.15
3.00	Henderson, Fletcher	2.25
50.00	Izen, Sammy	125.00
	Lombardi, Ange	28.99
75.00	Love, Clarence	4.75
5.00	Lindstrom & Meyer	26.25
67.00	Mills, Jack	
3.00	Morgan, Evan	
31.20	Magnus, Sam	
68.68	Millinder, Lucky Maurice, Ralph	
666.60	McCreery, Howard	
	MacDuff, Caroline	4.25
16.58	Pineda, Juan	34.28
125.08	Pineda, Juan	
30.00	Pope, Bob	10.00
28.50	Ringling Bros.	650.00 100.00
17.18	Rogers, Harry Rapp, Barney	
	Stanton, James B.	120.00
22.08	Shelley Lee	9.84
10.00	Wilson, Ted	15.00
10.00	Weissman, Louis	1.08
21.05	Walters, Charles	16.10
76.77	Wallace, F. J.	3.50
8.00	I Laster, Martin	1.08
3.75	1	\$3,137.04
6.10		

Respectfully submitted,

H. E. BRENTON, Financial Secretary-Treasurer.

## WHAT NEXT?

Auto horns that toot sales messages (in the form of trade tunes) are now being used by several companies. Trucks of a coal company, for example, are equipped with horns that sound "Keep the Home Fires Burning", while truck-horns of a baby food maker honk "Rock-a-Bye Baby".—Forbes Magazine.

Announcement of a new non-explosive coal-mining process that may save many miners' lives has been made by the du Pont Company—a manufacturer of explosives. A tube placed in a hole drilled in

#### MUSICIANS WANTED

Fifty or sixty bandsmen for two Canadian Staff or Depot Bands; all instruments required. Give full particulars in first letter regarding instrument, experience, age or any other information that will help. Apply to RUSSELL T. WARD, 205 Windsor St., Halifax, N. S., Canada.

the coal vein expands when oil under high pressure is pumped into it; thus coal is broken out of the vein instead of being blasted out by explosives, "greatly minimizing" such hazards as dust explosions and cave-ins, the company says.

#### TRAFFIC TOLL THREATENS TO HIT ALL-TIME HIGH THIS YEAR

CHICAGO-The traffic toll in the United States for the first six months of this year was 16,810, the National Safety Councli reported. This was 2,390 more than the total of 14,420 for the same period last year—an increase of 17 per cent.

Unless this trend is checked, the council pointed out, the 1941 traffic toll will shoot past 40,000 for an all-time high.
Last year it was 34,500. The last half of the year invariably brings the heaviest

#### HER KITCHEN

Mrs. Youngbride: "And I suppose you have a kitchen, dear?"
Mrs. Nulywed: "Why, of course, I have

-just the cutest little closet where I open the cans."